

Australia \$1.10 New Zealand \$1.20 Malaysia \$4.50

PRACTICAL

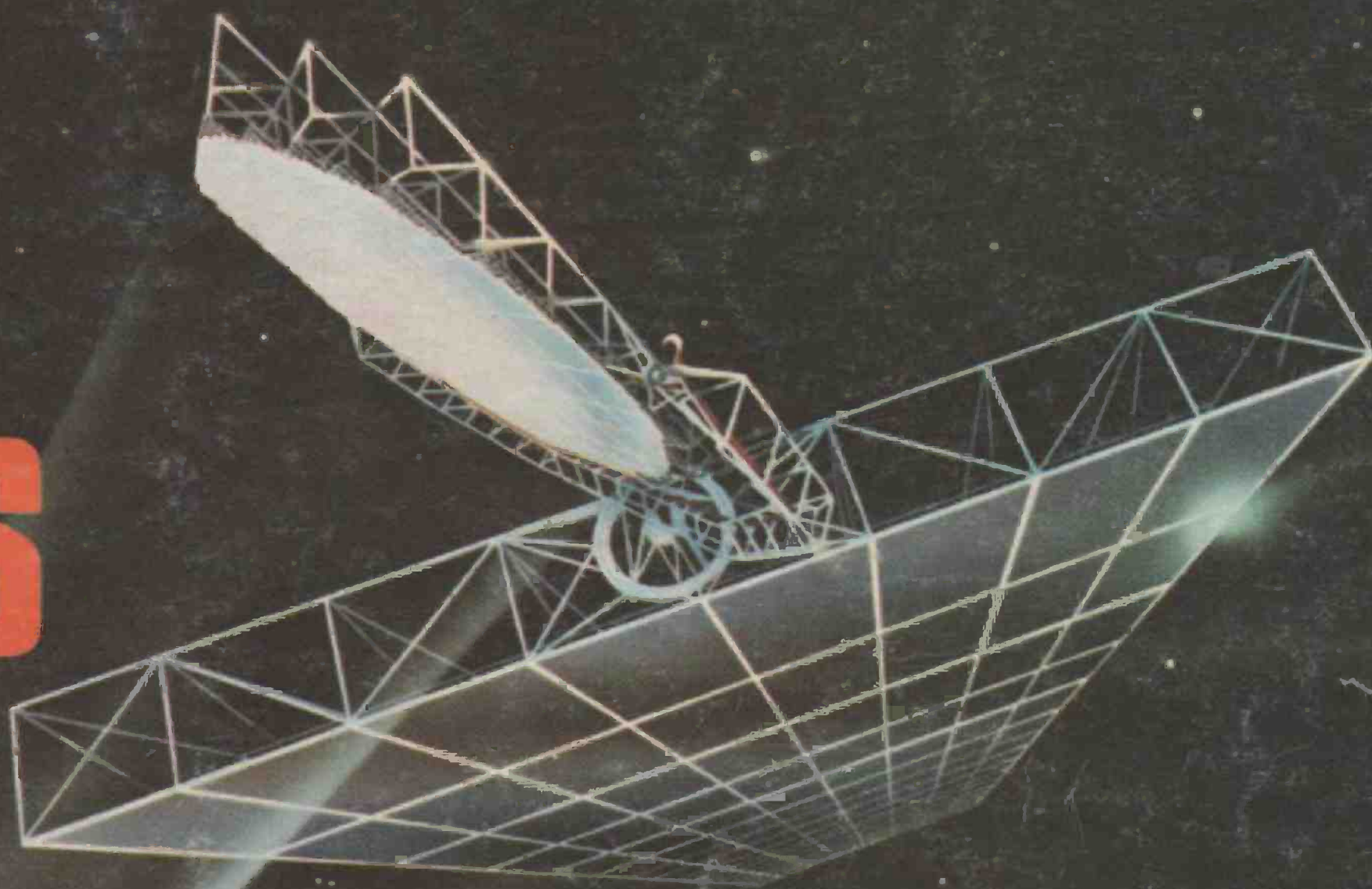
ELECTRONICS

JANUARY 1981

65p



SOLAR POWER SATELLITES

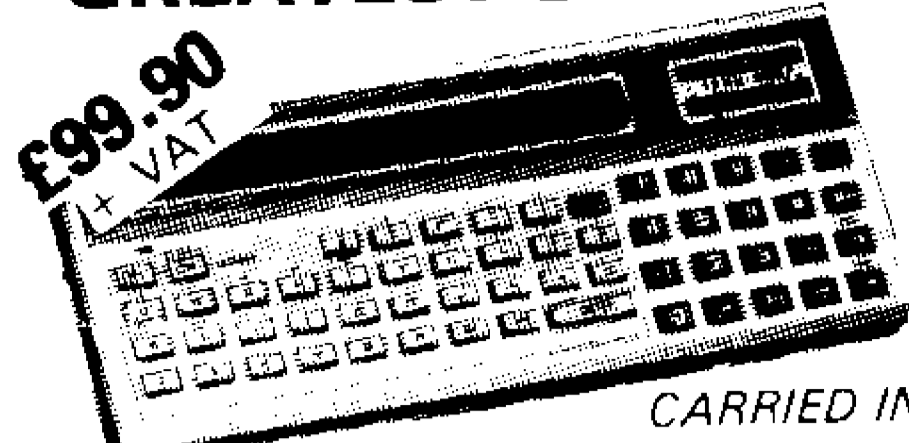


PE **STARSPINNER** PART 1

Also... **INTERFACING COMPUKIT** PART 1

COMP POCKET COMPUTER GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH YET

£99.90
+ VAT



COMPUTER
POWER THAT
ONCE FILLED A
ROOM CAN
NOW BE
CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- Programs in BASIC • "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard • 1.9K Random Access Memory • Long Battery Life.

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.

Program	Each	Program	Each
Real Estate	£13.95	Games 1	£8.95
Civil Engineering	£13.95	Business Statistics	£10.95
Aviation	£13.95	Business Financial	£10.95
Math Drill	£8.95	Personal Financial	£10.95

EXTENDED
WARRANTY BY
COMPCARE

We give a full one year's warranty on all our products.

only £325 + VAT

EXTENDED
WARRANTY BY
COMPCARE



TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply. Cassette Leads. Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time buyers. Just plug in and go. Full Range of Software Available.

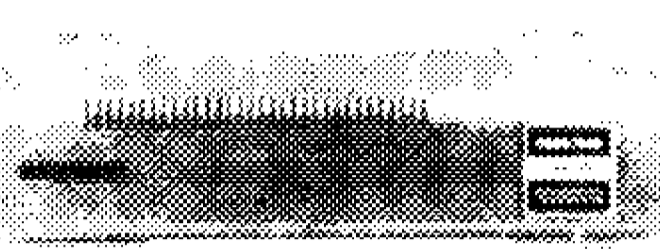
Interface to Centronics Parallel for TRS80 £75.00 + VAT

only £295 + VAT

Expand your TRS80 by

32K
32K Memory on board
Centronics parallel port
Disk controller card. Real
time clock. Requires Level
II Basic interface for 2
cassette decks. Complete
with power supply.

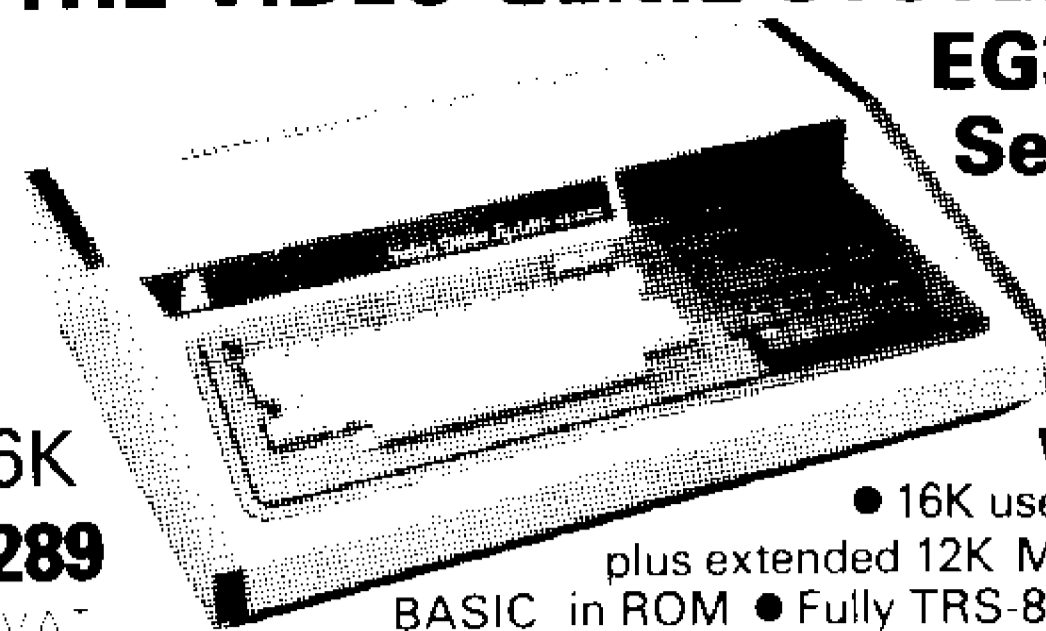
32K EXPANSION INTERFACE



COMING SOON THE MARTELL TV GAME

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

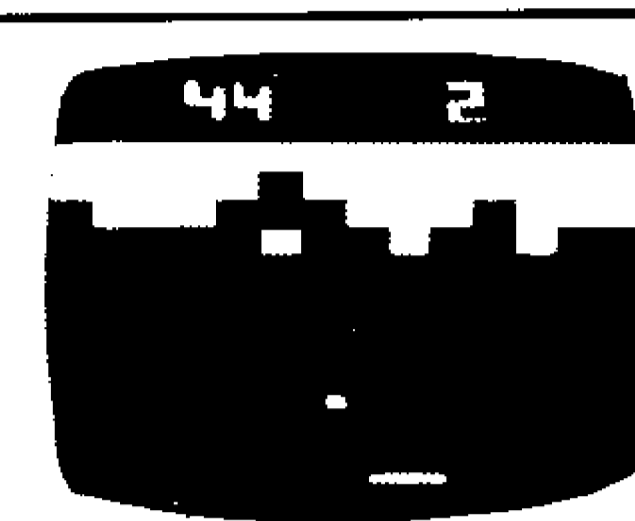
EG3000
Series



16K
£289
+ VAT

WITH

- 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM • Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible • Huge range of software already available • Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette • Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV • Full expansion to disks and printer • Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.



NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct.

£14.90 + VAT

OR PCB £2.90 MAIN LSI £8.50 Both plus VAT

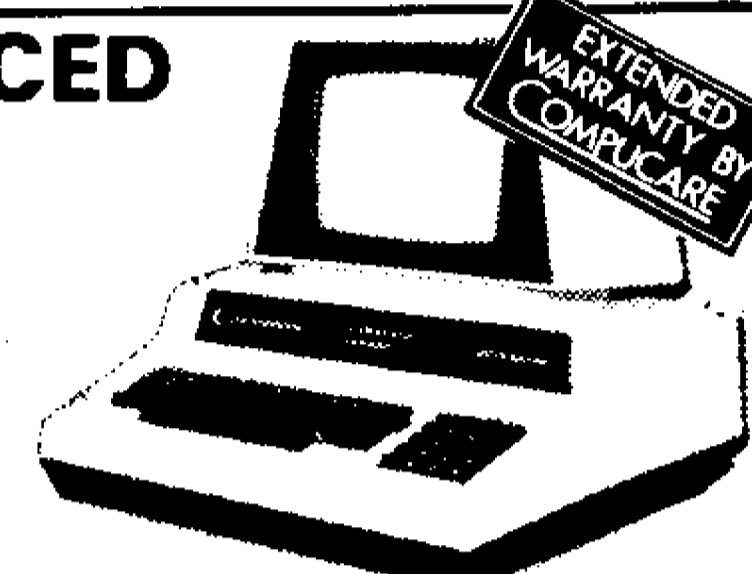
NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K £399

16K £499

32K £599

RRP £795 for 32K



The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet. 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

Cassette Deck £55 extra. Full range of software available.

Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel

Not decoded £49.00 + VAT Decoded £77.00 + VAT

NOW IN STOCK SUPER 80 COLUMN PET only £825 + VAT

SPECIAL GET YOURSELF A SCOOP PRINTER FOR YOUR PET AND SAVE A FORTUNE

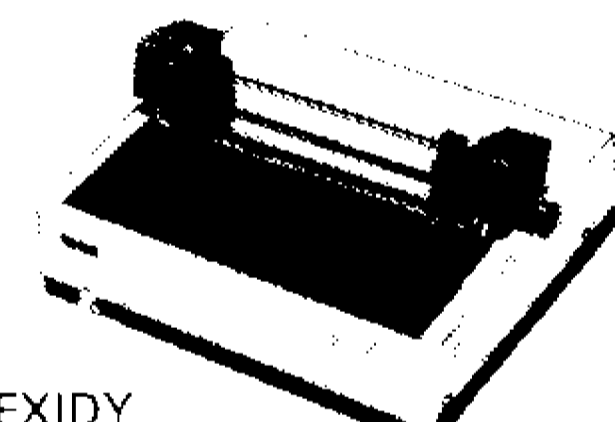
only £299 + VAT

Interface Cards £49

Full Pet Graphics including cables. Ready to go.

Interfaces with APPLE, PET, EXIDY, TRS80, COMPUKIT and NASCOM.

EX-STOCK.



EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable for CompuKIT expansion £8.50 + VAT

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY £179 + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Available ready assembled, tested & ready to go £229 + VAT

NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101

- In 2K Eprom 2716 • Allows screen editing • Saves data on tape • Flashing cursor • Text scrolls down £22.00 + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT

Assembler/Editor	£14.90
Screen Editor Tape	£5.90

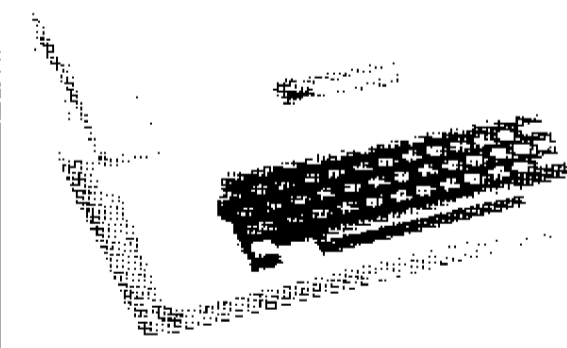
All Prices exclusive VAT

Game Packs

1. Four Games	£5.00
2. Four Games	£5.00
3. Three Games 8K only	£5.00

Super Space Invaders (8K)	£6.50
Space Invaders	£5.00
Chequers	£3.00
Real Time Clock	£3.00
Case for CompuKIT	£29.50

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II EUROPLUS AT REDUCED PRICES



16K £599

32K £649

48K £659

+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

NOW OPEN

OUR NEW SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT

311 Edgware Road,
London W2.

Telephone: 01-441 2922

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System

£83.00

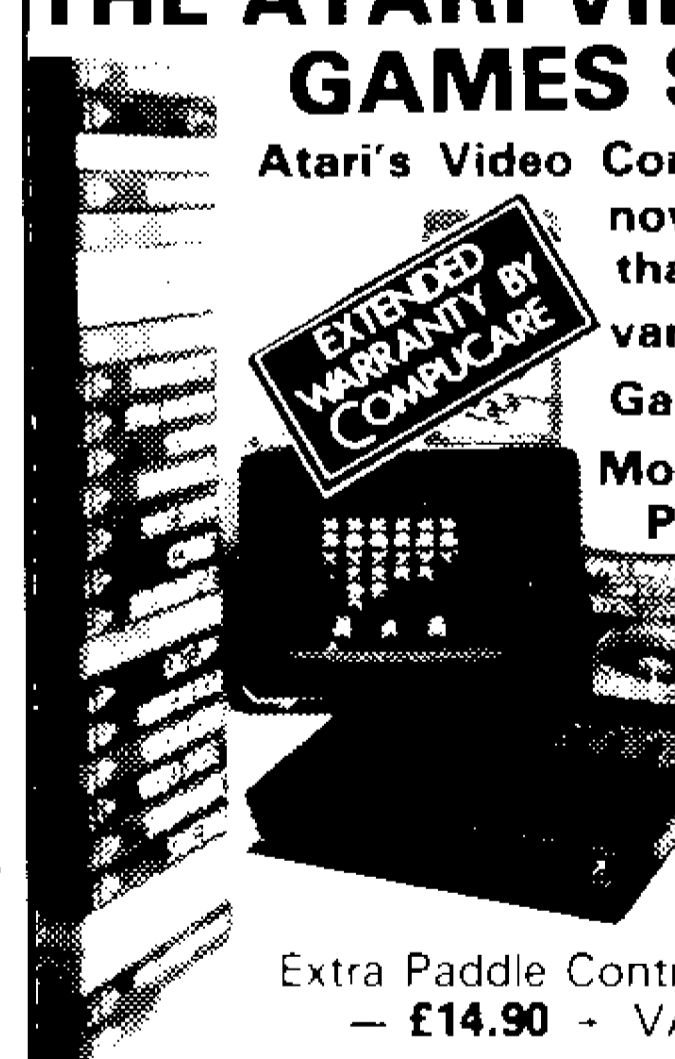
now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges!

Most Cartridges only £13.90 + VAT

Prices may vary with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers — £14.90 - VAT *Keyboard Controllers — £16.90 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25



Please add VAT to all prices — including delivery. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line). Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

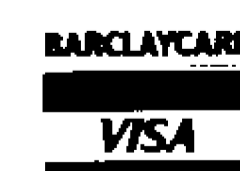
NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:

311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387

OPEN — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

- ★ IRELAND: 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
- ★ COMP SHOP USA, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.



COMP COMPUTER
COMPONENTS

(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)



"Europe's Largest Discount
Personal Computer Stores"

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 17

No. 1

JANUARY 1981

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

PE MASTER RHYTHM Part 2 by <i>A. J. Boothman BSc.</i>	22
Instrumentation board and final setting up	
PE STARSPINNER Part 1	30
A matrixing lighting system with 64 different effects	
LINEAR OHMMETER by <i>D. H. E. King</i>	36
A six range instrument with l.e.d. display	
INTERFACING COMPUKIT Part 1 by <i>D. E. Graham</i>	44
Introduction, leading to full construction of a universal interface board	
PE MICROTUNE Part 2 by <i>Martin Kent</i>	50
Use this when you tweak—keep your car at its peak	
DISCO DESK Part 5 by <i>Ben J. Duncan</i>	60
Final wiring and testing	

GENERAL FEATURES

SOLAR POWER SATELLITES by <i>Dr. J. P. Stark</i>	38
Will solar power solve our energy problems?	
SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by <i>R. W. Coles</i>	49
TMOS UTN2886B TMS5100 TMS6100	
UK101 GRAPH PLOT by <i>Toby Walsh</i>	66
Ideal mathematics teaching aid, in BASIC	
MICROPROMPT	68
Hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	70
Model Train Controller—Timer for Cine Camera—Torpedo Game— TTL Protection—6V Regulated Supply—Fuse Failure Indicator	

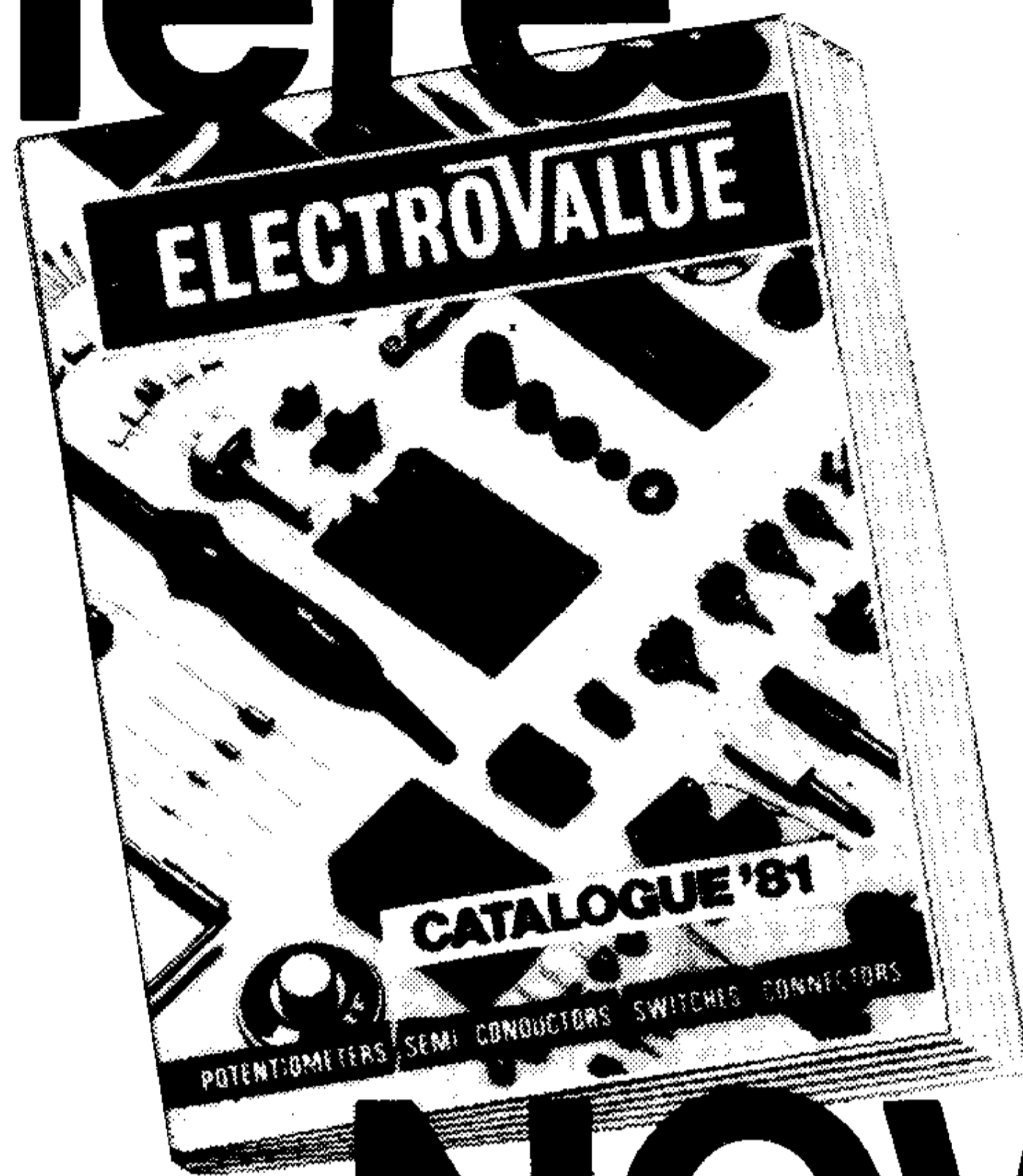
NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	17
MARKET PLACE	18
New Products	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by <i>Nexus</i>	21
Moral of the Metro	
BOOK REVIEW	28
SPECIAL OFFER: IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT	34
Quality products at unbelievable prices	
READOUT	42
SPACEWATCH by <i>Frank W. Hyde</i>	59
Pluto—The Rings of Saturn—The Soviet Cosmonauts	
PATENTS REVIEW	69
PE Joanna gets a Patent	

OUR FEBRUARY ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 9 JANUARY 1981
(for details of contents see page 29)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1981. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

Here



NOW

ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE '81

as included FREE with December issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

It's work-bench size for keeping alongside your favourite journal for instant reference to stock and technical data.

**NEW
LARGE
FORMAT**

With more to choose from than ever - all the items you have learned to depend on being obtainable from Electrovalue PLUS MANY NEW ONES to bring Catalogue '81 bang up to date. The V.A.T. inclusive price list that goes with it will hold for at least 4 months before the next one is issued.

Yes - you will enjoy dealing with Electrovalue - prices are keen - service is tops.

**FREE
FOR THE
ASKING**

Write, phone or call if you haven't yet got Catalogue '81 - and you will receive yours by return. (We pay postage).

AND YOU GET BONUS DISCOUNTS AND FREE U.K. POSTAGE TOO, WHEN YOU BUY FROM ELECTROVALUE.

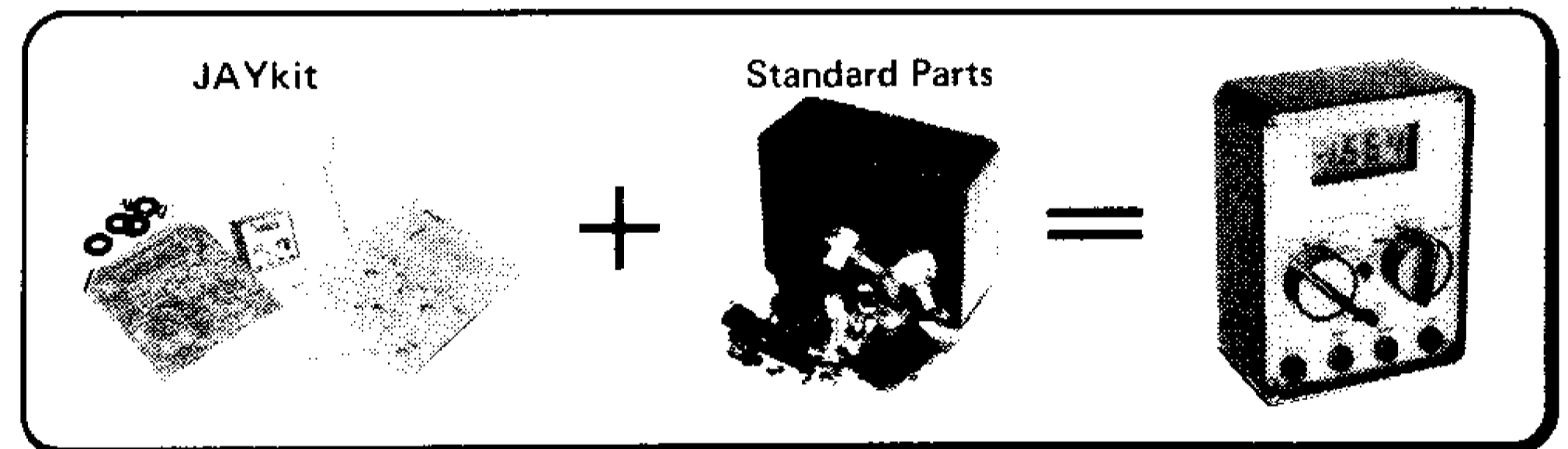
ELECTROVALUE LTD., (Dept.) 28 St. Judes Rd, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Telephone: (STD 0784) (London 87) 33603 Telex: 264475

Please send me my FREE COPY OF ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE '81.

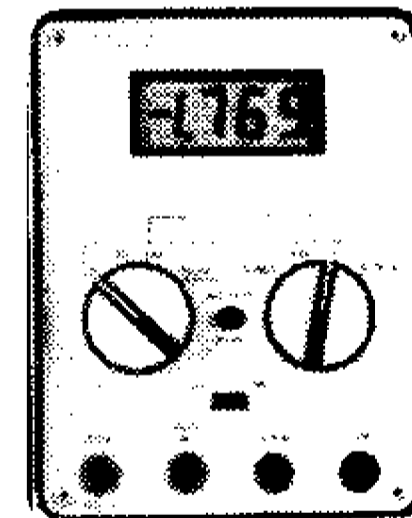
Name

Address

<p>MULLARD CAPACITORS Special purchase of factory clearance capacitors enables us to offer: C280 Polyesters (Liquorice Allsorts) at £2 for 100 mixed. And Miniature Electrolytics at £2 for 100 mixed. Pack of each only £3. These consist of spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic imperfects etc. As we have no time to sort them they are magnificent value for the constructor.</p>	<p>MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4-5V-0-4-5V at 250 MA. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2". all sorts of uses ONLY 90p. 3 for £2.20. 2,200 µA 40V Radial. 1 1/2" x 2" 60p. 3 for £1.50. 1,000 µA 100V Radial. 1 1/2" x 2" ONLY 70p. 3 for £1.50.</p>
<p>HUMIDISTATS Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You! Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller. Membrane actuated, very sensitive. 1/2" shaft. 250V. 3.75A Contacts. Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own: humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2.</p>	<p>TRANSISTOR PACKS 100. Full spec. new and marked. Includes BC148, BC183L, MED412, BF274, BC154 etc. etc. £4.95 200 as above and includes AC128, 2N3055, BFY50, BD131, BF200 etc. £9.95 Buy bulk and save money, these packs are worth at least double.</p>
<p>20 ASSORTED ZENER DIODES 1 watt and 400MW £1.50</p>	<p>P/B SWITCH BANKS These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1</p>
<p>100 MIXED DIODES Includes Zener, power, bridge, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95</p>	<p>Knobs for P/B Switches. Fit 3 1/2 mm sq shaft 10 for £1. Chrome or Spun Aluminium Finish.</p>
<p>SUBMINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES S.P.C.O. 12 for £1.00</p>	<p>BULK BARGAINS, STOCK UP FOR WINTER 300 mixed 1/2 & 1/4 watt resistors £1.95 150 mixed 1 & 2 watt resistors £1.50 300 mixed capacitors, modern, most types £3.95 100 mixed ceramic and plate caps £1.20 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20 25 pots and presets £1.50 25 presets, skeleton etc. £1.20 20 VDRs and thermistors £1.20 100 Hi-wattage resistors wirewound at £2.75 100 electrolytics, nice values £2.20 300 printed circuit resistors £1.45 300 printed circuit components £1.95</p>
<p>MINIATURE PUSH TO MAKE SWITCHES Red knob 8 for £1.00</p>	<p>100K MINIATURE THUMBWHEEL SLIDER POTS Very neat, can be banked side by side. Ideal for v. cap tuning, graphic equalisers etc. 10 for £1</p>
<p>AC128's Marked but untested. High percentage O.K. 25 for £1.00</p>	<p>MINIATURE LEVEL/BATT. METERS 200µA F.S.D. as fitted to any cassette recorders 70p</p>
<p>MINIATURE REED SWITCHES We are the cheapest! 12 for £1.00 100 for £4.20</p>	<p>MINIATURE REED SWITCHES 10 for £1.00. 100 for £8.00.</p>
<p>G.E.C. UHF TRANSISTOR TV TUNERS Rotary type with slow motion drive, leads and aerial socket. £1.50 3 for £3.50 "for G.E.C. "2010" series etc."</p>	<p>DE LUXE FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad F/G. board. 1 lb ferric chloride. 1 dalo etch resist pen. Abrasive cleanser. Etch tray plus instructions. Special Price £4.95 1 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec. £1.25 5 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec. £5.00 150 sq. in. Single sided board £2.00 150 sq. in. Double sided board £3.00</p>
<p>50p P & P on all above items. Cheque or P.O. with order to: SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT. P.E. 149A BROOKMILL RD., DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8</p>	



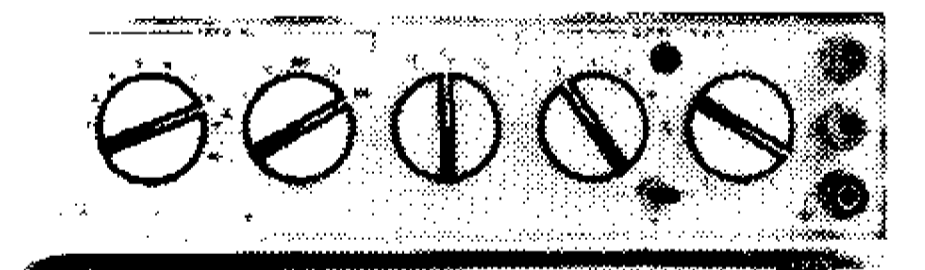
DM-2



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- ★ DC Volts 1mV to 1000V
- ★ AC Volts 1V to 500V
- ★ DC Current 0.1mA to 0.2A
- ★ Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ
- ★ 3 1/2 digit LCD
- ★ Auto Low Battery indication
- ★ Auto Polarity & Zero
- ★ 1% accuracy (DC volts)
- ★ Designed around Intersil 7106 IC
- ★ Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

FG-1a



FUNCTION GENERATOR

- ★ 30mV to 10V pk-pk
- ★ 1Hz to 100kHz
- ★ DC coupled
- ★ Sine, Square & Triangle
- ★ Separate TTL output
- ★ Designed around Intersil 8038 IC
- ★ Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

Provided in a JAYkit is a Printed Circuit Board, a punched and lettered Front Panel, a Circuit Diagram and Instruction Sheet and a comprehensive and up to date Component List showing suppliers and current prices. Difficult to obtain pieces of hardware are supplied with the kit.

Jayen Developments, 21 Gladeside, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY

To: JAYEN Developments
21 Gladeside, Bar Hill,
Cambridge CB3 8DY
Tel: (0954) 80285

Name

Address

Please send:

- DM-2 @ £5.45
- FG-1a @ £4.95
- (Incl. VAT and P&P)

Money to be refunded if the kit is returned within 10 days.

JAYkits

7400	4043 86p	74LS245 220p
7400 11p	4044 88p	74LS251 120p
7401 12p	4045 160p	74LS253 120p
7402 12p	4047 99p	74LS257 110p
7403 13p	4048 56p	74LS260 90p
7404 17p	4049 38p	74LS273 175p
7409 18p	4050 40p	74LS290 95p
7410 16p	4051 69p	74LS293 120p
7412 18p	4052 75p	74LS366 57p
7413 28p	4053 73p	74LS373 170p
7420 16p	4054 111p	74LS374 170p
7430 18p	4055 121p	74LS375 140p
7432 25p	4056 121p	74LS393 135p
7440 16p	4059 560p	74LS490 140p
7442 68p	4060 112p	74LS670 260p
7448 75p	4063 112p	
7473 32p	4066 56p	
7474 32p	4067 422p	
7475 40p	4068 19p	
7476 40p	4069 19p	
7490 35p	4070 28p	
7492 50p	4071 25p	
7493 50p	4072 25p	
7496 45p	4075 20p	
7497 35p	4076 88p	
7498 45p	4077 23p	
7499 45p	4078 29p	
7499 45p	4081 23p	
7499 45p	4082 25p	
7499 45p	4085 86p	
7499 45p	4086 68p	
7499 45p	4089 130p	
7499 45p	4093 68p	
7499 45p	4094 225p	
7499 45p	4095 99p	
7499 45p	4096 325p	
7499 45p	4098 110p	
7499 45p	4099 180p	
7499 45p	4501 25p	
7499 45p	4502 112p	
7499 45p	4503 68p	
7499 45p	4507 52p	
7499 45p	4508 288p	
7499 45p	4510 76p	
7499 45p	4511 125p	
7499 45p	4512 75p	
7499 45p	4514 250p	
7499 45p	4515 290p	
7499 45p	4516 109p	
7499 45p	4518 99p	
7499 45p	4520 99p	
7499 45p	4521 230p	
7499 45p	4526 105p	
7499 45p	4527 130p	
7499 45p	4528 99p	
7499 45p	4529 140p	
7499 45p	4531 150p	
7499 45p	4532 125p	
7499 45p	4538 150p	
7499 45p	4543 160p	
7499 45p	4556 70p	
7499 45p	4560 225p	
7499 45p	4569 240p	
7499 45p	4572 46p	
7499 45p	4584 79p	
7499 45p	4585 125p	
74LS		
74LS00 12p		
74LS01 12p		
74LS02 13p		
74LS03 13p		
74LS04 13p		
74LS08 20p		
74LS10 19p		
74LS11 20p		
74LS12 30p		
74LS13 35p		
74LS14 60p		
74LS15 38p		
74LS20 18p		
74LS21 30p		
74LS22 38p		
74LS26 45p		
74LS27 45p		
74LS30 18p		
74LS32 23p		
74LS37 35p		
74LS38 35p		
74LS40 25p		
74LS42 56p		
74LS47 78p		
74LS48 85p		
74LS49 99p		
74LS73 30p		
74LS74 30p		
74LS75 42p		
74LS85 98p		
74LS86 39p		
74LS90 35p		
74LS93 70p		
74LS96 150p		
74LS107 40p		
74LS112 75p		
74LS123 63p		
74LS125 50p		
74LS126 50p		
74LS132 79p		
74LS138 69p		
74LS139 75p		
74LS148 170p		
74LS151 75p		
74LS153 75p		
74LS155 65p		
74LS157 74p		
74LS160 115p		
74LS161 78p		
74LS163 90p		
74LS164 90p		
74LS165 150p		
74LS168 190p		
74LS173 100p		
74LS174 99p		
74LS175 99p		
74LS181 280p		
74LS190 110p		
74LS195 87p		
74LS196 100p		
74LS221 110p		
74LS240 210p		
74LS241 200p		
74LS242 220p		
74LS244 175p		
CMOS		
4001 19p		
4002 19p		
4006 75p		
4007 19p		
4008 80p		
4009 35p		
4010 45p		
4011 24p		
4012 24p		
4013 38p		
4014 70p		
4015 75p		
4016 35p		
4017 75p		
4018 76p		
4019 42p		
4020 88p		
4021 100p		
4022 88p		
4023 22p		
4024 50p		
4025 20p		
4026 130p		
4027 45p		
4028 75p		
4029 80p		
4030 50p		
4031 195p		
4033 145p		
4035 104p		
4036 290p		
4037 105p		
4038 110p		
4039 290p		
4040 99p		
4041 75p		
4042 73p		

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

All our micro chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT - please refer to 'Ordering Information' before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Gov. Authorities accepted.

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

MEMORIES	1+	50+	100+
2144 L 450 NS	225p	200p	175p
2144 L 300 NS	250p	225p	195p
4116 150 NS	375p	350p	325p
4116 200 NS Ceramic	250p	225p	195p
6514 (TC 5514P)			
1k x 4 CMOS RAM			
450 NS	550p	525p	495p

EPROMS			
2708 450 NS	395p	375p	350p
2716 Single 5V 450 NS	595p	550p	495p
2532 Single 5V 450 NS	1995p	1695p	1495p

LINEARS			
ICL 7106 CPL	575p	525p	475p
LCD 106 3 1/2-digit			
LCD Display	575p	525p	475p
NE 555P	18p	17p	16p
723	33p	30p	28p

All prices exclude p&p and VAT. Please refer to 'Ordering Information' before ordering.
DON'T DELAY - BUY TODAY - SUCH LOW PRICES DON'T LAST FOR EVER!!!

MEMORIES			
2114L 300 NS	250p		
2114L 450 NS	225p		
4116 200 NS	250p		
4116 150 NS	375p		
4315 (4k .1) CMOS			
RAM 450 NS	995p		
6514 (1k .4) CMOS			
RAM 450 NS	795p		

CPU'S			
6502	695p		
6504	750p		
6505	750p		
6800	645p		
6802	925p		
6809	2450p		
8080A	425p		
8085A	1095p		
Z80	700p		
Z80A	900p		
Z8001	12500p		
Z8002	9500p		

BIPOLAR RAMS			
27LS00	995p		
93419DC	1125p		

NEW EXCITING, ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II and APPLE II PLUS!!

ASTEROIDS IN SPACE!!!

If you liked 'Invaders' you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE by Bruce Wallace! Your spaceship is travelling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, but beware - BIG ASTEROIDS FRAGMENT INTO SMALL ASTEROIDS! The apple game paddles allow you to rotate your spaceship, fire its laser gun, and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time, too, you'll encounter an alien spaceship whose mission is to DESTROY YOU, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade-like excitement this program generates. RUNS ON ANY APPLE II WITH AT LEAST 32K AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN 76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noises, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3 1/2" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost, an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100mV amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £14.99
P&P 67p + VAT

BIPOLAR PROMS			
All are identical and equivalent types - we reserve the right to substitute any make.			
256 bit (32x8) 16-pin tri-state MB7051/27S09/		6300	395p
7603/5600/6331/74S288/82S123	395p	2K (512x4) 16-pin tri-state	
256 bit (32x8) 16-pin open collector MB7056/		MB7053/93446/82S131/7621/6306	495p
27S08/7602/5600/6330/74S188/82S23	395p	2K (512x4) 16-pin open collector	
1K (256x4) 16-pin tri-state MB7052/74S287/		MB7058/93436/82S10/7620/6305	495p
TBP14S10/93427/82S129/7611/6301	395p	4K (1024x4) 18-pin tri-state MB7122/74S476/	
1K (256x4) 16-pin open collector MB7057/		93453/82S137/7643/6353/27S33/3625/	995p
74S387/TBP14SA10/93417/82S126/7610/		5626	

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V/5A Sale 30p

NEW SUPER MUSIC MACHINE KIT!

AT LAST - an affordable kit that can be PROGRAMMED TO PLAY ANY SONG OR GROUP OF SONGS! Instead of a nightmare of numerous ICs and special expensive Bipolar ROMs, the SUPER MUSIC MACHINE uses a SPECIAL MASK PROGRAMMED COMPUTER CHIP, one CMOS gate and the most popular erasable EPROM, the 2708/2716 series. BASIC KIT includes drilled, plated and screened PC board and ALL components except the EPROM and 12V transformer. The basic kit will play short renditions of 25 tunes through its 7 WATT AMPLIFIER SECTION. Add an optional ROM and any tune programmed will be played. If you have the equipment to program 2708 EPROMs, we supply full information on programming your own music!

FEATURES:

- Basic kit contains 25 short tunes in the main IC!
- Will address external ROM for up to 1,000 MORE NOTES per ROM! (ROM is not included).
- Operates on 12V AC or 12V DC @ 500mA. (Using unit on 12V DC and with optional ROM requires 9V bias battery, not included).
- 7 watts of audio power will drive 8 or 16 ohm speakers or horn speakers (not included).
- DIP switches not included.
- 'NEXT TUNE' provision steps sequentially through all tunes.
- tune address can be wire jumper selected or board is designed to take DIP switches.
- PITCH, VOLUME and TEMPO are all adjustable.
- SPECIAL 'CHIME' SEQUENCES can be activated regardless of tune address to provide for multiple doorbell applications.
- All tunes consist of electronic musical notes played one at a time. There are no chords or harmony sound to the music.
- STEP-BY-STEP ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS provided.
- Large number of PREPROGRAMMED ROMS with popular and classical tunes readily available.

Send SAE for list and prices.

ONLY £16.75 for basic kit (plus p&p 60p)

THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude controls, 16-bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O, 3D/A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP. Super easy to interface to the S-100 or other Busses.

ONLY £8.50 + VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE '79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60-page data manual.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150-piece orchestra but, rather, a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s." BYTE July '79.

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum telephone order using ACCESS, is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 week's delivery on books.

NEW STEREO! S100 SOUND COMPUTER BOARD

At last, an S-100 Board that unleashes the full power of two unbelievable General Instruments AY-3-8910 NMOS Computer sound IC's. Allows you under total computer control to generate an infinite number of special sound effects for games or any other program. Sounds can be called in BASIC, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE, etc.

KIT FEATURES: *Two GI sound computer IC's (AY-3-8910) *Four parallel I/O ports on Board *Uses on Board audio Amps or your STEREO *On Board proto typing area *All sockets, parts and hardware are included *PC Board is soldermasked, silk screened with gold contacts *Easy, quick and fun to build, with full instructions *Uses Programmed I/O for maximum system flexibility *Both BASIC and ASSEMBLY language programming examples are included

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £59.96 includes 60 page data Manual BARE BOARD ONLY £25.00 includes 60 page data Manual AY-3-8910 chip special price with purchase of BARE BOARD (2 chips) £15 SOFTWARE: SCL is now available! Our Sound Command Language makes writing Sound Effects Programs a SNAP! SCL also includes routines for Register-Examine-Modify, Memory-Examine-Modify and Play-Memory. SCL is available on CP/M compatible diskette or 2708/2716. Diskette - £19.95, 2708 - £14.95, 2716 - £24.95. Diskette includes the source. EPROMs are ORG at E000H.

MC1488	90p	LEDs	
MC1489	90p	TIL209	9p
DM8123	125p	TIL211	13p
75150	125p	TIL212	15p
75154	125p	TIL220	12p
75182	195p	TIL222	15p
75322	250p	TIL224	18p
75324	325p		
75325	325p		
75361	350p		
75365	295p		
75451	50p		
75491/2	75p		
8T26	155p		
8T28	175p		
8T95	175p		
8T97	155p		

DISPLAYS		ISOLATORS	
FND500	80p	ILD74	120p
FND510	80p	ILQ74	325p
FND567	125p	MCT6	90p
DL704	85p	TIL11	75p
DL707	85p		
MV57164	225p		

NEW 6809 S-100 SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER

- Meets IEEE S-100 Standard!
- Uses Motorola's Powerful MC6809 CPU!
- 4K, 8K, 16K ROM!
- 2K RAM!
- ACIA, PIA, 8080 Simulated I/O!

- RS - 232 Handshake!
- Selectable BAUD Rates!
- Manual includes: 11"x7" Schematic, Parts List, User Notes, Software Listings and MORN

Bareboard only, £49! (plus £1 p&p), CPU (6809) £24.50! AD5MON; Monitor (2716) £25!
COMPLETE BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED, ONLY £250! (plus £2 p&p)

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TEXAS					
8 pin	7p	18 pin	15p	24 pin	22p
14 pin	9p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	25p
16 pin	10p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	28p

FROM INTERSIL ICL 7660 Voltage Converter

The Intersil ICL7660 is a monolithic MAXCOMOS power supply circuit which offers unique performance advantages over previously available devices. The ICL7660 performs the complete supply voltage conversion from positive to negative for an input range of +1.5V to +10.0V, resulting in complementary output voltages of -1.5 to -10.0V.

FEATURES

- Simple conversion of +5V logic supply to +5V supplies.
- Simple voltage multiplication (V OUT = (-) nVIN).
- 99.9% Typical open circuit voltage conversion efficiency.
- 98.0% typical power efficiency.
- Wide operating voltage range 1.5V to 10.0V.
- Easy to use - Requires only 2 external non-critical passive components.

APPLICATIONS

- On board negative supply for up to 64 dynamic RAMs.
- Localized u-Processor (8080 type) negative supplies.
- Inexpensive negative supplies.
- Data acquisition systems.

ONLY £1.95 EACH

Micro Circuits Dept. PE5, 4 Meeting Street, Appledore, Nr. Bideford, North Devon EX39 1RY. Tel: Bideford (02372) 79507 Telex: 8953084

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum order £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 40p to ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead Type)
400V: 1nF, 1.5n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 9p; 18n 10p; 22n 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n 22n 24p; 330n 47n 41p; 680n 48p; 1uF 84p; 2uF 82p; 4uF 85p.
1000V: 10n, 15n 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 42p; 470n 80p; 1uF 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V;
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 13p; 470n 17p, 680n 19p; 1uF 22p; 1u5 30p; 2uF 34p.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS
40KHz 350p pr.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF)
500V: 10 50p; 47 78p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V: 0.47 1.0 1.5 2.2 2.5 3.3 4.7 6.8 9p; 10 15 22 11p; 32 47 50 14p; 63 100 27p; 50V: 100 220 25p; 470 32p; 1000 80p; 40V: 22 33µF 8p; 100 12p; 2200 3300 85p; 4700 115p; 35V: 10 33 8p; 330 470 32p; 25V: 10 22 47 100 8p; 160 220 250 15p; 470 25p; 640 1000 35p; 1500 40p; 2200 54p; 3300 77p; 4700 92p; 16V: 10 40 47 7p; 100 125 8p; 220 330 16p; 470 20p; 1000 1500 30p; 2200 36p; 10V: 100 7p.

TAG-END TYPE: 450V: 100µF 180p; 70V: 4700 165p; 64V: 2500 110p; 3300 150p; 50V: 2200 99p; 3300 135p; 40V: 4700 130p; 4000 92p; 3300 98p; 2500 2200 90p; 2000 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 110p; 25V: 15 000 195p; 6400 120p; 4700 100p; 330 85p; 2200 60p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1µF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68 1.0 1.5, 2µ, 3µ3, 4µ7 25V: 10 20V: 6µ8 16V: 2µ2 4µ7 10 20p each.
16V: 22µ 32p; 47 100 58p; 220 80p; 10V: 15µ, 22, 33 28p; 100 40p; 6V: 4.7µ, 68µ, 100 32p; 3V: 100 25p.

POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track
0.25W Log & Linear Values.
500Ω, 1K & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single 29p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang 29p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch 69p
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo 88p
1W Wire-wound 50Ω-20K 105p

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001 0.002 0.005 0.01µF 6p
0.015, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056µF 7p
0.1µF 8p; 50V: 0.47µF 12p.

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0.25W log and linear values 60mm track 60p
5KΩ 500KΩ Single gang 80p
10KΩ 500KΩ Dual gang 80p
Self-Stick graduated Alum. Bezels 36p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: (50V)
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF 4p
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p
100nF, 30V 7p; 220nF 6V 8p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0.1W 50Ω 2 2M Min. Vert. & Horiz. 7p
0.25W 100Ω-3 3MΩ Horiz. larger 10p
0.25W 250Ω-4 7MΩ Vert. 10p
Precision Cermet 1W 100Ω-100K 90p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 47nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (pF)
2, 3, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220 11p each
250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800 & 820pF 16p each
1000, 1200, 1800, 2000, 4700 26p each

TRIMMERS miniature
2.5pF 3 10pF 28p
3-30pF 3-50pF 28p
5 25pF 65pF 88pF 35p

COMPRESSION
3-40pF 10-80pF 30p
25 200pF 33p
100 500pF 45p
400-1250pF 58p

RESISTORS-Erie make 5 carbon
Miniature-High Stability-Low Noise
RANGE Val 1 99 100-
0.25W 20Ω 4 MΩ E24 2p 1p
0.5W 20Ω 4 MΩ E12 2p 1p
0.5W 20Ω 10M E12 5p 3p
1W Metal Film 100 1M 6p 4p
1 0.5W 5W 1/4W E24 8p 6p
100 - price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values

TRANSISTORS		74LS		74LS		CMOS	
AC107	35	BC328	15	BFX86	28	TIP33C	78
AC125	35	BC337	15	BFX87	28	TIP34A	74
AC126	25	BC338	15	BFX88	28	TIP34C	88
AC127	25	BC441	34	BFY50	23	TIP35A	160
AC128	25	BC461	34	BFY51	23	TIP35C	185
AC141	30	BC477	40	BFY52	23	TIP36A	170
AC142	30	BC516	40	BFY56	32	TIP36C	199
AC176	28	BC517	40	BFY64	35	TIP41A	55
AC187	28	BC547	14	BFY81	120	TIP41B	60
AC17	70	BC548	14	BRV39	40	TIP42A	60
AC18	70	BC549C	14	BSX20	20	TIP42B	75
AC19	75	BC557	15	BSX29	34	TIP120	90
AC20	75	BC558	15	BSY95A	25	TIP121	99
AC21	75	BC559	15	BU105	170	TIP141	120
AC22	60	BC570	16	BU205	190	TIP142	120
AC28	75	BCY71	18	BU208	200	TIP147	120
AC39	85	BCY72	20	E421	250	TIP2955	60
AD149	79	BD121	95	MD8001	250	TIP3055	32
AD161	42	BD123	98	MJ2955	90	TIS43	45
AD162	42	BD124	115	MJE340	54	TIS44	45
AF118	95	BD132	48	MJE370	100	TIS45	45
AF139	40	BD133	60	MJE520	95	TIS90	30
AF178	75	BD135	45	MJE2955	99	TIS91	32
BC107	10	BD136	40	MJE3055	70	UC734	65
BC107B	12	BD137	40	MPE102	66	ZTX107	11
BC108	10	BD138	40	MPE103	36	ZTX108	11
BC108B	12	BD139	40	MPE104	36	ZTX109	12
BC108C	12	BD140	40	MPE105	36	ZTX110	28
BC109	10	BD144	198	MPSA06	40	ZTX111	13
BC109B	12	BD205	110	MPSA07	25	ZTX112	16
BC109C	12	BD245	45	MPSA08	25	ZTX113	16
BC140	30	BD378	70	MPSA09	32	ZTX114	25
BC142	30	BD434	55	MPSA10	30	ZTX115	25
BC143	30	BD517	75	MPSA11	30	ZTX116	30
BC147	30	BD695A	85	MPSA12	58	ZTX117	30
BC147B	10	BD696A	85	MPSA13	55	ZTX118	30
BC148	9	BDY56	180	MPSA14	55	ZTX119	30
BC148B	10	BDY60	160	MPSA15	65	ZTX120	14
BC148C	10	BDY61	160	MPSA16	65	ZTX121	15
BC149	9	BF115	35	MPSA17	60	ZTX122	18
BC149C	12	BF167	29	MPSA18	170	ZTX123	18
BC153	27	BF177	25	MPSA19	170	ZTX124	25
BC154	27	BF178	30	MPSA20	130	ZTX125	25
BC157	10	BF179	35	MPSA21	125	ZTX126	23
BC158	10	BF180	38	MPSA22	120	ZTX127	40
BC159	11	BF194	12	MPSA23	120	ZTX128	48
BC160	45	BF195	12	MPSA24	120	ZTX129	48
BC167A	10	BF196	12	MPSA25	55	ZTX130	19
BC168C	10	BF197	12	MPSA26	40	ZTX131	19
BC169C	10	BF198	16	MPSA27	40	ZTX132	32
BC170	15	BF199	18	MPSA28	40	ZTX133	32
BC171	11	BF224	25	MPSA29	40	ZTX134	35
BC172	11	BF244A	28	MPSA30	40	ZTX135	24
BC173	11	BF244B	29	MPSA31	50	ZTX136	24
BC177	20	BF244	30	MPSA32	50	ZTX137	60
BC178	20	BF245	28	MPSA33	50	ZTX138	60
BC179	20	BF256	35	MPSA34	50	ZTX139	60
BC181	20	BF257	32	MPSA35	40	ZTX140	65
BC182	10	BF258	32	MPSA36	40	ZTX141	68
BC183	10	BF259	35	MPSA37	110	ZTX142	215
BC184	10	BF274	42	MPSA38	85	ZTX143	28
BC182L	10	BF336	40	MPSA39	85	ZTX144	26
BC183L	10	BF451	35	MPSA40	85	ZTX145	25
BC184L	10	BF594	30	MPSA41	34	ZTX146	25
BC187	26	BF595	39	MPSA42	36	ZTX147	18
BC187L	10	BF910	95	MPSA43	56	ZTX148	45
BC212	10	BF911	95	MPSA44	56	ZTX149	45
BC212L	10	BFR39	23	MPSA45	67	ZTX150	55
BC213	10	BFR40	23	MPSA46	60	ZTX151	80
BC213L	10	BFR41	23	MPSA47	48	ZTX152	28
BC214	10	BFR79	23	MPSA48	50	ZTX153	26
BC214L	10	BFR80	25	MPSA49	58	ZTX154	26
BC237	14	BFR81	25	MPSA50	45	ZTX155	26
BC238	14	BFR98	105	MPSA51	55	ZTX156	26
BC307B	14	BFX29	28	MPSA52	48	ZTX157	10
BC308B	16	BFX84	26	MPSA53	60	ZTX158	58
BC327	15	BFX85	28	MPSA54	65	ZTX159	48

LINEAR IC's	LD130	452	NE565A	120	
702	75	ICM7555	89	NE566	180
709C 8 pin	35	LF351	48	NE567	170
710	67	LM10	90	NE570	450
741	17	LM301A	395	NE571	420
747C 14 pin	78	LM308	26	RC4136D	110
748C 8 pin	36	LM311	95	SAB3209	275
753 8 pin	185	LM318	200	SAB3210	275
810	159	LM324	50	SG3402	295
AY-1-0212	595	LM339	170	SN76003N	240
AY-1-1313A	660	LM348	98	SN76013N	170
AY-1-1320	225	LM349	115	SN76018	148
AY-1-5050	99	LM379	415	SN76023N	170
AY-1-5051	160	LM380	80	SN76033N	195
AY-1-6721/6	210	LM381N	145	SN76115N	215
AY-3-1270	840	LM382	125	SN76227N	95
AY-3-8500	390	LM384	140	SN76477	175
AY-3-8910	850	LM386	99	SN76660	120
AY-3-8912	798	LM387	120	SP8629	299
AY-5-1224A	235	LM389	99	TAA621AX1	250
AY-5-1230	450	LM390	75	TAA661A	155
AY-5-1315	595	LM391	60	TAD100	159
AY-5-1317A	630	LM391	70	TBA120S	70
AY-5-8100	775	LM391	70	TBA540	220
CA3011	110	LM391B	125	TBA550Q	330
CA3014	157	LM391B	240	TBA641-A12	240
CA3018	68	LM13600	135	BX1 or BX11	250
CA3019	70	M253AA	625	TBA651	190
CA3020	186	MC1303	88	TBA800	90
CA3023	191	MC1304P	1150	TBA810S	95
CA3028A	80	MC1458	45	TBA820	70
CA3035	235	MC1494	694	TBA920Q	260
CA3036	115	MC1495	350	TBA990Q	270
CA3043	275	MC1596	225	TCA965	120
CA3045	365	MC1710	79	TDA1004	290
CA3046	70	MC3302	150	TDA1008	310
CA3048	214	MC3340P	120	TDA1022	575
CA3059	193	MC3360P	120	TDA1024	105
CA3075	215	MC3401	52	TDA2020	320
CA3081	190	MC3403	135	TDA2030	300
CA3080E	65	MC3405	150	TL061	48
CA3081	190	MFC6040	97	TL064CN	159
CA3090A	275	MK50398	63	TL071CP	45
CA3123	150	MM5303	635	TL072CP	90
CA3130	90	MM5307	1275	TL074CN	140
CA3140	48	MM57160	820	TL081CP	42
CA3160	95	MSM5226	225	TL082CP	70
ICL7106	795	MSM5526	820	TL083CP	95
ICL7107	975	NE529	820	TL084CP	120
ICL8038CC	340	NE543	210	UAA170	170
CL8211	150	NE544	185	UAA180	170
ICM7205	1150	NE555	22	XR2211	350
ICM7207	475	NE555B	55	XR2211	350
ICM7207A	550	NE556DB	22	XR2266	750
ICM7215	1050	NE560	325	ZN414	95
ICM7216A	1950	NE561	395	ZN423	195
ICM7216B	1950	NE562B	410	ZN424E	130
ICM7217A	790	NE564	435	ZN425E	415</

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

(Continued from opposite side)

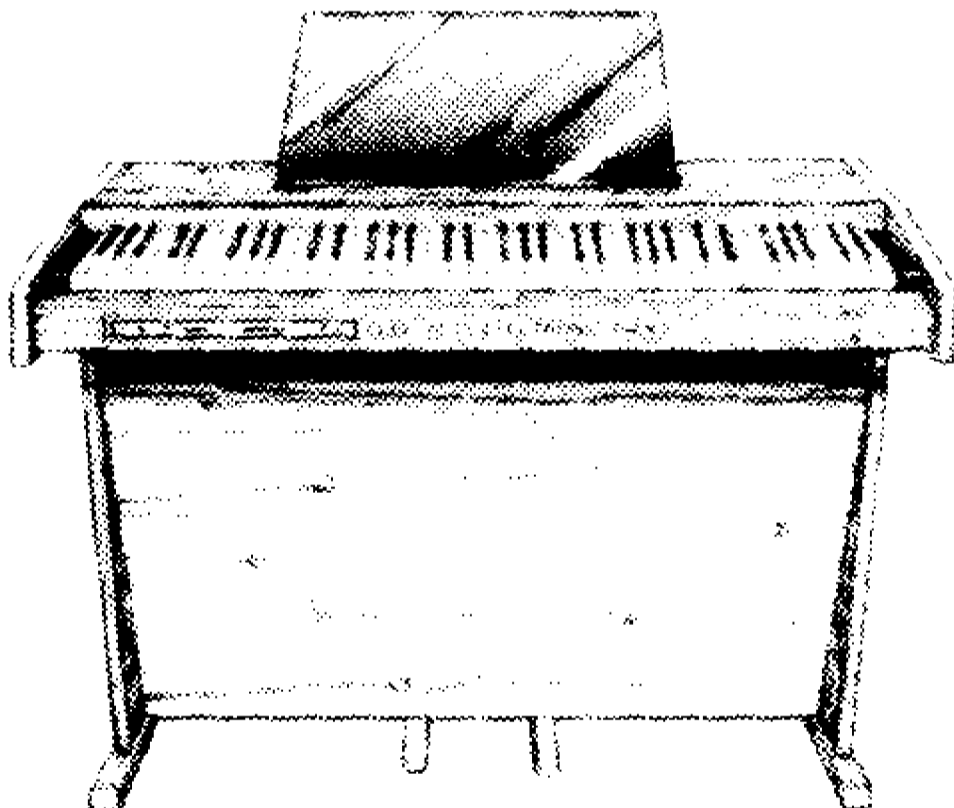
DIODES		BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		SPEAKERS	
AA129	25	1A/50V	20	8Ω 0.3W	75
AAZ15	15	1A/100V	22	2" x 2"	75
BY100	24	1A/200V	25	400 2.5"	88
BY127	12	1A/400V	29	640 2.5"	80
CRO33	158	1A/600V	34	800 2.5"	80
OA9	45	2A/50V	35	80 5W	75
OA47	18	2A/100V	44	7" x 4"	250
OA70	12	2A/200V	46	8Ω 3W	160
OA79	12	2A/400V	53	6" x 4"	160
OA81	15	2A/600V	65		
OA85	15	4A/100V	72		
OA90	8	6A/100V	73		
OA91	8	6A/200V	78		
OA95	8	6A/400V	85		
OA200	9	BY164	56		
OA202	9	VM18 DIL	50		
IN914	4	ZENERS			
IN916	6	Range: 2V7 to 39V	400mW		
IN400/2	5	8p each			
IN4003	6	Range: 3V3 to 33V	1.3W		
IN4004/5	6	15p each			
IN4006/7	7				
IN4148	4				
IS44	20				
3A/100V	18				
3A/400V	20				
3A/600V	27				
3A/1000V	30				
SCR's					
0.8A30V	28				
0.8A100V	30				
0.8A200V	35				
1A/100V	42				
1A/200V	47				
1A600V	70				
3A/400V	75				
5A300V	35				
5A600V	43				
8A300V	48				
8A600V	85				
12A300V	59				
12A500V	92				
12A800V	150				
15A700V	195				
BT106	150				
BT116	150				
C106D	38				
MCR101	32				
TIC44	22				
TIC45	28				
2N4444	140				
TRIACS					
MVAM2	165				
MVAM115	140				
BA102	25				
BB105B	40				
BB106	40				
Noise Diode					
Z5J	180				
VEROBOARD					
0-1	66p	0.15	59p	0.1	47p
0.15	75p	0.15	69p	0.15	39p
2" x 3"	75p	3" x 3"	92p	3" x 5"	63p
3" x 5"	296p	4" x 5"	260p	4" x 7"	178p
4" x 7"	390p	4" x 11"	210p	4" x 17"	280p
Pkt of 36 pins 20p		VQ board 150p		Spot face cutter 110p	
Pin insertion tool 150p		DIP board 330p		Veroblock 395p	
VERO WIRING PEN and Spool		325p		Spare Wire (Spool) 65p	
Combs 7p ea.					
FERRIC CHLORIDE		1 lb bag Anhydrous 225p + 40p p&p		EURO BREADBOARD £5.20	
DALO ETCH RESIST		Pen + Spare tip 90p		BIMBOARDS £7.25	
COPPER CLAD BOARDS		Fibre Single-sided SRBP 9 5" x 8 5" 95p		Glass sided 110p	
6" x 6" 90p		6" x 12" 150p			
DIAC		ST2 25			
SOLDERCON PINS		100 pins 60p		500 pins 275p	

OPTO ELECTRONICS		VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
LEDS Plus Clip	13	1A T03 -ve -ve	220p
TIL209 Red 125"	18	5V 7805 145p	7905 220p
TIL211 Grn 125"	22	12V 7812 145p	7912 220p
TIL212 Yellow	15	15V 7815 145p	—
TIL220.2" Red	18	18V 7818 145p	—
0.2" Yel, Grn, Amber	30	1A T0220 Plastic Casing	—
Rectangular LEDS, Red, Green and Yellow	120	5V 7805 60p	7905 65p
2N5777 45; OCP71	63	12V 7812 60p	7912 65p
ORP12	40	15V 7815 60p	7915 65p
LD271 Infra Red (emit)	58	18V 7818 60p	7918 65p
TIL32 Infra Red (emit)	70	24V 7824 60p	—
SFH205 (detector)	48	100mA T092 Plastic Casing	—
TIL78 (detector)	100	5V 78L05 30p	79L05 65p
OPTO isolators		6V 78L62 30p	—
IL74	48	8V 78L82 30p	—
TIL 111/2 or 117	105	12V 78L12 30p	79L12 65p
TIL 312 & 313 0.3"	115	15V 78L15 30p	79L15 65p
TIL321 5" C An	115	CA3085 95	LM323K 625
TIL322 5" C.th	99	LM300H 170	LM325N 240
DL704 3" C.Cth	99	LM305H 140	LM326N 240
DL707 3" C.Anod	99	LM309K 135	LM327N 270
DL747 6" An	180	LM317K 350	LM723 39
8" Orange C.A.	250	78H05 5V 5A 595p	TBA625B 85
FND357 or 500	120	UA78HG +5 to +24V 5A 650	TDA1412 120
3" Green C.A.	150		
±1.3" Red or Green	150		
Bargraph 10 seg. Red	225		
Liquid Crystal Display			
3 1/2 digit 775p	920p		
6 Digit LCD	950p		
SWITCHES			
SLIDE 250V	14	TOGGLE 2A 250V	33
1A DPDT	14	SPST	44
1A DPDT C/OFF	13	DPDT	54
1A DPDT	15	4 pole on off	54
3 pole 2-way	24	SUB-MIN TOGGLE	
PUSH BUTTON		SP changeover	60
Spring loaded red button. Latching	54	SPST on off	54
SPST on off	65	SPDT c/off	85
SPDT Biased	75	SPDT c/off	85
SPDT C/over	95	DPDT 6 tags	75
DPDT 6 Tag	95	DPDT C/OFF	88
DPDT Biased	115	DPDT Biased	115
3 pole c/over	150	3 pole c/over	150
Push to make	15p	Push Break	25
ROCKER: 5A, 250V, SPST		28p	
ROCKER: (white) 5A 250V SPDT changeover		38p	
ROCKER: With neon lights red when on. 3A 250V, DPST		85p	
ROCKER: (White) 10A/250V DPDT		85p	
ROTARY: "Make-A-Switch" Make your own multiway Switch as required. Shafting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 Wafers. Break before make Wafers. Silver contacts. 1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6 pole/2 way. Mains DPST Switch to fit. Screen & Spacers		66p	
ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type)		6p	
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way		45p	
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp		52p	

CRYSTALS	
100kHz	300p
455kHz	370p
1.28MHz	392p
1MHz	295p
1.6MHz	395p
1.008MHz	383p
1.80MHz	385p
1.8432MHz	300p
2.4576MHz	305p
3.2768MHz	290p
3.57954M	150p
4MHz	290p
4.032MHz	323p
4.433619M	135p
5.0MHz	355p
5.24288	425p
6.0MHz	392p
6.5536MHz	200p
7.680MHz	323p
8.0MHz	392
8.0833N	362p
8.867MHz	323p
9.375MHz	323p
10MHz	323p
10.7MHz	323p
12MHz	392p
14.318118M	300p
18MHz	323p
18.432M	392p
20MHz	362p
26.69MHz	390p
27.648MHz	350p
38.6667M	250p
48MHz	323p
100MHz	323p

COMPUTER CORNER			
● SUPERBOARD II Ready-built & tested (requires PSU)	Only: £150		
● PSU 5V/3A for above incl. UHF Mod. 610 Expansion Board (8K)	£24 £150		
● UK101 Complete Kit incl. instructions	£179		
● Challenger 1P Cased	£188		
● Plastic Case for Superboard , fits UK101, NASCOM etc.	£26		
● Space Invaders for Superboard (4K)	£5		
● PRINTER 800 . Ideal for PET, Apple TRS80, Superboard etc.	Only: £325		
● VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80 16K RAM	Only: £299		
● STRINGY FLOPPY (economy of Cassette, speed of Disc)	Only: £169		
● SOFTY . Intelligent EPROM Programmer Kit Ready-Built & Tested PSU for above (Built)	£99 £120 £20		
● TEX UV EPROM Eraser. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min.	£33		
● UHF MODULATORS 6MHz	280p		
● UHF MODULATORS 8MHz	450p		
● KEYPADS 4 x 4 matrix	350p		
● Model 756 ASCII Keyboard	£40		
● 10 x C12 Cassettes in stockable racks	£5.50		
We stock a wide selection of Computer Books.			
DIL PLUGS (Headers)	14 pin 35p; 24 pin 85p; 16 pin 39p; 40 pin 295p		
(DIL Sockets on opp. page)			
'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon type)	Covers plastic		
9 way	90p	118p	150p
15 way	120p	167p	170p
25 way	180p	280p	170p
37 way	268p	390p	185p
DIL switches (SPST)	4 way 85p	6 way 98p	8 way 115p
EDGE CONNECTORS double type	2.10 way 156p	2.15 way 85p	2.25 way 99p
	2.18 way 115p	2.22 way 130p	2.25 way 149p
	2.30 way 170p	2.36 way 194p	2.40 way 210p
	2.43 way 232p		
TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V)	6-0.6V 100mA; 9-0.9V 75mA; 12-0.12V 75mA	98p	
8VA type: 6V 5A 6V-5A; 9V-4A 9V-4A; 12V-3A 12V-3A; 15V-2.5A 15V-2.5A 215p	12VA: 4.5-1.3A 4.5V-1.3A; 6V-1.2 6V-1.2A 12V-5A 12V-5A	235p (30p p&p)	
24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A; 9V-1.2A 9V-1.2A; 12V-1A 12V-1A; 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A 20V-6A	320p (55p p&p)		
50VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A; 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A; 12V-2A 12V-2A; 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A; 20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A; 25V-1A 25V-1A; 30V-8A 30V-8A	365p (60p p&p)		
100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A; 15V-3A 15V-3A; 20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A; 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A; 40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A; 50V-1A 50V-1A	695p (74p p&p)		
AUTO (Step Down) TRANSFORMERS: Prim: 240V Sec. 115V 50/60Hz	50VA: £5.95 (60p); 100VA: £7.40 (70p)		
	100VA: £9.95 (70p); 250V: £14.75 (85p)		
(N.B. P&P charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)			
ORION AMPLIFIER	Complete set of semiconductors £9.75 Quality glass fibre p.c.b., printed with component locations £3.50		
PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR	Complete set of semiconductors £2.30 High quality glass fibre p.c.b. £1.50 Murata filters: SFE6.0MA 50p, CDA6.0MC 50p.		
P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ UNIT (P.E. September 1979)	This is the Fuzz unit you have been waiting for! Smooth, clean tone with low noise and low current drain. Uses glassfibre p.c.b. and latest FET op-amp. COMPLETE KIT OF ALL PARTS AS SPECIFIED £8.50		
POSTAGE & PACKING 25p per order. Orders over £10.00 post free.			
All devices are top grade, brand new and to full manufacturers spec.			
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT. Add 15% to all prices.			
MAIL ORDER ONLY CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT			
DAVIAN ELECTRONICS 13 DEEPDALE AVENUE, ROYTON, OLDHAM OL2 6XD.			

- CLEF KITS -



High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7 1/2 Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P.E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia - a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component Kits.

SIX OCTAVES - £207
7 1/2 OCTAVES - £232

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

The versatile String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.

COMPONENT KIT - £169

P.A.'s - SPEAKERS - CABINETS

Units can be supplied to add to the Piano Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

P.E. MASTER RHYTHM

A User Programmable Rhythm generator for up to 24 selectable patterns on Eight tracks. Three instrumentation settings select from twelve instruments, and sequence operation gives up to 16 Bar pattern groups.

COMPONENT KIT - £79

ELECTRONIC ROTOR

Two speed organ rotor simulation plus a three phase chorus generator. Easily integrates with existing organ.

COMPONENT KIT - £89

KEYBOARDS (Square Front)

49 NOTE C-C £23.80
73 NOTE F-F £37.00
88 NOTE A-C £45.00

All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE

We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you - see lists.

INFORMATION

Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & Insurance.

SHOWROOM - 44a Bramhall Lane South.

EXPORT

Enquiries welcome - in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

Back up TELEPHONE advice is available from the Designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. PE) 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.
061-439 3297

STEVENSON

REGULATORS		78L05	33p
7905	85p	7805	70p
7912	85p	7812	70p
7915	85p	7815	70p
TIC246 16A 400V Triac		115p	
C106D 4A 400V SCR		45p	

POTENTIOMETERS		8p
Preset var. for hor.		8p
Rotary 5K-1M Log or Lin		33p
Rotary 5K-1M stereo		110p
Slide 60mm travel 5K-500K log or Lin, single		65p
Suitable knobs for above with coloured caps in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. Rotary 16p. Slide 12p each.		

SPECIAL OFFERS			
2708 EPROM	490p	10 x TL081 op. amps	350p
AYS-1013 UART	290p	100 x 1N4148	180p
TDA1022 Delay line	550p	20 x 1N4001 diodes	70p
MM57160 STAC timer	500p	20 x 0.125 red LED's	150p
SN76477 Sound generator	180p	20 x 0.125 green LED's	260p
NE567 Tone decoder	100p	20 x 0.125 yellow LED's	260p
LM318N Op. amp.	70p	4 x HP7 rechargeable cells	500p
5 x C106D SCR	200p	3 x LM339 Quad comp.	140p
4 x FND500 displays	350p	10 x 2N3707 transistors	50p
3 x 7905 or 7912	150p	10 x BC157 transistors	60p
2 x CA3046 arrays	100p	10 x Miniature slide switches	150p
		20 x 8 pin DIL sockets	160p
		3 x 4P3W rotary switch	100p
		10 x T05 heatsinks	100p

Send 50p for your copy of our catalogue, containing 100 illustrated pages detailing over 3000 line items. You will receive:
 * A mail order form to facilitate rapid despatch
 * A 50p discount voucher.
 All prices include VAT. Please add 50p carriage on all orders below £15. Minimum order £5.
 Access & Barclaycard welcome
 Sales office: 01-464 5770.



Mail orders to STEVENSON (Dept PE)

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

TRANSISTORS

AC127	25p
AC128	25p
AD161	40p
AD162	40p
BC107	10p
BC108	10p
BC109C	12p
BC147	9p
BC178	16p
BC182	10p
BC182L	10p
BC184	10p
BC184L	10p
BC212	10p
BC212L	10p
BC214	10p
BC214L	10p

BC547	8p
BCY71	18p
BD131	35p
BD132	35p
BD139	35p
BD140	35p
BFX29	25p
BFX84	26p
BFY50	23p
BFY51	23p
MJ2955	98p
TIP29C	60p

TIP30C	70p
TIP2955	65p
TIP3055	60p
ZTX107	12p
ZTX108	12p
ZTX109	12p
ZTX300	14p
ZTX500	15p
2N3053	25p
2N3055	55p
2N3702	9p
2N3703	9p
2N3704	9p
2N3819	22p
2N3905	10p
2N5777	50p

DIODES			
1N914	4p	1N4148	3p
1N4001	4p	1N4002	5p
1N4006	7p	1N5401	14p
BZY88 series 8p each.			

LINEAR

741	18p
747	70p
748	40p
7106	850p
CA3046	70p
CA3080	75p
CA3130	100p
CA3140	60p
LF347	170p
LF351	45p
LF353	90p
LF356	95p
LM301A	30p
LM318	85p

LM324	52p
LM339	55p
LM348	100p
LM377	170p
LM378	230p
LM380	85p
LM381	140p
LM382	120p
LM386	90p
LM387	120p
LM1458	40p
LM1830	180p
LM3900	60p
LM3909	72p
LM3911	120p
LM3914	320p
LM3915	320p
MM57160	650p
NE531	140p
NE555	23p
NE556	60p
NE567	120p
RC4136	100p
SN76477	230p
TBA800	80p
TBA810	110p
TDA1022	630p
TL081	45p
TL082	65p
TL084	125p
XR2206	390p
ZN414	60p
ZN425E	475p

PACKS

Specially designed packs intended for development work at a considerable saving.
 1/4w resistors. 10 of each value 4.7ohm to 1 Mohm a total of 650 resistors. 530p each.
 1/2w resistors. 10 of each value 4.7ohm to 1 Mohm a total of 650 resistors. 875p each.
 Presets. Pack of 5 of each value from 100ohms to 1 Megohm. a total of 65 presets. 390p each.
 LED's. Pack containing 10 of each colour LED 0.2 size. Total of 30 Led's + clips. 450p each.
 Zeners. Pack of 5 of each value from 2V7 to 33V a total of 130 zeners 780p each.

CMOS

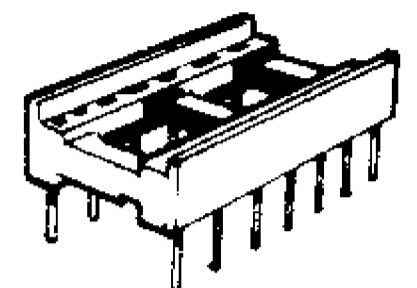
4001	25p
4002	25p
4006	95p
4007	25p
4011	30p
4013	50p
4015	85p
4016	48p
4017	90p
4018	90p
4020	110p
4022	100p
4023	25p
4024	80p

4025	25p
4026	150p
4027	50p
4028	90p
4029	110p
4040	110p
4042	85p
4046	110p
4047	95p
4049	50p
4050	50p
4052	80p
4060	120p
4066	63p
4068	25p
4069	25p
4070	25p
4071	25p

4072	25p
4081	30p
4082	30p
4085	85p
4093	80p
4095	110p
4510	90p
4511	100p
4518	90p
4520	110p
4527	165p
4528	100p
4532	125p
4543	170p
4583	80p
4585	115p

SKTS

Low Profile Texas			
8 pin	9p	22pin	20p
14pin	11p	24pin	22p
16pin	12p	28pin	26p
18pin	16p	40pin	38p
20pin	18p		



OPTO

Red	0.125in.	0.2in.	
Green	TIL209	TIL220	10p
Yellow	TIL211	TIL221	16p
Clips	TIL213	TIL223	16p
			3p
DL704	0.3in CC		130p
DL707	0.3in CA		130p
FND500	0.5in CC		100p

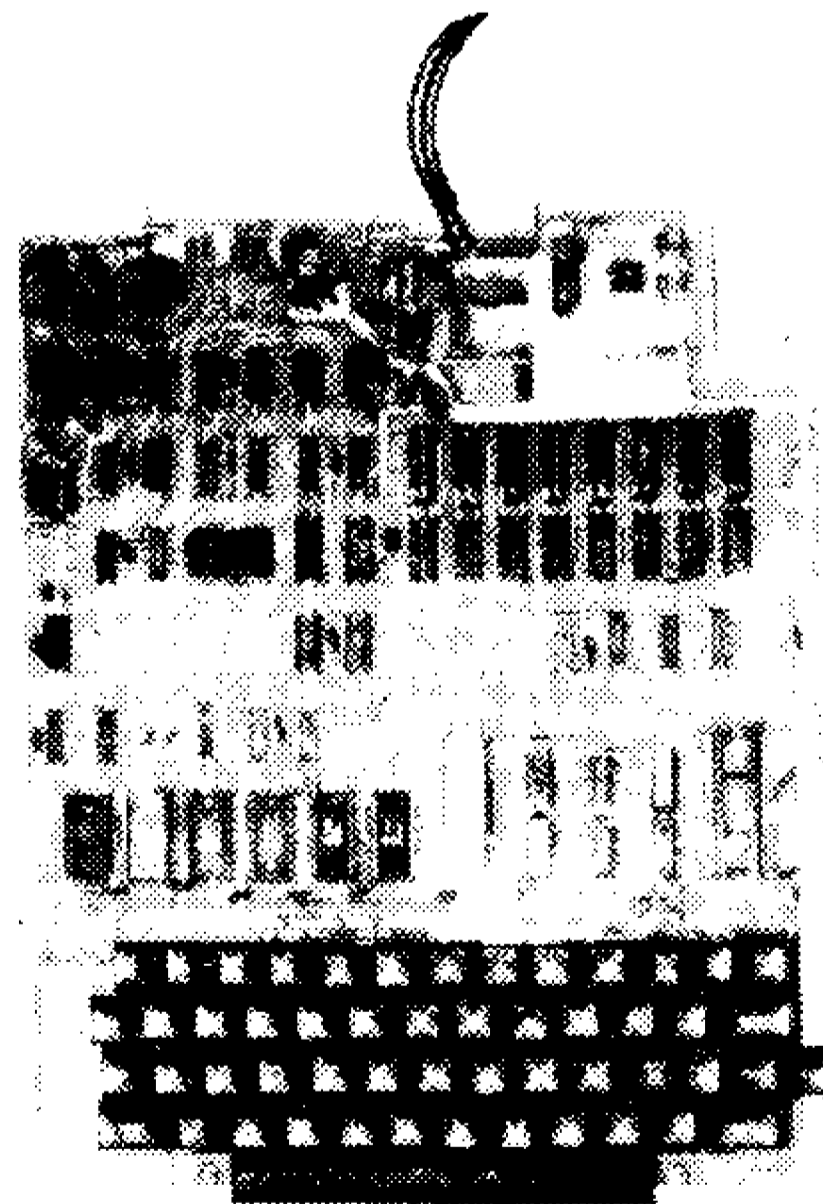
CAPACITORS

TANTALUM BEAD		
0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 and 2.2uF @ 35V		12p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V		20p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V		26p
POLYESTER (Mullard C280 series)		
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.1		6p
0.15, 0.22		8p
0.33, 0.47		12p
RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTICS		
63V 0.47 1.0 2.2 4.7 10		7p
	22 33 47	9p
25V 10 22 33 47		7p
		9p
		100
		470
		1000
		32p

OHIO SCIENTIFIC

SUPERBOARDS

WITH 32 x 32 DISPLAY



Announcing the new 50Hz guard band models with 1.5 MHz clocks giving 50% more speed, a full 32 x 32 display and multi-speed tape interface.
 BLACK AND WHITE £159 + 15% post free.
 COLOUR VERSION £225 + 15% VAT.

THE UNIQUE SPECIAL OFFER YOU CANNOT RESIST

If bought with either Superboard these items are at the reduced prices shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT. Guard band kit £0 (£8). Modulator and power supply kit £7.95 (£25). 4K extra ram £20 (£24). Display expansion kit approx 30 lines x 54 characters £15 (£20). Case £23 (£26). Colour conversion board £65 (£65). Cassette recorder £14 (£16). CEGMON improved monitor rom poa. Extended monitor (tape) £20 (£20). Assembler/Editor £25 (£25). 610 Expansion board £159 (£159). Minifloppy with psu and 2 copies DOS £275 (£275).

SHARP COMPUTERS
 Please add 15% VAT. MZ80K £438. MZ801/0 £83. MZ80P3 £499. MZ80FD £772. PC1211 £83. CE121 £12.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS
 ZX80 kit p.o.a. ZX80 assembled p.o.a. SC110 Oscilloscope £144.95. PFM200 £51.95. Microvision TV £89. PDM35 £34.23. DM235 £55.55. DM350 £76.70. DM450 £102.17. Enterprise prog calculator £19.95. TG105 £87. TF200 £150.

COMPUTER GAMES
 Chess challenger 7 £79. Sensory chess challenger 8 £119. Atari video-computer £107. Cartridges £14.85 (except space invaders £27.50, chess £43.95 and backgammon £33.95).

OKI AND BASE 2 PRINTERS

OKI Microline 80 Printer £399 + 15%. BASE 2 Printer (illustrated) £359 - 15% VAT with free interface components and word processor program. 72, 80, 96, 120, or 132 chr/line. Tractor and friction feed. Graphics with user definable set in ram. RS-232, 20ma, IEEE488 and centronics interfaces.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Mail order only. Please add 35p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 27p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

DISCO LIGHTING KITS!!!

First class constructional projects. c/w glass fibre P.C.B.'s & full instructions. No extra components needed to make a top rate working unit.

LK1 £9.90	3 channel sound-to-light. 300 w/channel 1v - 100w input	LK2 £17.90	3 channel 3kW zero voltage firing 200mV - 100 watts input.
LK3 £5.50	2kW slider dimmer suitable for clubs/pubs. A professional unit c/w face plate.	LK4 £16.50	4 channel 4kW audio - forward/reverse auto - two speed ranges.

ALL KITS C/W

circuit, comprehensive
instructions & full
parts guarantee



Carriage on above 70p

Suitable case for
LK 1, 2, 4 £3.50
100w spots ES or BC
£1.50.
Coloured pigmy lamps
65p.

UNREPEATABLE HI-FI BARGAIN

3 WAY LOUDSPEAKER KIT C/W BAFFLE (pre-cut)

Comprises:

- ★ 6 1/2" linen surround bass unit
 - ★ 5" mid-range unit
 - ★ 3" tweeter
 - ★ 3 way crossover, fixing screws & baffle
 - ★ 20 watts handling capability.
- Full instructions provided
Must be heard to be believed!!

£10.50 or 2 kits for £20. Carr. £1 per kit.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

327-333 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS.

(01) 684 8007

Order by phone - Access/Barclaycard/C.O.D.
 Open Mon. - Sat. 9am - 5pm.

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

FROM 

No soldering breadboards. Simply plug components in and out of letter number identified. Nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board. If you need more than two buses, simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 48.

EXP 325 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22-pin IC's. **ONLY £1.84**
48mm (1.9")

EXP 350 270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars. **ONLY £3.62**
91mm (3.6")

EXP 300 550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars. **ONLY £6.61**
152mm (6.0")

EXP 650 For Micro-processors. **ONLY £4.14**
91mm (3.6")

EXP 48 **ONLY £2.65**
152mm (6.0")

EXP 600 As EXP 300 but accepts 24 pin DIL and over. **ONLY £7.25**
152mm (6.0")

All EXP 300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.

ANTEX IRONS

1943 15 watt quality soldering iron with 3/32" bit **£5.12**

1947 Replacement element for 1943 **£2.33**

1944 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 **£0.58**

1945 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 **£0.58**

1946 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 **£0.58**

1948 18 watt iron with iron coated bit **£5.12**

1952 Replacement element for 1948 **£2.22**

1949 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 **£0.58**

1950 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948 **£0.58**

1951 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 **£0.58**

1931 X25 25 watt iron, ceramic shaft and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength **£6.12**

1935 Replacement element for 1931 **£2.05**

1932 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931 **£0.58**

1933 Iron coated bit 2/16" for 1931 **£0.58**

1934 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931 **£0.58**

1953 SK1 soldering Kit - contains 15 watt soldering iron with 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder, heat-sink and a booklet 'How to Solder' **£7.28**

1939 ST3 iron stand made from high grade bakelite chrom plated steel spring, suit all models - includes accommodation for six bits and two sponges to keep the iron bits clean **£1.89**

1724 Model MLX as X25 iron but 12 volts **£5.59**

CASES AND BOXES

VERO plastic case box. These boxes consist of top and bottom sections which include fixings points for horizontal mounting PC boards/chassis plates, the two sections are held together by four screws which enter through the base and are concealed by plastic feet.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
170	140mm	40mm	205mm	£4.35
171	140mm	75mm	205mm	£4.85
172	140mm	110mm	205mm	£6.30

INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5 1/2in	2in	£2.01
156	11in	6in	3in	£3.10
157	6in	4 1/2in	1 1/2in	£1.93
158	9in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£2.59

ALUMINIUM BOXES made from bright anodized, folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0.98
160	4in	4in	1 1/2in	£0.98
161	4in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0.98
162	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	£1.10
163	4in	2 1/2in	2in	£0.98
164	3in	2in	1in	£0.67
165	7in	5in	2 1/2in	£1.54
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.98
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.32

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front - strong construction easily accessible.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
169	2 1/2in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£5.45
168	2 1/2in	7 1/2in	4in	£8.21

AUDIO MODULES

AMPLIFIERS

AL10	3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£3.63
AL20	5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£4.11
AL30A	7-10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£4.78
AL60	15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply	£5.92
AL80	35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-60v supply	£9.28
AL120	50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply	£15.11
AL250	125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply	£22.54

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12	Supply voltage 22-32v input sensitivity 300mv suit: AL10/AL20/AL30	£9.83
PA100	Supply voltage 24-36v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL60/AL80	£20.30
PA200	Supply voltage 35-70v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250	£20.98

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: Mag, P.U., Tape Microphone Max. output 500mv	£14.29
MM100G	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max. output 500mv	£14.29

POWER SUPPLIES

PS12	24v Supply suit 2 - AL10, 2 - AL20 2 - AL30 & PA12/S 450	£1.90
SPM80	33v Stabilised supply - suit 2 - AL60 PA100 to 15 watts	£5.57
SPM120/45	45v Stabilised supply - suit 2 - AL60 PA100 to 25 watts	£7.34
SPM120/55	55v Stabilised supply - suit 2 - AL80 PA200	£7.34
SPM120/65	65v Stabilised supply - suit 2 - AL120 PA200, 1 - AL250, PA200	£7.34
SG30	15-0-15 Stabilised power supply for 2 - GE100MKII	£4.37

MISCELLANEOUS

MPA30	Stereo Magnetic Cartridge Pre-Amplifier, input 3.5mv Output 100mv	£3.76
S. 450	Stereo FM Tuner Supply Voltage 20-30v - Varicap tuned	£29.39
STEREO30	Complete 7 watt per Channel Stereo Amplifier Board - includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc - requires 2050 Transformer	£24.25
BP124	5 watt 12v max. - Siren Alarm Module	£4.43
GE100MKII	10 channel mono-graphic equaliser complete with sliders and knobs	£26.45
VPS30	Variable regulated stabilised power supply 2-30v 0-2 amps	£8.74

TRANSFORMERS

No.	Description	Price	P&P
2034	1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80	£6.21	£1.21
2035	2 amp 55v	£7.30	£1.47
2036	750mA 17v suit PS12	£3.68	
2040	1.5 amp 0.45v-55v suit SPM120.45 SPM120/55v	£5.98	£1.21
2041	2 amp 0-55v-65v suit SPM120/55 SPM120/65v	£7.82	£1.47
2050	1 amp 0-20v suit Stereo 30	£3.74	£0.75
1725	150mA 15-0-15v suit SG30	£2.04	

ACCESSORIES

139	Teak Cabinet suit Stereo 30, 320 x 235 x 81mm	£8.05
140	Teak Cabinet suit STA15 425 x 290 x 95mm	£9.78
FP100	Front Panel for PA100 & PA200	£2.07
BP100	Back Panel for PA100 & PA200	£1.84
GE100FP	Front Panel for one GE100MKII	£2.05
2240	Kit of parts including Teak Cabinet chassis sockets, knobs to build 15 watt stereo amplifier (Does not include modules)	£22.94

SPECIAL OFFERS

MINIDRILL 12v hand held battery-operated mini drill, 7,500 r.p.m. Collet chuck. Ideal for drilling printed circuits or model making. No. 1402. Complete with two drills - 1, .15. **£6.33**

TRANSFORMER 240v Primary 0-20v x 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding, any voltage up to 20v x 2A is obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter. No 2042. **£1.50 + 86p. P & P**

ANTEX MLX Soldering Iron. Sturdy 25 watt iron complete with 4 1/2 metres of 2-core cable. Works off a 12 volt battery. Ideal for Car Boat, Caravan. No. 1724. **£5.29**

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAKS

16204 - Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series - Mixed values ranging from 01uf - 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet **£1.38**

TRIACS

2 amp volts	TO5 case No.	Price	10 amp volts	Price
100	TR12A/100	£0.36	100	TR110A/100
200	TR12A/200	£0.59	200	TR110A/200
400	TR12A/400	£0.82	400	TR110A/400

6 amp volts	Price	10 amp volts	Price	
100	TR16A/100	£0.59	400	TR110A/400P
200	TR16A/200	£0.70		
400	TR16A/400	£0.88		

DIACS

BR100	£0.23	D32	£0.23
-------	-------	-----	-------

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA	Price	3 Amp	Price
IS920 50V	£0.07	IN5400 50V	£0.16
IS921 100V	£0.08	IN5401 100V	£0.17
IS922 150V	£0.09	IN5402 200V	£0.18
IS923 200V	£0.10	IN5404 400V	£0.20
IS924 300V	£0.12	IN5406 600V	£0.24
		IN5407 800V	£0.29
		IN5408 1000V	£0.35

1 Amp	Price	10 Amp	Price
IN4001 50V	£0.051	IS10/50 50V	£0.22
IN4002 100V	£0.06	IS10/100 100V	£0.24
IN4003 200V	£0.07	IS10/200 200V	£0.26
IN4004 400V	£0.08	IS10/400 400V	£0.40
IN4005 600V	£0.09	IS10/600 600V	£0.48
IN4006 800V	£0.10	IS10/800 800V	£0.59
IN4007 1000V	£0.12	IS10/1000 1000V	£0.69
		IS10/1200 1200V	£0.79

1.5 Amp	Price	30 Amp	Price
IS015 50V	£0.10	IS30/50 50V	£0.64
IS020 100V	£0.12	IS30/100 100V	£0.79
IS021 200V	£0.13	IS30/200 200V	£1.07
IS023 400V	£0.15	IS30/400 400V	£1.44
IS025 600V	£0.16	IS30/600 600V	£2.02
IS027 800V	£0.18	IS30/800 800V	£2.33
IS029 1000V	£0.23	IS30/1000 1000V	£2.66
IS031 1200V	£0.29	IS30/1200 1200V	£3.31

60 Amp	Price	Price
IS70/50 50V	£0.86	IS70/400 400V
IS70/100 100V	£0.97	IS70/600 600V
IS70/200 200V	£1.38	IS70/800 800V
		IS70/1000 1000V
		IS70/1200 1200V

THYRISTORS

600ma	TO 18 Case	7 amp	TO 48 Case
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
10 THY600/10	£0.17	50 THY7A/50	£0.55
20 THY600/20	£0.18	100 THY7A/100	£0.59
30 THY600/30	£0.23	200 THY7A/200	£0.66
50 THY600/50	£0.25	400 THY7A/400	£0.71
100 THY600/100	£0.29	600 THY7A/600	£0.90
200 THY600/200	£0.44	800 THY7A/800	£1.06
400 THY600/400	£0.51		

1 amp	TO 66 Case	10 amp	TO 48 Case
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
50 THY1A/50	£0.30	50 THY10A/50	£0.59
100 THY1A/100	£0.32	100 THY10A/100	£0.66
200 THY1A/200	£0.37	200 THY10A/200	£0.71
400 THY1A/400	£0.44	400 THY10A/400	£0.81
600 THY1A/600	£0.52	600 THY10A/600	£1.14
800 THY1A/800	£0.67	800 THY10A/800	£1.40

3 amp	TO 66 Case	16 amp	TO 48 Case
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
50 THY3A/50	£0.32	50 THY16A/50	£0.62
100 THY3A/100	£0.35	100 THY16A/100	£0.67
200 THY3A/200	£0.38	200 THY16A/200	£0.71
400 THY3A/400	£0.48	400 THY16A/400	£0.89
600 THY3A/600	£0.58	600 THY16A/600	£1.04
800 THY3A/800	£0.75	800 THY16A/800	£1.60

5 amp	TO 66 Case	30 amp	TO 94 Case
Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
50 THY5A/50	£0.41	50 THY30A/50	£1.38
100 THY5A/100	£0.52	100 THY30A/100	£1.64
200 THY5A/200	£0.58	200 THY30A/200	£1.87
400 THY5A/400	£0.66	400 THY30A/400	£2.06
600 THY5A/600	£0.79	600 THY30A/600	

CHROMASONIC electronics

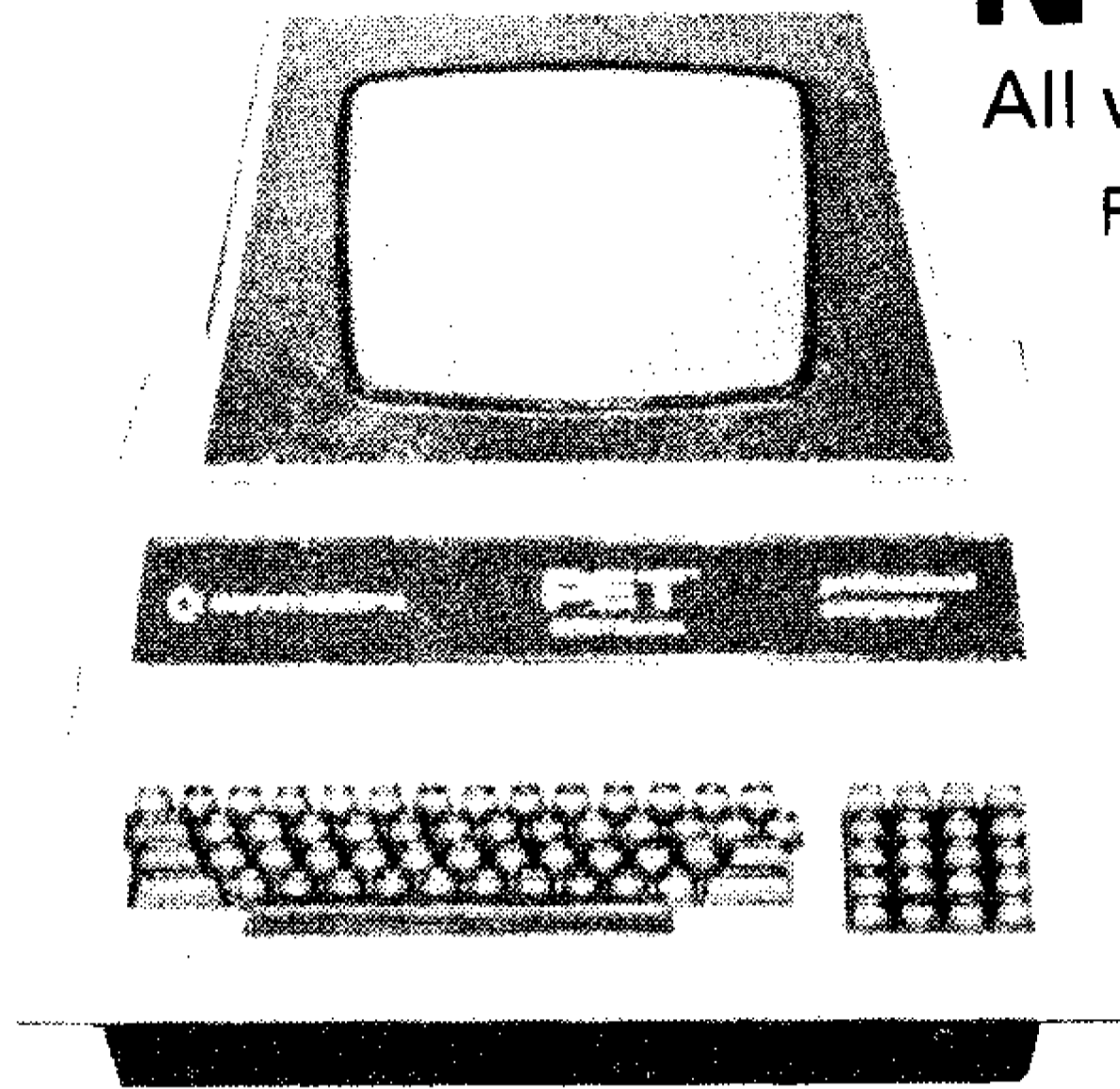
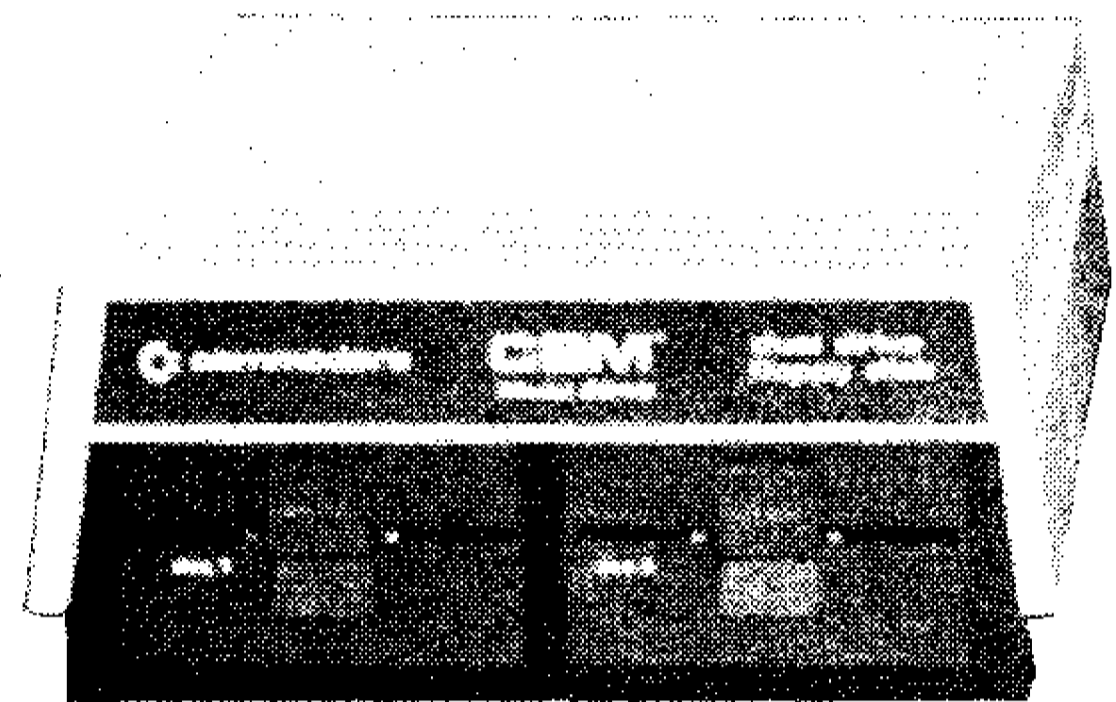
48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD
TELEPHONE 01-883 3705 01-883 2289

50 YDS FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

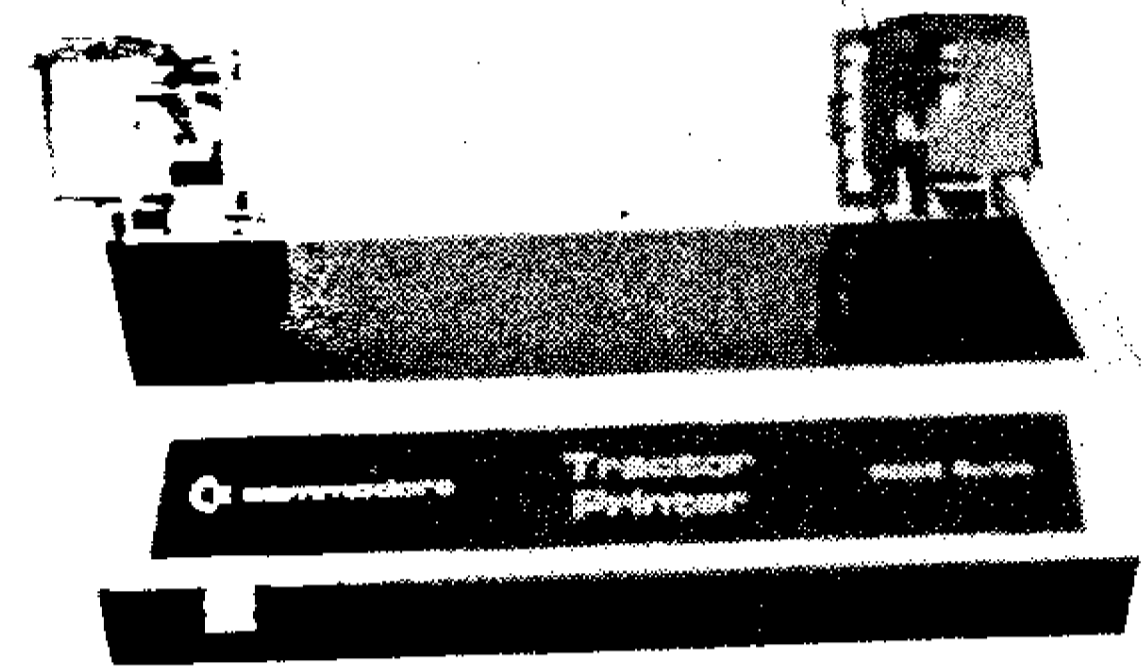
PETS & SYSTEMS

8N 8K RAM £399
16N 16K RAM £499
32N 32K RAM £599
CASSETTE DECK £55
343K Twin Floppy Disk
£695



COMPLETE 32K SYSTEM £1789

NEW 32K with 80 col Screen **£825**
Twin Disk Drive 950K **£895**
All with new keyboard and green screen
Friction Feed Printer **£375** Tractor Feed Printer **£425**

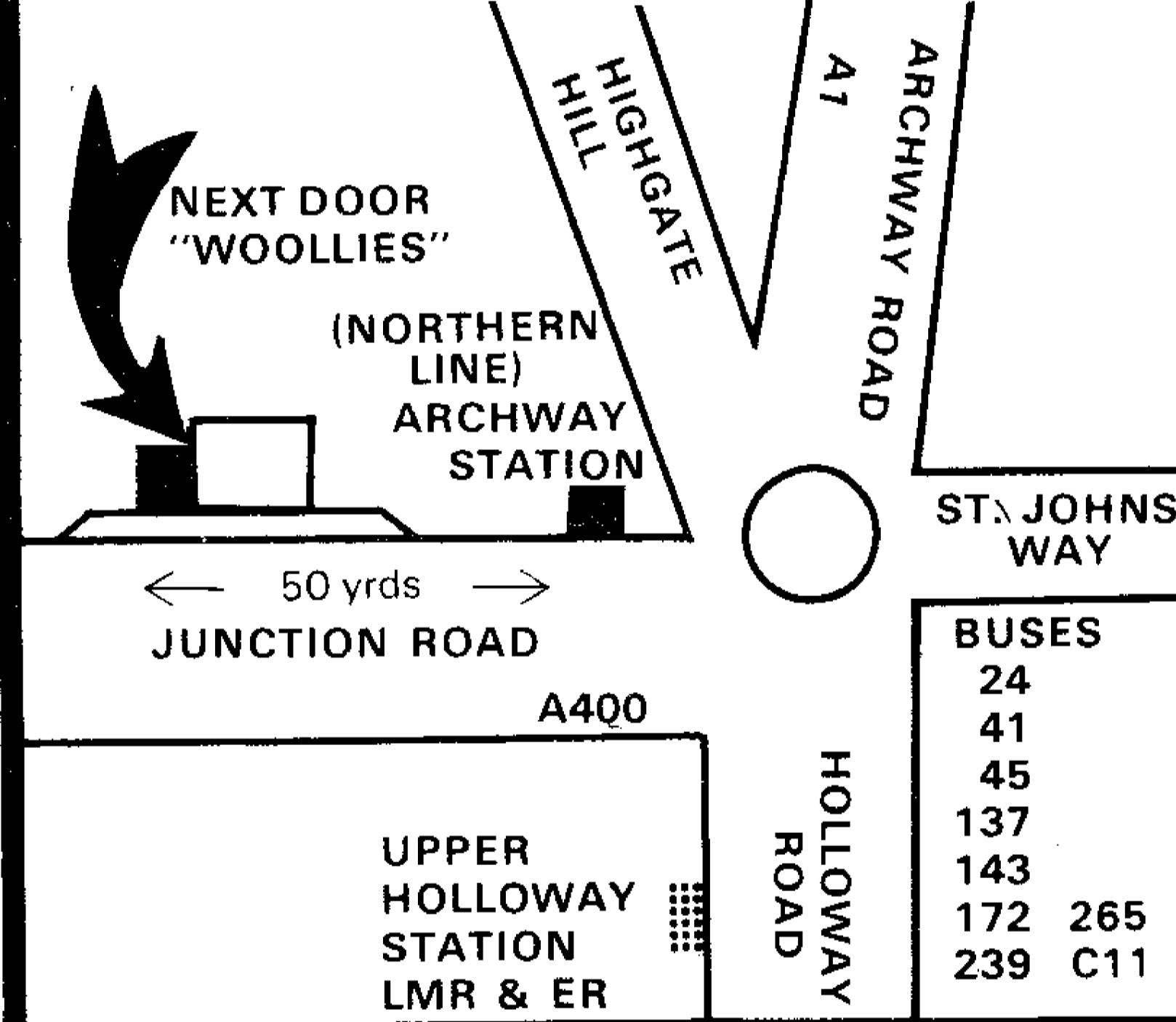


MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

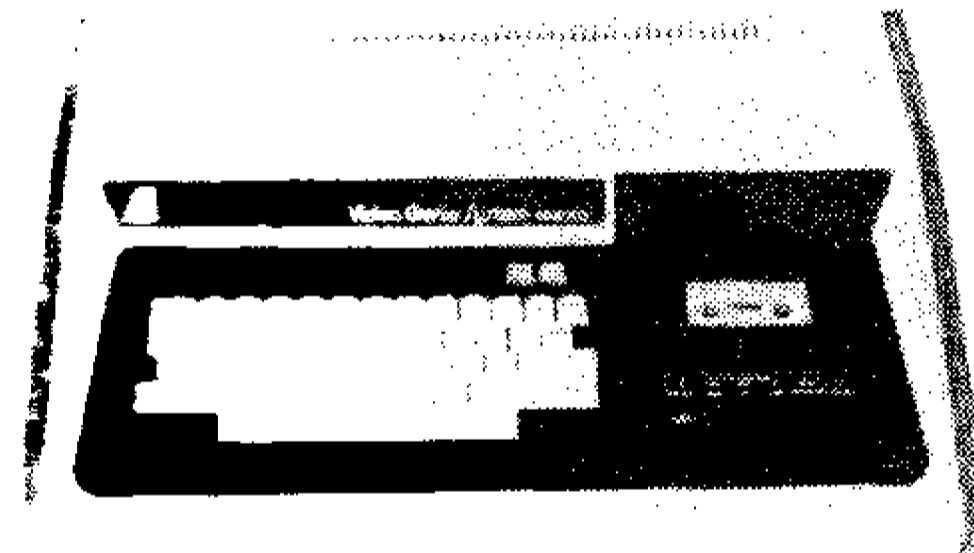
Suitable for UK101, Super-board expansion using 2114's each board has 16K ram capacity kit contains:

- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket
- ★ 8K kit **£89.95**
- ★ 16K kit **£122.95**
- ★ Printed Circuit Board **£29.95**
- ★ 40 pin-40 pin header plug **£8.50**

NEW SHOP



VIDEO GENIE



VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O.P. 16K RAM, all TRS80 features.

£289

CASES

Available for U.K. 101, Superboard Nascom, Appx. DIM. 17" x 15" 435 x 384 mm

PRICE £24.50
Post + Packing £1.50

UK101 P.P.I.

Built & tested. Interfaces TX80 printer direct, can be programmed to operate relays, motors, various other peripherals. "Centronics compatible". Plugs into IC socket. LED binary display. Fully documented. **£29.95**

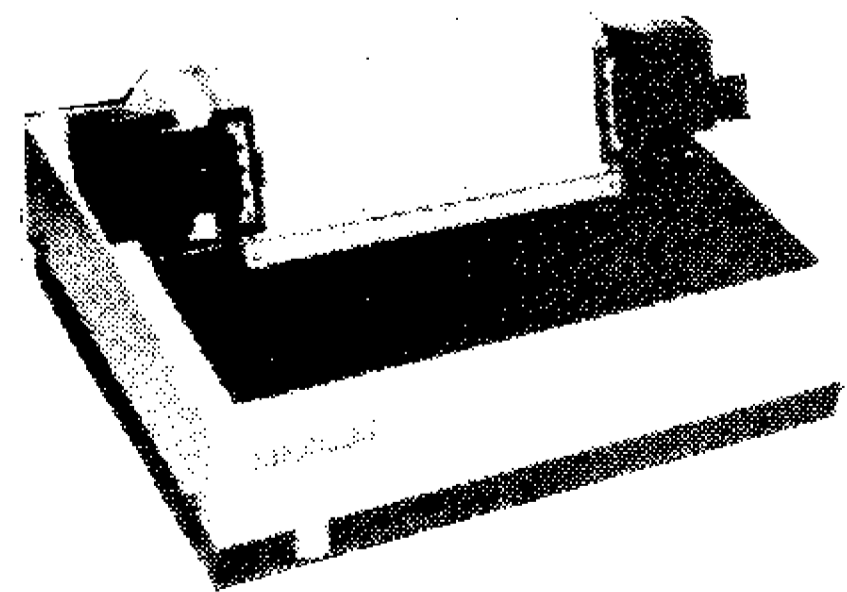
UK101

£179 IN KIT FORM
£229 READY BUILT & TESTED
£255 COMPLETE IN CASE (8x2114)
4K EXPANSION NOW ONLY **£18.00**

- No extras required
- ★ Free sampler tape
- ★ Full Qwerty keyboard
- ★ 8K basic
- ★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc.)
- ★ Kansas City tape interface
- ★ New monitor allows full editing & cursor control **£22.00**



PRINTERS



EPSON TX-80 £349

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface: Centronics parallel and serial options: PET & Apple compatible.



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome, credit facilities arranged.



NEW SHOP & SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495

UK101 SOUND

Sound generator and combined parallel in out port kit containing P.C.B., AY-3-8910, 6520 PIA, fully documented and demo tape.

£29.95

AY-3-8910 **£8.50**

UK101 SOFTWARE

	£ p
Space Invaders	6.50
Real Time Clock	5.00
Chequers	3.00
Othello	4.00
Game Pack I	5.00
Game Pack II	5.00
Game Pack III	5.00
Screen Monitor	4.00
Assembler Editor	14.90
10 x C12 Blank Tapes	4.00

MEMORY

D. RAMS	£ p
4027	2.75
4050 (350NS)	2.35
4060 (300NS)	2.39
4116	3.95

S. RAMS	£ p
2102A	1.30
2102A2	1.69
2112A	2.75
2114/4045	2.75
4035	1.07
4044-5257	6.93
6810	3.50

BULK PURCHASE	£ p
8x2114	18.00
8x4116	27.50
16x2114	34.00

EPROMS

2708	4.25
2716 (5v)	6.95
2532	29.95

ROM

2513 (UC)	5.95
-----------	------

CPU'S

Z80 2.5 Meg	7.95
Z80A 4 Meg	9.95
6502	6.95
6800	6.50
8080	4.75
9900	25.95

I.C. SOCKETS

	D.I.L.	W/W
8 pin	.09	.25
14 pin	.11	.35
16 pin	.12	.42
18 pin	.16	.50
20 pin	.20	.62
22 pin	.22	.65
24 pin	.24	.70
28 pin	.30	.80
36 pin	—	.99
40 pin	.40	1.10

SUPPORT CHIPS

Z80 CTC	5.95
Z80A CTC	6.95
Z80 PIO	5.95
Z80A PIO	6.95
6520	3.95
6522	6.85
6532	8.50
6821	4.25
6850	3.60
6852	4.35
8212	1.95
8216	1.95
8224	2.75
8228	3.75
8251	4.95
8253	9.75
8255	4.50
TMS9901	13.16
TMS9902	11.18
TMS9904 (74LS362)	4.21
DM8123	1.75
MC1488	.90
MC1489	.90

BUFFERS

81LS95	1.25
81LS96	1.25
81LS97	1.25
81LS98	1.25
SN74365	.52
SN74366	.52
SN74367	.52
SN74368	.52
8T26	1.50
8T28	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T96	1.50
8T97	1.50
8T98	1.50

UARTS

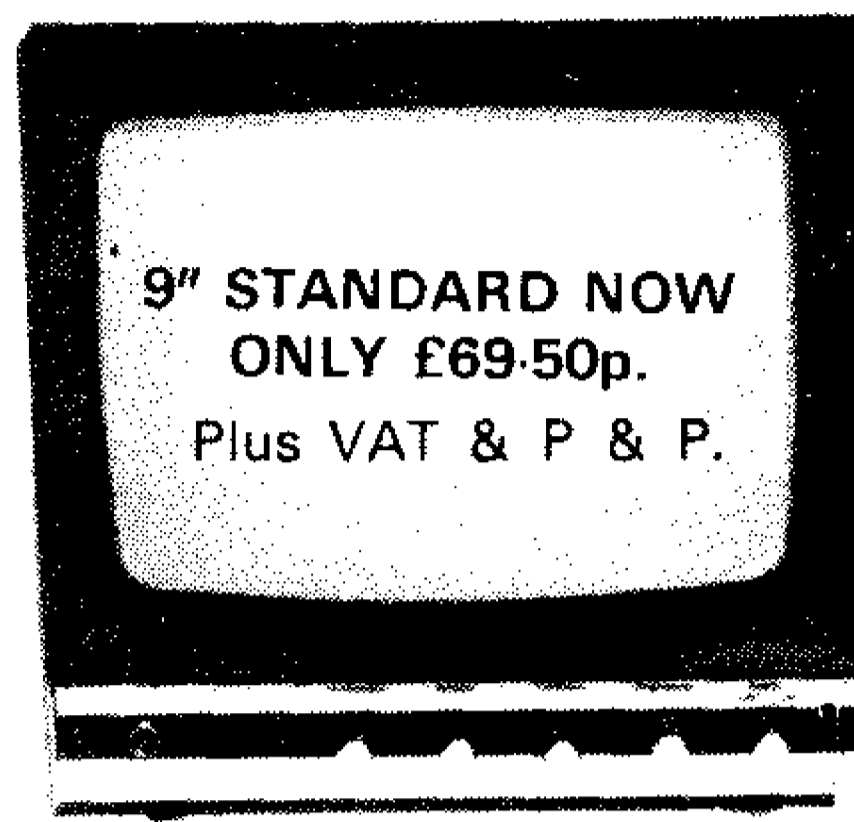
AY-5-1013	3.95
AY-3-1015	4.75
MM5303	4.75
TMS6011	3.55

BAUD RATE GEN'S

MC14411	8.75
MM5307	8.75

**SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE
PRICE LIST OR PHONE 01-883 3705**

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS



9" STANDARD NOW
ONLY £69.50p.
Plus VAT & P & P.

Uncased from 3" to 12"
Cased from 5" to 20"

Semi professional or
professional available
from stock.

Monitor PCB's including
Transformers and Tubes
also in stock.

All Monitors available
with P4, P31 and P39
Tubes.

Phone or write for
details.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS

Crofton Electronics Limited
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx.
Tel: 01 891 1513

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

	AA (HP7) 0.5Ahr	SUB 'C' 1.2Ahr	'C' (HP11) 1.65Ahr	'C' (HP11) 2.0Ahr	'D' (HP2) 4.0Ahr	PP3 0.1Ahr
1-24	£0.85	£1.38	£1.69	£2.25	£2.97	£3.79
25-49	£0.82	£1.28	£1.58	£2.10	£2.77	
50-99	£0.80	£1.24	£1.52	£2.02	£2.67	
100 up	£0.70	£1.15	£1.41	£1.87	£2.47	

All cells are brand new full spec devices from reputable mfrs. All Nickel Cadmium cells (except PP3) are supplied complete with solder tags and are 'VENTED' devices suitable for fast charge.

CHARGERS - single or dual O/P to charge PP3, AA or SUB 'C' cells in 12-14 hrs (chargers will charge 'C' and 'D' cells but with longer charging time). Units supplied complete in plug top case with flying leads. Number of cells (10 max) in series and type must be specified for each required O/P when ordering.

SINGLE O/P CHARGER **£5.04**

DUAL O/P CHARGER **£5.72**

TRANSFORMERS - as used in chargers, 2 x 12 volt 0.25 amp secondaries 240v primary, tag connections **£1.57** each.

Data and charging circuits free with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post. P&P 10% if order less than £10, 5% if order over £10. Prices **DO NOT INCLUDE VAT** and this should be added to the total order.

Cheques, P.O.'s Mail Order to:-

SOLID STATE SECURITY,
Dept. (PE), Bradshaw Lane,
Parbold, Wigan, Lancs.
Telephone 02576-3018.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

SEMICONDUCTORS: Texas R1038 TO3 power trans. 50p, 741 8 pin 22p, NE555 24p, TAG4443 SCR 45p, 723 14 PIN REGS. 35p, AD 161/2 MATCHED PAIRS 70p, 2N5062 SCR 18p, TIL209 RED LEDS 10 for 75p, BD238 28p, BD438 28p, MPU131 P.U.T.'s 40V, 200mA, 375MVA 15p each, 2N3733 £1.75, Infra Red 0.2" LED's 30p, Rectangular Red LED's 12p each, CA3020 I.C.'s 40p each, BY223 20p.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS: ALL 240VAC PRIMARY, 6-0-6 100mA, 9-0-9 75mA, 12-0-12 50mA, all 75p each, 12V 200mA 75p, 12-0-12V, 250mA £1.25, 0-6V-0-6V 280mA £1.30.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS: 1:1 (GPO type) 30p, 1:1 plus 1 min. P.C. mounting 60p.

MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZER: 33x17x15mm, output at 3 feet 70db, only 15mA drain, operating voltage 2 types 6 or 12VDC 75p each.

LOUD BUZZER: 6-12 volts 63p, Rotary Alarm siren, 12VDC, Red plastic body and mounting bracket 68x75mm £4.50p, 8" ALARM BELLS, motorised aluminium gong, output 88db at 3 mtrs., 12V DC 65mA, £7.95p.

POCKET MULTIMETER, MODEL NH55 2,000 ohms per volt, 1,000 volts AC/DC, 100mA DC current, 2 resistance ranges to 1 meg £5.50p.

SOLDER SUCKER: High suction/teflon nozzle, £4.65p.

TRANSDUCER MIKE, REC/SENDER £3.50 pair.

MOTORS: 3V model type 22p, 6V cassette motor £1.20p, Replacement 12VDC 8 track motors 55p.

EX-EQUIP. B.S.R. RECORD DECK MOTORS, C129, C127 etc., 240V AC £1.20p.

AMPHENOL COAX CONNECTORS: Plugs 47p, Sockets 42p, Elbows 90p, Reducers 13p. Back to back sockets 65p, Back to back plugs 65p.

HIGH IMPEDENCE HEADPHONES, mono 2,000 ohms imp, transducer type, adjustable band and padded ear-piece £2.75.

SPECIAL OFFER STEREO HEADPHONES: 8 ohms, adjustable, standard stereo plug only £2.95p

INTERCOM UNITS (can be used as baby alarm) supplied with approx. 60' cable, call button, 2 was £5.25 pair, 3 way £7.25p. **WIRELESS INTERCOM,** 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mains connected. AM frequency 180KHz, £29.95p.

MINIATURE TIE PIN MICROPHONE: Omni, 1K imp., uses deaf aid battery (supplied) £4.95p. **LOW COST CONDENSER MIKE:** Stick type, Omni, 600 ohms, on/off switch, standard jack plug only £2.95p. **EM607 CONDENSER MICROPHONE:** Highly polished metal stick mike, uni directional, 600 ohms, 30-18KHz, on/off switch only £7.95p. **DYNAMIC STICK MIKE:** CARDIOD, dual imp., 600 ohms or 20K, 70-15KHz., attractive black metal case only £7.75p.

JACKSON'S C280 50p each. **VARIABLE CAPS.** 50p each. **MERCURY (TILT) SWITCH,** 1"x1/2", 35p.

Special clearance offer of tools: (1) Side Cutters, (2) Long nosed Pliers, (3) Heavy duty pliers, insulated handles, all at £1.00 each.

CRIMPING TOOL, for standard terminals also 6 gauge stripper and wire cutter, insulated handles only £2.30.

Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p post and packing. VAT inclusive. SAE for latest illustrated stock list. ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

INTRODUCING

Computer User Aids

(incorporating The UK101 User Group)

As UK101 USER GROUP members are already aware because of the massive increase in membership and requests for technical assistance and information I have, together with a friend, formed the above company. Our aims will be to give service to our members in the form of newsletters and other information and where possible, helping them with any hard or software bugs they may have.

We will also be evaluating other useful items but are determined that no manufacturer will be recommended in our newsletter unless we are completely satisfied with the product.

New membership will be welcomed from both UK101 and Superboard users, the fee being £4 + VAT per 6 months.

SOUND BOARD

- 1) Based on GIs AY-3-8910, 3 oscillators, noise generator, envelope, etc.
- 2) All decoding on board. No loss of user RAM. Uses only 2 locations.
- 3) Only low power TTL used for increased speed. All sockets provided.
- 4) Tinned and drilled glassfibre PCB. All cables supplied + 40 Pin plug.
- 5) Full instructions on construction and use. FREE cassette of routines.
- 6) On board TBA820M amp and even a speaker.

Write for details—

PROGRAMS

We have an ever increasing stock of programs available for the 101 etc. The range includes both games and system software.

E.G. 3D MAZE – Wander at will in 3 dimensions around a computer constructed maze. For those who are lost in the labyrinth of corridors there is a HELP command that draws a conventional map of your maze.

AUTO CHECKSUM LOADER – This program allows you to add your own checksum loader to a machine code program, as per the extended monitor and others. File names are provided so that you can keep a track of your own M/C programs.

TEXT EDITOR – A simple word processor. Allows pages of text to be typed and altered. Lines or words may be deleted changed or inserted. Letters can be SAVED on tape for future editing and a file name search facility is also provided.

Write for details of these and our many other programs—

MAIL ORDER ONLY

I would like to thank the many members who have sent letters wishing me success with this venture.

Adrian Waters

9 MOSS LANE, ROMFORD, ESSEX.
Telephone: 64954 (STD 0708)

CB -the countdown has begun!

Get ready for CB and two-way radio – with a brand-new magazine that tells you everything you want to know. We show you how CB works and how to use it. We've got a full colour spread on customised American trucks. We offer special deals on CB World sweat shirts, T shirts, caps and badges. And we ask: should we use US Truckspeak or create our own English jargon? And what about the radio amateur – and the aircraft modeller?
Tell us what you feel. Get involved – and get this very first issue of CB World.

CB World

First issue
out now
60p

Published by IPC –
the world's largest
publisher of radio and
electronics magazines.

ALCON

BRING YOU THE NEW

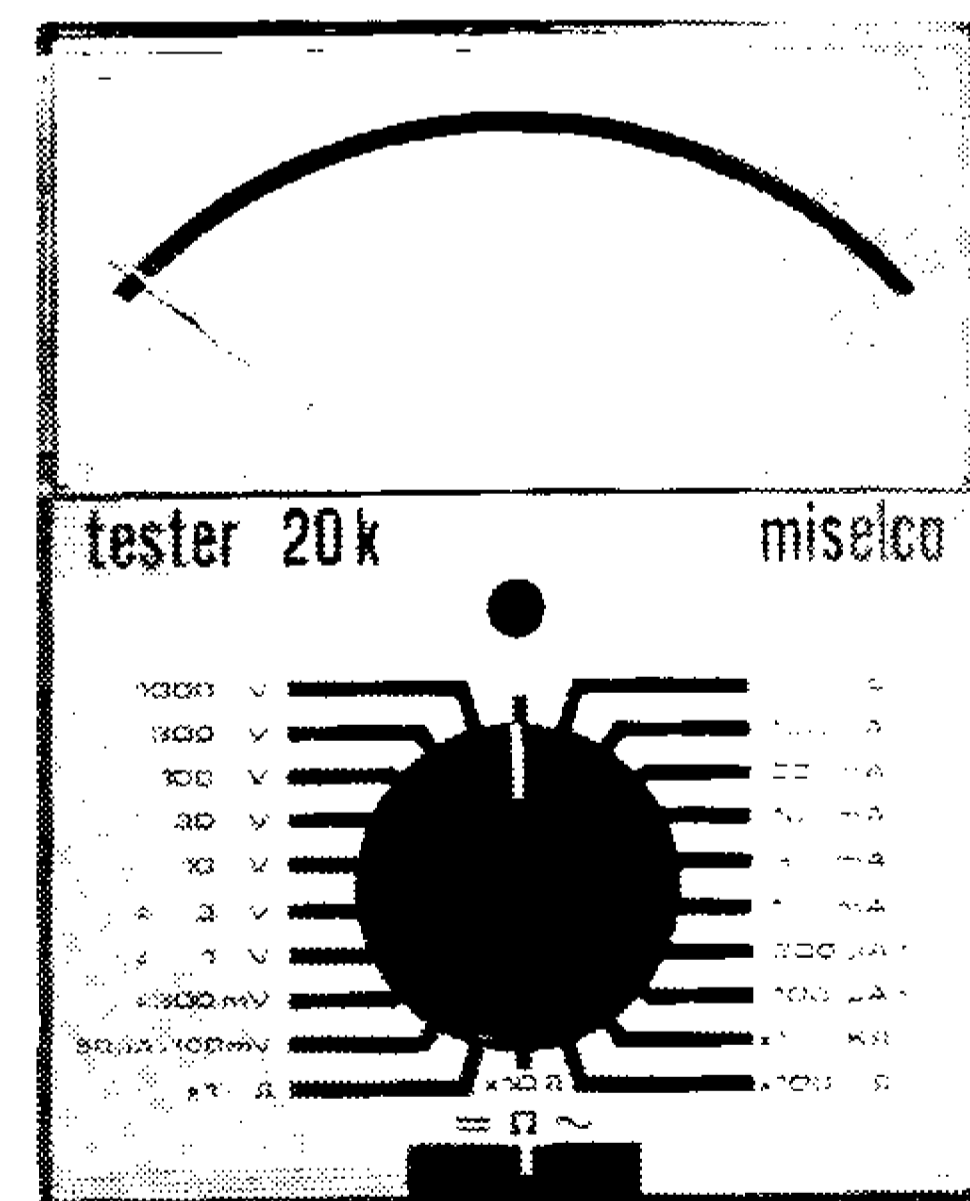
TESTER 20

20k Ω /V a.c. & d.c.

THE
PROFESSIONAL
SOLUTION
TO
GENERAL
MEASUREMENT
PROBLEMS

£43.06

inc. VAT and complete with carrying case, leads and instructions.



The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, TV shop and anywhere accurate information is needed quickly and simply.

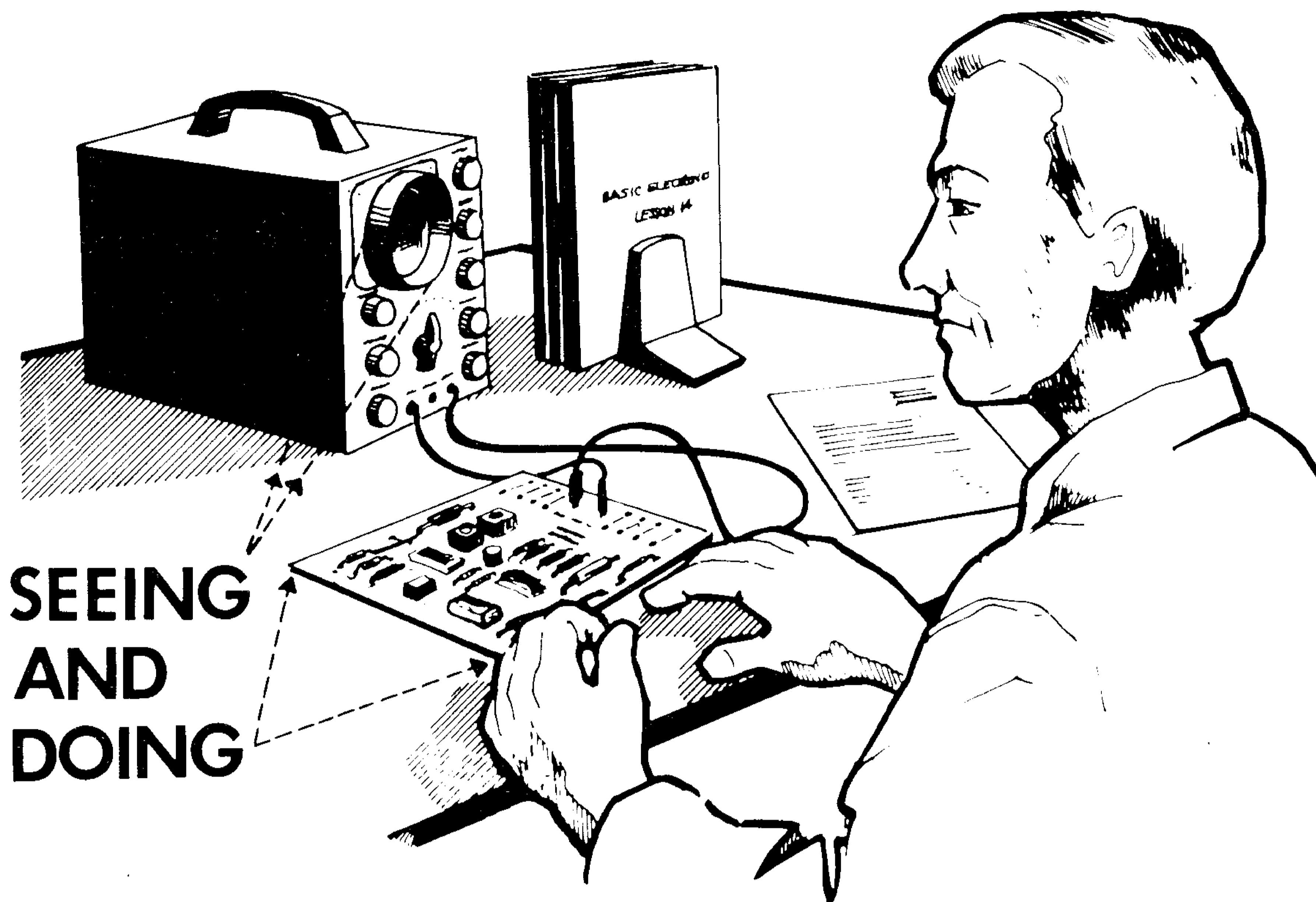
Accuracy: d.c. ranges 2%, a.c. & Ω 3%.
40 ranges: d.c. V 100mV, 1.0V, 3.0V, 10.0V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V. d.c. I 50 μ A, 100 μ A, 300 μ A, 1.0mA, 3.0mA, 100mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1.0A, 10A.
a.c. V 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.
a.c. I 3.0mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1.0A, 10A.
 Ω 0-5.0k Ω , 50k Ω , 500k Ω , 5.0M Ω , 50M Ω .
db from -10 to +61 in 5 ranges.

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, component measuring, automotive and electronic instruments please write or telephone:

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL: 01-352 1897 · TELEX: 918867

Master Electronics the new Practical way.



**SEEING
AND
DOING**

Conquer the 'Chip' – Easy-Fast-Exciting !

AND MASTER ALL THE NEW TECHNIQUES
IN MODERN ELECTRONICS.

- Build an Oscilloscope.
- Carry out over 40 full experiments including work on Digital Electronic Circuits.
- Recognition of Electronic Components.
- Understand and draw Circuit Diagrams.
- Experience with handling Solid State Circuits and "Chips".
- Testing and Servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

Colour Brochure – without any obligation. Post to :-

PE/1/812

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
4 Cleveland Road, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Name

Address

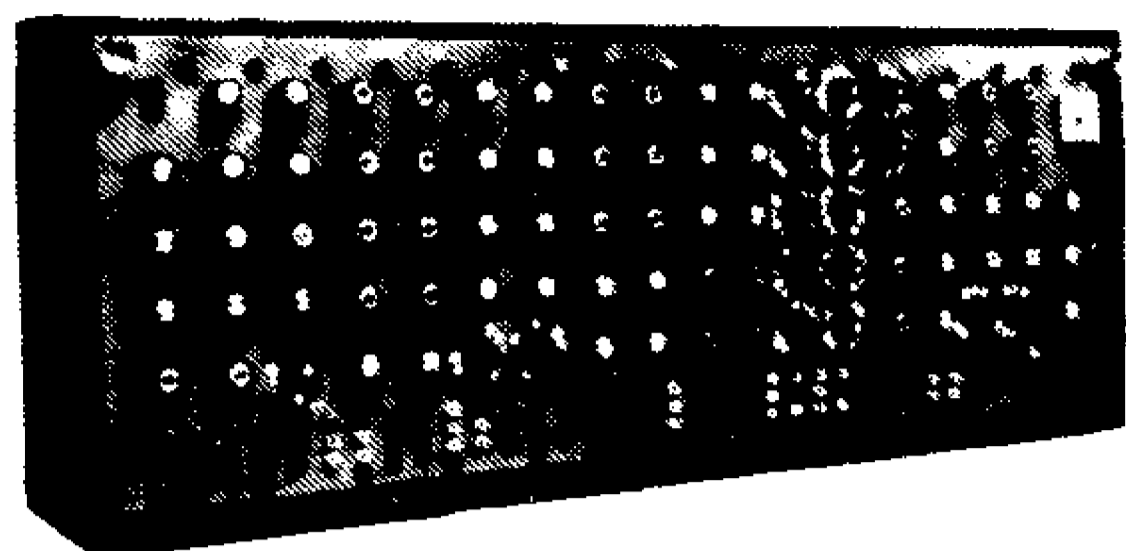
.....

.....

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

BRUNN

D.I.Y. KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



BASIC COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs unless 'as published'.

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots - see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts)
KIT 38-25 **£80.14**
"Sound Design" booklet **£1.00**

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

Set of basic comps, PCBs and charts
KIT 76-7 **£35.56**
Set of text photocopies **£1.36**

P.E. 16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes may be programmed by the use of external panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers.

Set of basic comps, PCBs and charts
KIT 86-5 **£32.10**
Set text photocopies **£1.84**

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

A multivoiced polyphonic string instrument synthesiser.

Set of basic comps, PCBs & charts
KIT 77-8 **£109.72**

ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.

Set of basic comps, PCB & chart
KIT 70-2 **£21.67**
Text photocopy **67p**

ELEKTOR FORMANT SYNTHESISER

A very sophisticated synthesiser for the advanced constructor who puts performance before price.

Set of basic comps, PCBs (as publ.)
KIT 66-14 **£255.45**
Set of text photocopies **£7.83**

ELEKTOR DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90mS can be extended up to 450mS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main unit basic comps and PCB (as publ.)
KIT 78-3 **£49.95**
Extension unit basic comps and PCB (as publ.)
KIT 78-4 **£39.95**
Text photocopy **86p**

ELEKTOR SEWAR

For use with Elektor Analogue Reverb to give greater flexibility to the reverb effects.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.)
KIT 101-1 **£18.19**
Text photocopy **60p**

ELEKTOR RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant & most other synthesisers.

Set of basic comps & PCB (as publ.)
KIT 87-2 **£6.84**
Text photocopy **38p**

ELEKTOR CHOROSYNTH

A 2½-octave Chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet amongst many others. Experienced constructors can readily extend the octave coverage.

Basic comps, PCBs and charts but excl. sw's
KIT 100-8 **£44.39**
Text photocopy **70p**

ELEKTOR ANALOGUE REVERB

Using i.c.s instead of spring-lines the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100mS, and the additional set extends this up to 200mS. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main unit basic component set
KIT 83-4 **£29.23**
Additional Delay basic components
KIT 83-2 **£20.07**
PCB (as publ.) to hold both kits included in Kit 83-4
Text photocopy **67p**

ELEKTOR FUNNY TALKER

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper & frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech & music signals.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.)
KIT 99-1 **£9.60**
Text photocopy **40p**

ELEKTOR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

For use with guitars & other electronic instruments to produce an output one octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.)
KIT 98-1 **£5.48**
Text photocopy **20p**

P.E. SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

A simple but effective substitute for a rotary cabinet. The output of an internal generator is phase-split and modulated by an input signal from an electronic guitar or other instrument. Output amplitudes, depth & rate are variable. May be fed to one or two amplifiers.

Basic comps, PCB & chart
KIT 102-3 **£17.68**
Text photocopy **65p**

P.E. MINISONIC WAVEFORM CONVERTER

A simple converter that modifies the Minisonic sawtooth waveform to produce triangle and sine outputs. Ideally one should be used with each Minisonic VCO.

Basic comps, PCB & chart
KIT 96-1 **£3.98**

P.E. GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments.

Set of basic comps, PCBs & charts (excl. SWs)
KIT 85-5 **£49.23**
Set of text photocopies **£2.52**

P.E. PHASER

An automatically controlled 6-stage phasing unit with integral oscillator.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 88-1 **£10.91**
2-Notch extension, PCB & chart
KIT 88-2 **£6.36**
Text photocopy **68p**

ELEKTOR ELECTRONIC PIANO

A touch-sensitive multiple-voicing piano using the latest integrated circuit techniques for the keying and envelope shaping, and virtually eliminating "bee-hive" noise hitherto inherent in previous electronic pianos.

5-octave set of basic comps and PCBs (as publ.)
KIT 80-9 **£149.42**
Additional 3-octave extension and basic parts and PCBs (as published)
KIT 80-10 **£58.32**
Set of text photocopies **£1.81**

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Basic comps, PCB & chart
KIT 42-3 **£10.60**
Text photocopy **28p**

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Usable with most electronic instruments.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 56-3 **£11.22**
Text photocopy **68p**

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 91-1 **£6.52**
Text photocopy **55p**

TREMOLO UNIT

A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit.
Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 54-1 **£3.74**

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit.
Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 74-1 **£5.19**
Text photocopy **39p**

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.
Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 75-1 **£6.99**
Text photocopy **38p**

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically gives Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.
Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 58-1 **£10.11**
Text photocopy **58p**

ELEKTOR WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts a saw-tooth waveform into sinewave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle, or square-wave with variable mark-space.

Basic comps, PCB & chart, but excl. sw's
KIT 67-1 **£9.24**

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.
Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 89-1 **£4.34**
Text photocopy **78p**

**NEW MORE
INFORMATIVE
LIST NOW
AVAILABLE**

ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders: Keyboards add £2.70 each. Other goods: Under £5 add 50p, under £20 add 75p, over £20 add £1. Recommended insurance against postal mishaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata. Insurance must be added for credit card orders.
N.B. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of kits, discount post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports, or photocopies.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list - Europe send 35p, other countries send 75p.
Note that we do not offer a C.O.D. service and that our terms are payment in advance.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE8D · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

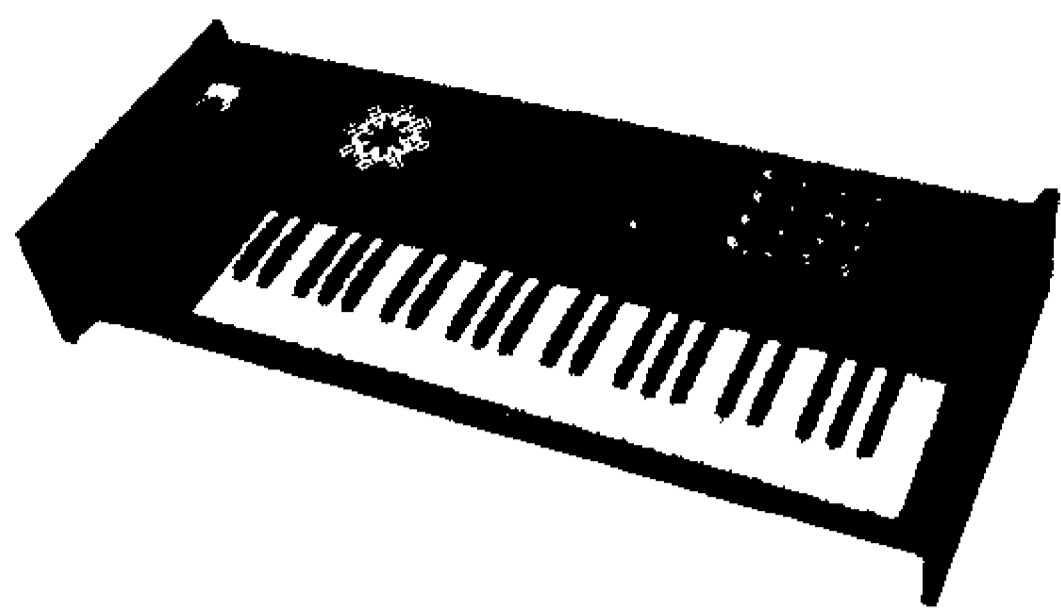
TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)

AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free listing fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list Europe—send 35p; other countries—send 75p.



KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS as required for many published projects. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C, the keys are plastic, spring-loaded, fitted with actuators, and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) **£25.50** 4 Octave (49 notes) **£32.25** 5 Octave (61 notes) **£39.75**

CONTACT ASSEMBLIES (gold-clad wire) — 1 required for each KBD note:
Type GJ — SPCO **33p** ea. Type GB — 2 pr N/O **37½p** ea.

P.E. V.C.F.

A voltage controlled filter extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 65-1 **£8.45**

P.E. RING MODULATOR

Extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 59-1 **£6.35**

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT

A slightly modified version of the original P.E. unit.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 28-1 **£4.84**

Text photocopy **28p**

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA

Has an integral Voltage Controlled Amplifier, and manual control over the A.D.S.R. functions.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 50-1 **£8.03**

Text photocopy **58p**

P.E. TRANSIENT GENERATOR

A ADSR envelope shaper without VCA, and additionally providing Repeat-triggering enabling a synthesiser to be programmed for mandolin or tambourine effects.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 63-2 **£7.62**

Text photocopy **58p**

P.E. EXTERNAL-INPUT SYNTHESISER-INTERFACE

Allows external inputs such as guitars, microphone etc. to be processed by synthesiser circuits.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 81-1 **£3.90**

P.E. TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments.

Set of basic components, incl. power supply, PCBs & charts KIT 46-3 **£23.32**

Text photocopy **97p**

P.E. TUNING INDICATOR

A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the versatility of KIT 46 is not required.

Basic components, PCB & chart, but excl. sw. KIT 69-1 **£8.19**

Text photocopy **58p**

P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

Permits to automatically control sound output levels.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 62-1 **£5.31**

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER

A 4-digit counter for 1Hz to 99kHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 79-4 **£31.61**

Text photocopy **78p**

P.E. 6-CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input impedances.

Basic components, (excl. sw's.) and set of PCBs and charts.

KIT 90-8 **£64.62**

Extra 2-channel set with PCB KIT 90-9 **£10.21**

Set of Text photocopies **£1.50**

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

Extracted from P.E. 6-channel mixer.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 92-1 **£5.68**

DIGITAL EXPOSURE UNIT

Controls up to 750 watts in ½ second steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

Basic components, PCBs & charts KIT 93-3 **£23.45**

Text photocopy **£1.20**

P.E. DISCOSTROBE

A 4-channel light show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 57-3 **£19.37**

Text photocopy **78p**

RHYTHM GENERATORS

Several available, including programmable 16 beat 64000 pattern, and pre-programmed 15 pattern using either M252 or M253 rhythm chips. A selection of effects instrument circuits is also available.

P.E. VOICE OPERATED FADER

For automatically reducing music volume during talkover — particularly useful for discos.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 30-1 **£4.37**

Text photocopy **28p**

P.E. DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Very effective stereo circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 97-1 **£8.07**

Text photocopy **75p**



PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.
E & O. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

PHONOSONICS

Make sure of your Heathkit catalogue... write now.



Keep up to date with the world's finest electronic kits — with the Heathkit catalogue.

48 product packed pages contain photographs and specifications of the widest possible range of kits. Everything from doorbells to digital clocks, multimeters to microcomputers.

Heathkit make it easy to build, easy on your pocket, and as with 13 million Heathkit builders over 34 years, your success is guaranteed.

Make sure of your copy of the Heathkit catalogue. Send the coupon today, plus 25p in stamps and beat the demand.

To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept (PE1), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

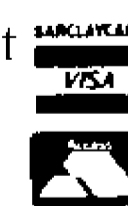
Please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 25p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

Soldering Iron offer FREE

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.



HEATHKIT

HEATH ZENITH

Why the Sinclair ZX80 is Britain's best-selling

Built: £99.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing, free mains adaptor.

Kit: £79.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing.

This is the ZX80. A really powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value'. Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers.

Programmed in BASIC – the world's most popular language – the ZX80 is suitable for beginners and experts alike. And response from enthusiasts has been tremendous – over 20,000 ZX80s have been sold so far!

Powerful ROM and BASIC interpreter

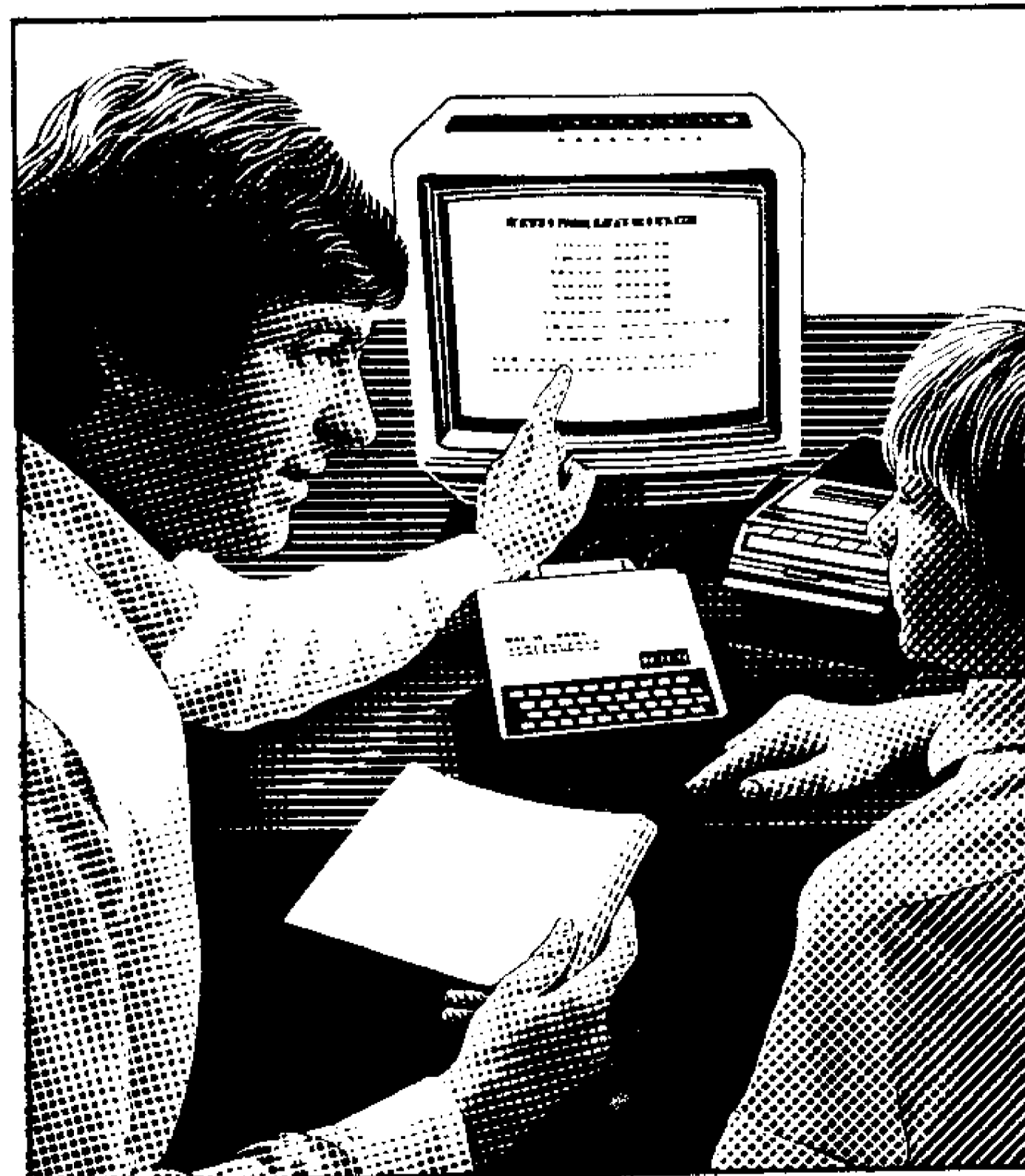
The 4K BASIC ROM offers remarkable programming advantages:

- * Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- * Unique syntax check. A cursor identifies errors immediately.
- * Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison).
- * Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- * FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- * Variable names of any length.
- * BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, condition expressions, etc.
- * Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- * Timer under program control.
- * PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions.
- * High-resolution graphics.
- * Lines of unlimited length.

Unique RAM

The ZX80's 1K-BYTE RAM is the equivalent of up to 4K BYTES in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



The ZX80 as a family learning aid. Children of 10 years and upwards are quick to understand the principles of computing – and enjoy their personal computer.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book (free with every ZX80). The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs.

Kit or built – it's up to you

In kit form, the ZX80 is pleasantly easy to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated. If not, see the coupon.

Both kit and built versions come complete with all necessary leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder. Plug in and you're ready to go. (Built versions come with mains adaptor.)

personal computer.

Now available for the ZX80... New 16K-BYTE RAM pack



Massive add-on memory. Only £49.95.

The new 16K-BYTE RAM pack is a complete module designed to provide you – and your Sinclair ZX80 – with massive add-on memory. You can use it for those really long and complex programs – or as a personal database. (Yet it can cost as little as half the price of competitive add-on memory for other computers.)

For example, you could write an interactive or 'conversational' program to show people what your ZX80 can do. With 16K-BYTES of RAM, they could be talking to your computer for hours!

Or you can store a mass of data – perhaps in a fairly simple program – such as a name and address list, or a telephone directory.

And by linking a number of separate programs together into one giant, but modular, program, you can achieve the same effect as loading several programs at once.

We're also confident that it won't be long

before you can buy cassette-based software using the full 16K-BYTE RAM. So keep an eye on the personal computer magazines – and brush up your chess perhaps!

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of the ZX80. No wires, no soldering. It's a matter of seconds and you don't need another power supply. You can only add one RAM pack to your ZX80 – but with 16K-BYTES who could want more!

How to order

Demand for the ZX80 exceeds all other personal computers put together! So use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Science of Cambridge, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge CB2 1YY.

Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	02	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	01	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated).	03	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s). (Manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	06	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL: £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ _____

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

PE/1

Sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd.

1 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

NEW

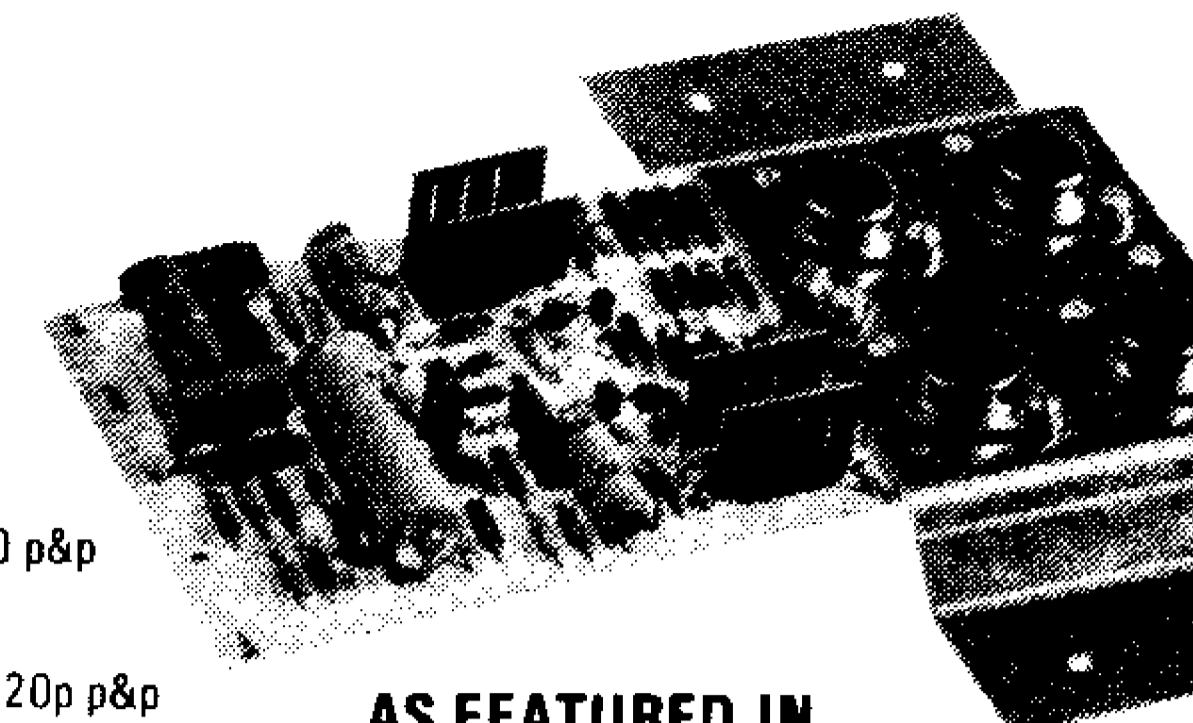
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECT 125 WATT POWER AMP KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power 125 watt RMS
 Operating voltage (DC) 50-80 Max.
 Loads 4-16 ohms
 Frequency response Measured at 100 watts 25Hz-20kHz
 Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K
 Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load 0.1 %
 Dimensions 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, the

output stage uses four 115 watt transistors normally only two would be used, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts and circuit diagrams.



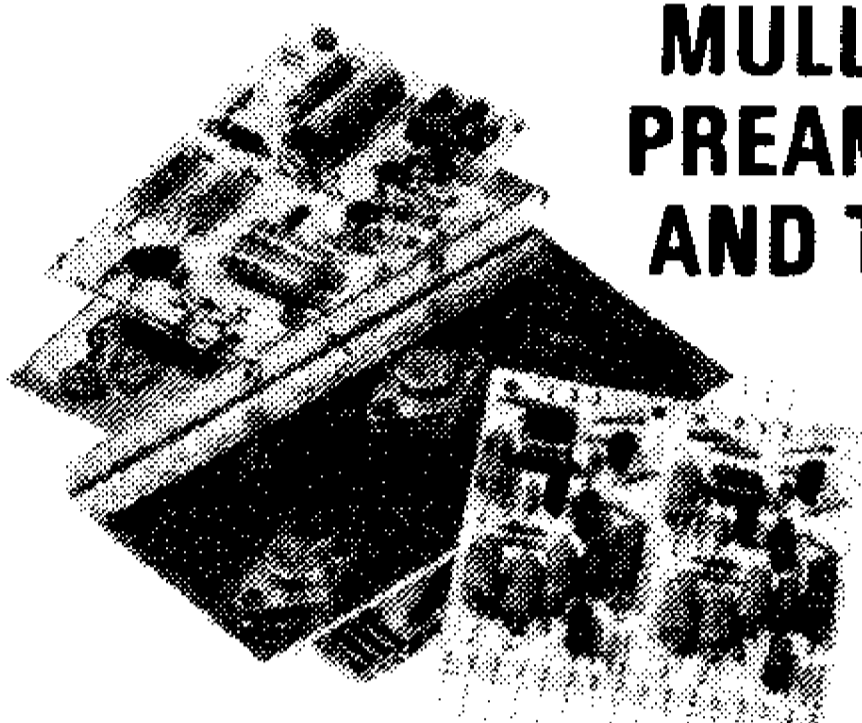
AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS OCTOBER ISSUE

125 watt power amp kit **£9.50** plus £1.00 p&p

ACCESSORIES
 Suitable L.S. coupling electrolytic **£1.00** plus 20p p&p

Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit **£7.50** plus £2.75 p&p sufficient for one power amp

DIY STEREO BARGAIN PACKS FEATURING FAMOUS BUILT MULLARD PREAMP MODULES



MULLARD STEREO PREAMP MODULES AND TWO 12 WATT POWER AMP KITS.

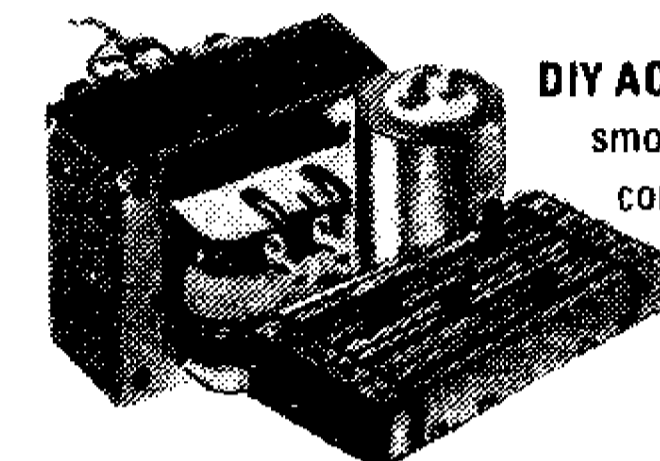
In easy to build form P.C.B.s backprinted, etched and drilled ready to use.

BUILD A 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL STEREO AMPLIFIER ACCESSORIES AND L.S. KIT EXTRA (not available separately) £6.00

DIY PACK 1 2 x power amp kits LP1182/ preamp module, suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£6.00** plus £1.10 p&p

DIY PACK 2 2 x power amp kits LP1184 preamp module suitable for magnetic ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£8.50** plus £1.15 p&p

DIY SPEAKER KIT Two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass. **£3.50** plus £1.70 p&p



DIY ACCESSORIES Mains transformer smoothing capacitor rectifier 4 x slider controls, for base, treble and volume.

£3.00 plus £1.60 p&p

ACCESSORIES: Available only at time of purchase of Bargain Packs

12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

With up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4" approx.

£13.95 plus £2.55 p&p

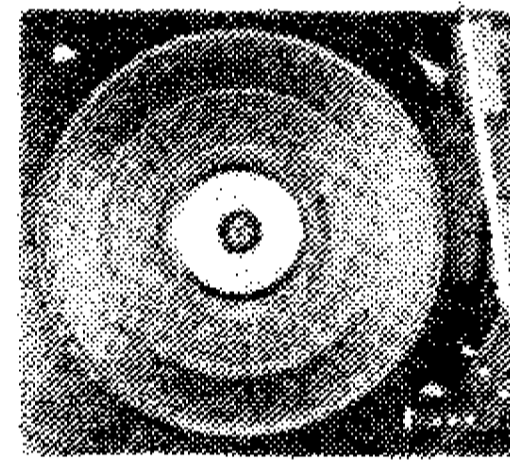
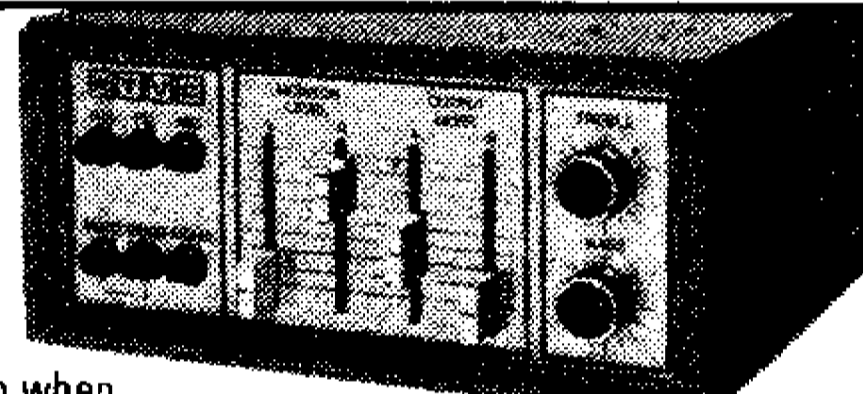
NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

BSR chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge

£8.50 plus £2.75 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£10.50** plus £2.75 p&p

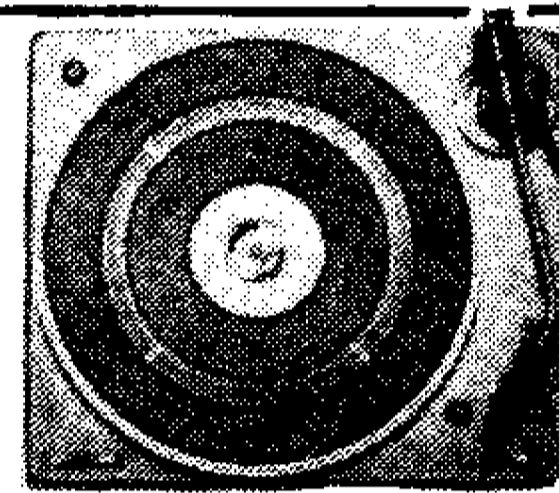
8" SPEAKER KIT. 2 Phillips 8" approx. speakers. **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.50 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£6.75** plus £1.50 p&p

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT all components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 12 + 12 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above. **£4.00** separately inc p&p.



BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.

£12.25 OUR PRICE plus £2.75 p&p



PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Size approx 15 1/4" x 12 1/4"

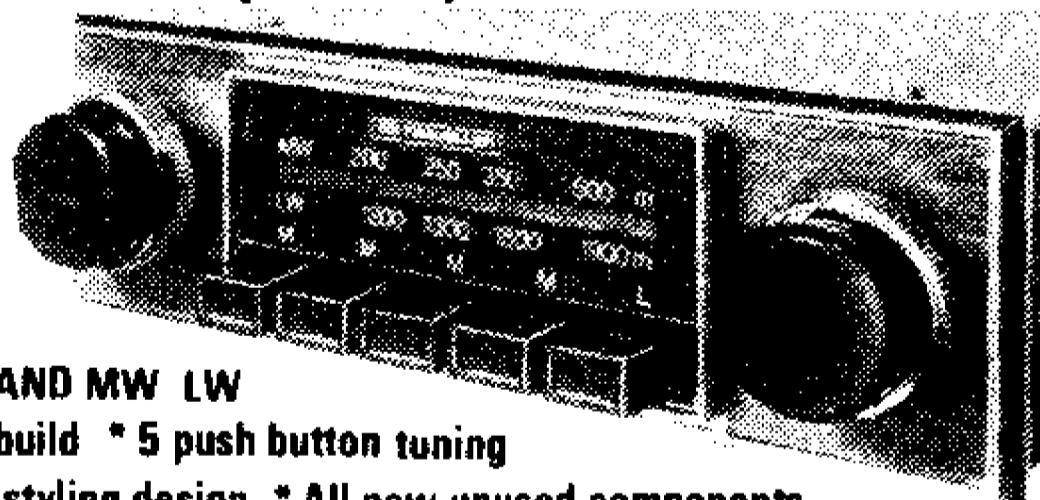
Hi Fi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—**LIMITED STOCK. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT**

£27.50 complete plus £2.75 p&p

OFFER! SAVE MONEY by purchasing 12 + 12 amp kit, BSR record deck and speaker kit together for only **£25.50** p&p £4.50.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT **£10.50**

(Constructors pack 7) plus £1.75 p&p



2 WAVE BAND MW LW
 * Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
 * Modern styling design * All new unused components
 * 6 watt output * Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
 * Incorporates suppression circuits * Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.

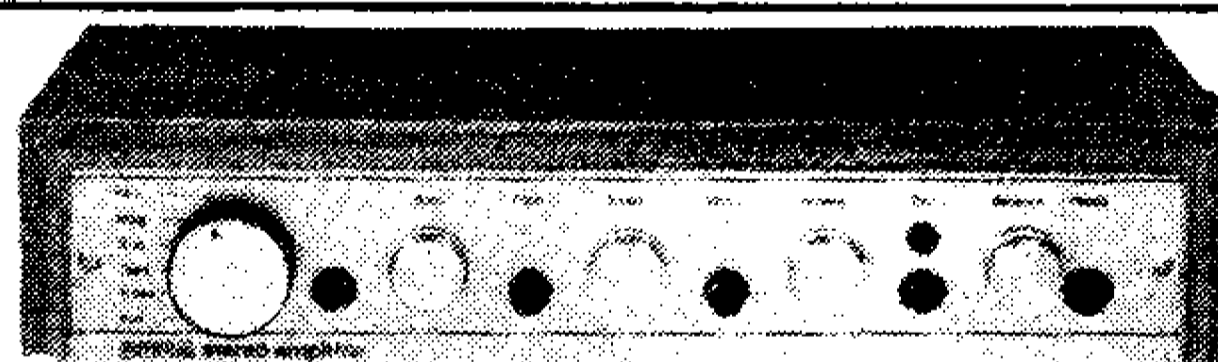
The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack, p&p £1.00

Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7. NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.

FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.



30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 3/4" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY **£32.90** plus £3.30 p&p

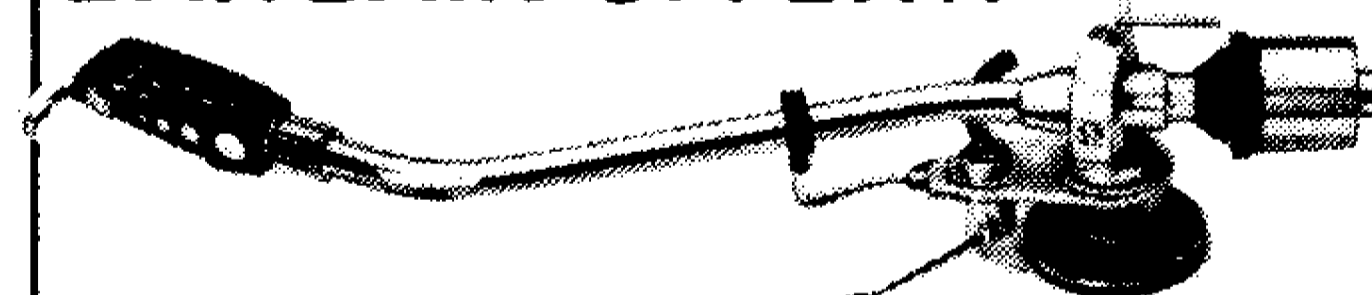


323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
 21B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at 29.10.80 and subject to change without notice.
 For further information send for instructions

NOTE: 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.
 Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

BARGAIN OFFER!!



ARISTON PICK UP

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00

£11.95 plus £2.50 p&p

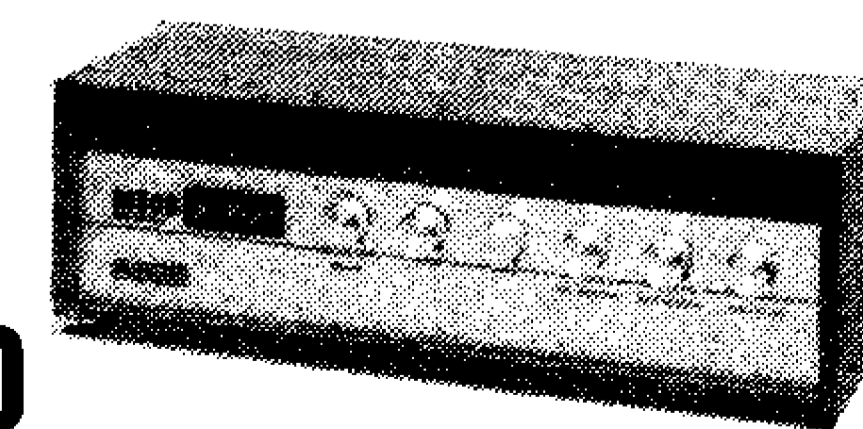
100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10 1/2". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

£76.00 plus £4.00 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13 3/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 3/4". 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.



£30.60 plus £3.20 p&p

REALISM

"WE ARE now, I believe, beginning to come to terms with the real world again. The myths are exploding and reality is breaking through."

So said Mr. John Nott, Secretary of State for Trade to the North West Branch of the Engineering Employers Federation in Bolton recently. A significant statement and one that we are sure is true in more ways than one! What worries us is that when its all over and the unemployment figures start to fall again will the inbred attitudes of industrialists and employees have changed significantly enough to have a real affect on our future? We live in a fast moving world and we must move with it, the electronics industry is good at doing this but we must introduce others to the advantages of robots and computers.

Take another quote if you will: "Today our profession is critically important to an effort that greatly concerns our nation—maintaining healthy technology through innovation. More people than ever understand that raising our standard of living to match our expectations largely depends on our ability to successfully advance our technologies."

"A growing concern is that we as a nation are losing our technological leadership and our traditional productivity advantage to others."

... "Our greatest single devotion must be to professionalism that in large measure requires technological currentness. On a wider scale, we need to renew ourselves in pursuing excellence in a world of change."

Mr. John Nott again, talking to the electronics engineer? No, wrong man and, believe it or not, the wrong country. That statement was made by William C. Hittinger, Executive Vice President, Research and Engineering for RCA.

Let us look more closely at this positive attitude which is perhaps what we in the UK lack. One thing that gives some insight into the feelings of America is the "growing concern that we as a nation are losing our technological leadership and our traditional productivity advantage to others." Few countries in the world would think in this way if they held the position of America in the electronics industry and for an RCA man to make the statement is even more significant.

There is also the realisation that "raising our standard of living to match

our expectations largely depends on our ability to successfully advance our technologies". We believe this to be something of an understatement but one which everyone should consider.

AMERICA AMERICA!

We are not all lovers of the American way of life or of Americans in general—they have a lot to answer for in respect of our nightly TV entertainment—but we cannot afford to ignore them and we should be prepared to copy the good. We see no reason why the UK cannot capitalize on the "reality that is breaking through", and start the tide that was the brain drain, flowing in the other direction, but it must come from us all, from a new approach, a new realism and a new need in everyone.

According to Mr. John Nott the signs are there and he went on to echo Mr. Hittinger's feelings by saying.

"We cannot enjoy a better life unless we provide the wherewithal by producing more goods and services more efficiently . . . The time has come again to look ahead."

The time has come for electronics!

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER D. W. B. Tilleard } 01-261 6676

SECRETARY Christine Pocknell }

AD. SALES EXEC Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819

CLASSIFIED MANAGER Colin Brown 01-261 5762

Editorial Offices:
Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: *Editorial Poole 71191*

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to **one published project only.**

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate supply difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 95p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.30 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £11.80 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

Market Place

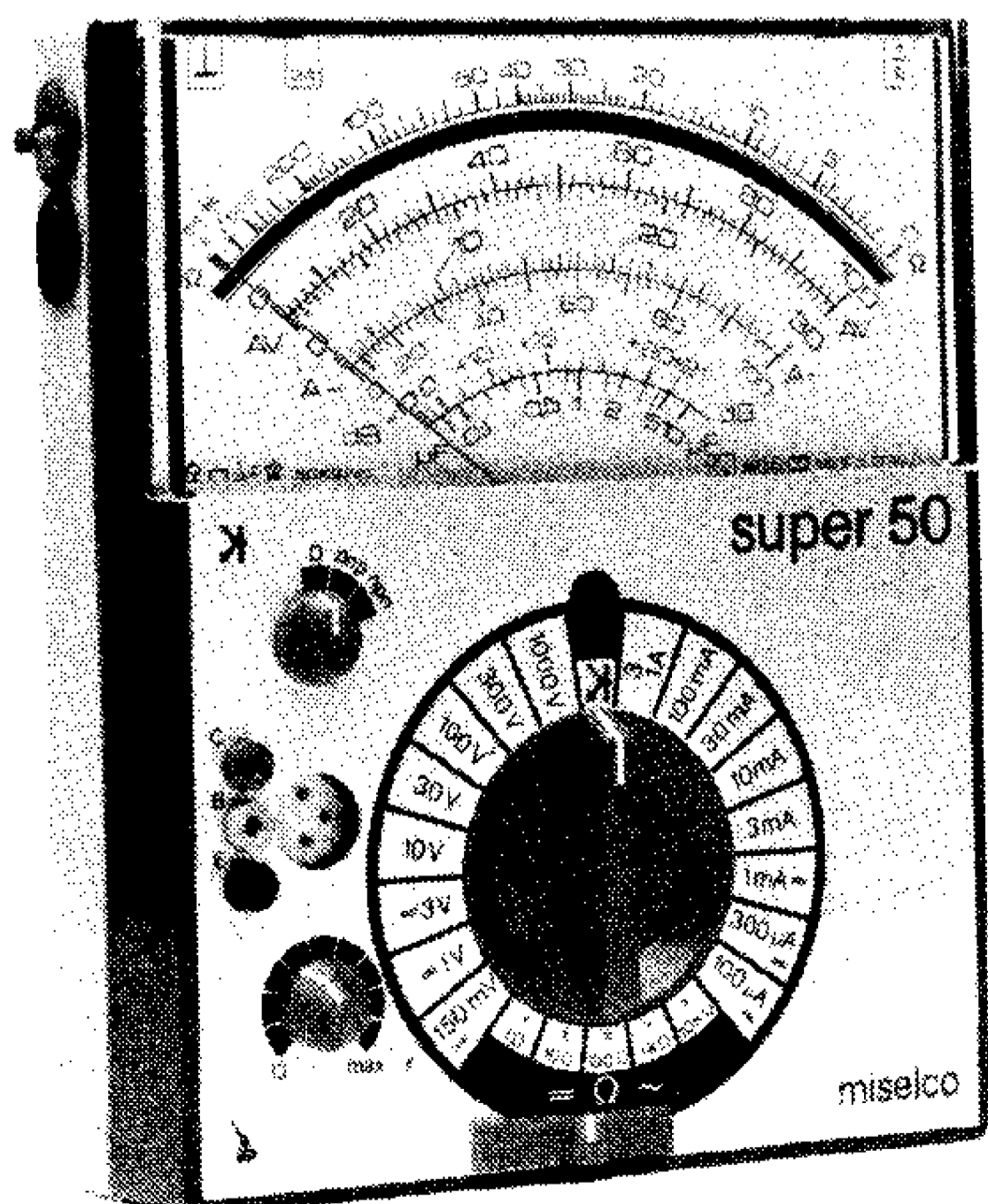
Items mentioned are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

by
David Shortland

PROTECTED MULTIMETERS

Following their introduction of the quality Tester range of multimeters with modular construction and "Do-it-Yourself" repair facilities, Alcon Instruments Ltd have now introduced the SUPER 20 and SUPER 50 Testers from the same Miselco stable. These new instruments now include cut-out protection and semiconductor test facilities all provided in a package small enough to be called "pocket-sized" without exaggeration.

As their names imply, the two are similar in almost all aspects but have basic different movements offering sensitivities of 20k Ω /V and 50k Ω /V a.c. and d.c. respectively. Each instrument has 39 ranges covering from 100mV (150mV for the S/50) to 1kV d.c. and from 10V to 1kV a.c. Current ranges extend from 100 μ A to 10A (3A for the S/50) d.c., and 3mA to 10A (3A for the S/50) a.c. There resistance ranges, are five, covering from 5k Ω



to 5M Ω f.s.d. An optional high voltage probe extends the upper limit of the d.c. ranges to 30kV for TV and the like.

Accuracy figures are 2 per cent of f.s.d. for d.c., 3 per cent for a.c. and 1 per cent of centre scale for resistance. These values, coupled with the figures noted make the Super 20 an ideal general-purpose multimeter and the Super 50 well suited to specialist electronic measurement for which it was designed.

Both instruments are provided with fuse protection, a novel neon discharge system and a new electronic high-speed cut-out system. This latter serves to disconnect the instrument from external circuits should an overload voltage appear at the movement. The module is itself detachable from the circuit board, in line with the Tester practice, simply inserted on five pins. The cut-out operates when the applied energy exceeds that which the meter range identifies by a factor sufficient to prevent movement damage. This action releases the reset button to indicate activation.

The system is resettable manually by depression of a button and can be tested simply by pressing a "Test" black button to indicate battery and circuit state.

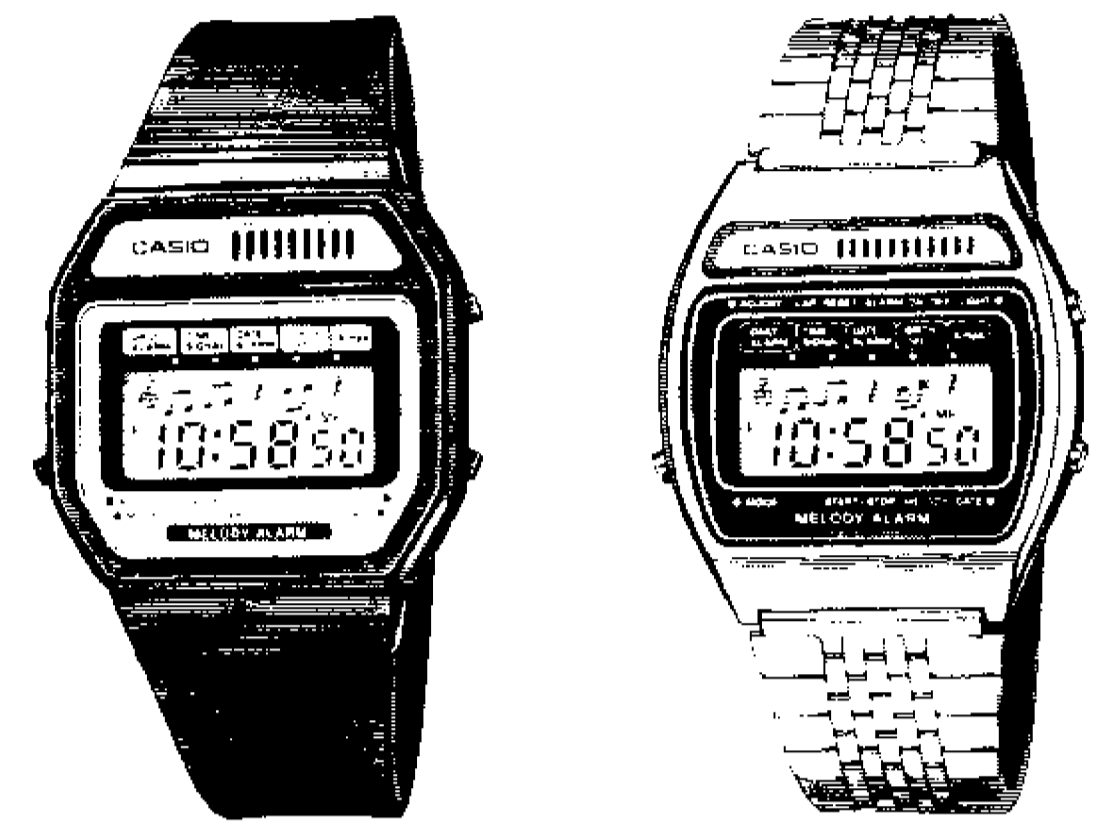
A simple semiconductor test facility is also provided capable of effecting basic function tests on most discrete devices swiftly and easily. In addition both instruments may optionally include a Universal Signal Injector capable of generating a signal rich in harmonics and detectable to 500MHz for radio and TV test purposes.

Prices for the two meters (complete with case, leads and instructions) are £56.81 and £59.00 including VAT. Alcon Instruments Ltd., 19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ (01-352 1897).

JINGLE ALL THE WAY

Just in time for Christmas, the latest wrist job from Casio, their M12 melody alarm watch, has 12 memorised tunes (including Jingle Bells) as alarm signals.

In alarm mode, the M12 plays at the preset time each day a distinctive tune, changing according to the day of the week. With appropriate settings it plays "Happy Birthday", "Wedding Bells", or an alternative melody on suitable dates, and "Jingle Bells" as the Christmas Day alarm. For its twelfth trick, the M12 can sound hourly "Big Ben" chimes.



M12

M1200

and
Jasper Scott

A digital display shows time in hours, minutes and seconds plus am/pm (or 24 hour clock), with month, date and day available at the press of a button.

Also within the l.c.d. display is a five-line musical stave, on which "notes" appear as a melody is played. The M12 also has a countdown alarm/stopwatch function.

With resin case and strap, the Casio M12 is powered by a BR-2016 lithium battery with expected life of at least two years, and has a recommended retail price of £26.95.

Identical functions and characteristics are available in the superior packaging of stainless steel case and bracelet. This model is coded M1200, at RRP £34.95.

Casio Electronics Co. Ltd., 28 Scrutton Street, London EC2A 4TY.

SYSTEMA WEDGE

Systema Electronics have recently introduced a new style scientific calculator which should retail at around £13. Aimed directly at the volume end of the scientific calculator market, the Systema LC 34P offers comprehensive scientific operations including 3 level parentheses plus statistical functions.



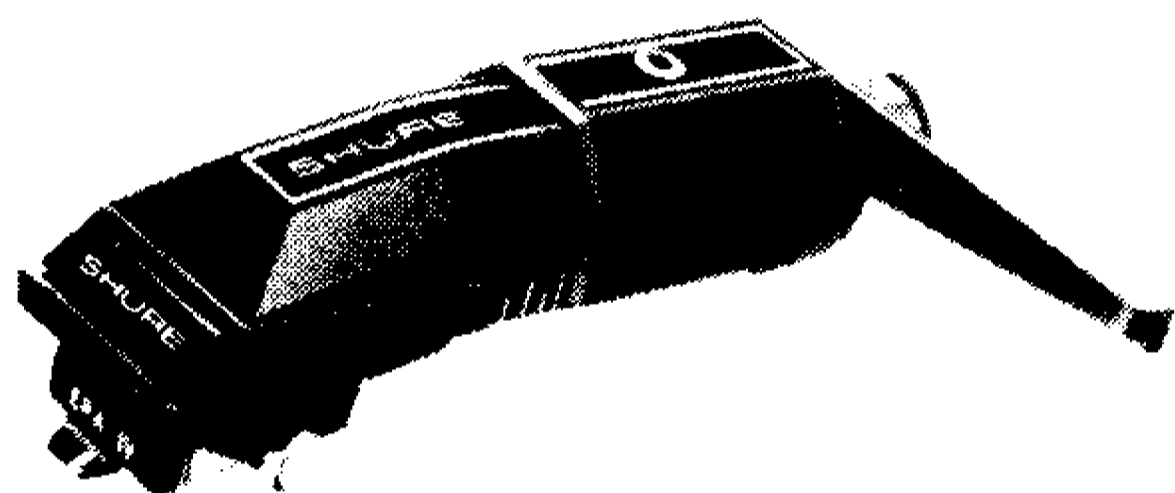
The wedge shaped design of the Systema LC 34P gives a perfect viewing angle on the students desk or engineers bench. The large liquid crystal display has an 8 digit capacity (or 5 digit mantissa and 2 digit exponent) plus operational symbols. Keyboard layout is clear and uncluttered with all dual functions colour coded.

This stylish scientific operates for about a year on 2 AA size penlight batteries which are easily available world wide. Supplied complete with soft carry pouch, the Systema LC 34P measures 144mm(L) x 75mm(W) x 18mm maximum (H) and should now be available from most good retailers.

INTEGRATED CARTRIDGE-HEADSHELL

Shure Electronics has announced the expansion of its line of M97 Era IV Series Cartridges with the M97HE-AH, a precision integrated cartridge-headshell with a universal four-pin bayonet headshell connector for instant installation in many leading turntables.

Shure claim that the integrated design of the M97HE-AH offers several advantages over separate cartridge and headshells, including easier installation, elimination of spurious resonances from insecure mountings, and a total weight reduction of 4-6 grams when compared to many other cartridge and separate headshell combinations.



As an added feature, the M97HE-AH is provided with a special pickup arm/cartridge alignment system which includes an overhang gauge and a non-operable alignment stylus. This allows precise overhang adjustment for minimum lateral tracking error without risk of damage to the actual playback stylus.

The M97HE-AH includes a nude-mounted hyperelliptical stylus, a viscous damped Dynamic Stabilizer, telescoped stylus, shank and the innovative Side-Guard—which protects against stylus damage frequently caused by sliding a cartridge across the surface of the record or by hitting the edge of the record. As a result, the M97HE-AH offers maximum stylus and record protection, as well as improved trackability in the critical mid and high frequencies at a tracking force of $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams.

The recommended retail price for the M97HE-AH is £51.80 plus VAT.

Shure Electronics Ltd., Eccleston road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6AU (0622 59881)

MINI TV

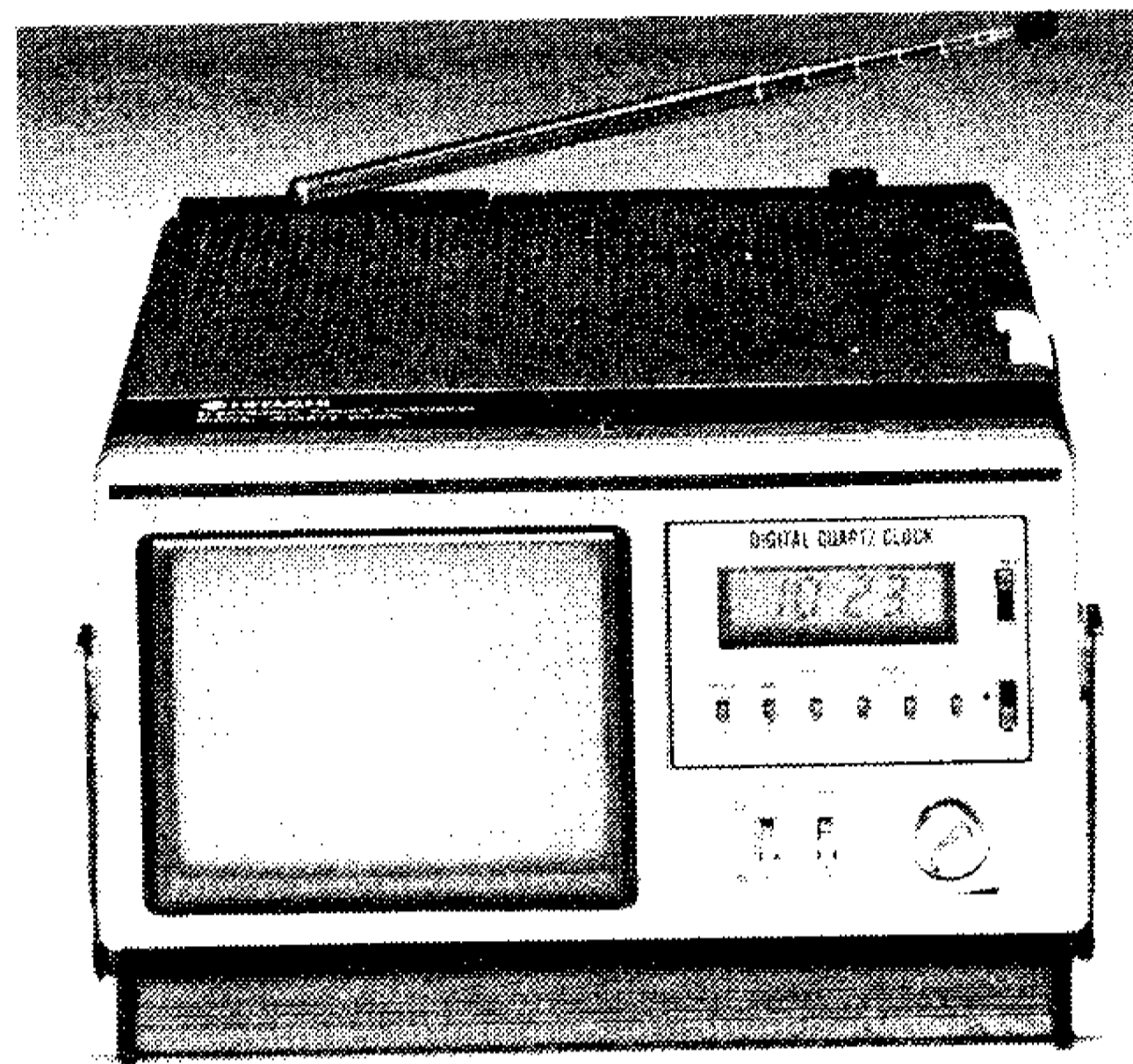
The latest TV from Hitachi is the K2300 model which is a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. monochrome set with a digital clock. The unit works from a.c. mains, car battery, internal batteries or an optional battery pack.

The set works on either v.h.f. or u.h.f. frequency bands switched over at the touch of a button. Tuning has been simplified by using a vertical line on the screen which indicates the channel being received and is cancelled by a button once tuned in correctly.

The quartz digital clock can be set to switch the TV on or off at any pre-determined time which is ideal when you want to watch a programme in bed as there is no worry about falling asleep whilst watching and the set remaining on. The K2300 is fitted with an earphone socket for private listening and a recording jack for audio recordings onto a tape recorder.

The K2300 is finished in a silver and black cabinet and is provided with a carrying handle which can also be used as a stand for the set.

The price of the K2300 is £115 including VAT.



SCALED DOWN VIDEO

JVC are launching a new portable video system, the HR2200E. It incorporates highly advanced video technology in an ultra lightweight and compact form. Size and weight have been dramatically reduced while retaining full VHS compatibility.

The HR2200E weighs just 5.2kg and is constructed from R.R.P. — a new material which is both extremely light and strong. The chassis is moulded into a single unit and JVC have reduced the number of components by 50 per cent compared with their previous video recorders. A newly-developed high precision brushless quartz locked direct drive motor drives the head drum and transports the tape steadily while being carried.

The HR2200E is equipped with some superb facilities — a built-in microprocessor provides full logic control and solenoid operated pushbuttons mean that feather light touch is all that is required to change modes. For further convenience, the HR2200E comes complete with a remote control unit.

Other advanced features include variable speed playback, Edit Start Control, which automatically aligns separately recorded



SPEECH RECOGNITION SYSTEM

A speech input device for most popular microprocessors has been announced by William Stuart Systems Ltd.

Marketed under the name "Big Ears", the system consists of a microphone, pre-amplifier, analogue frequency filters and digital interface, complete with software.

Words are stored as voice patterns which the system learns from repetition by the user. Analysis is then by correlation over a statistical frequency plane which plots combinations of formants and harmonics throughout the speech waveform.

The unit has been designed to connect directly to the UK101/Superboard family of computers, or to any other via a spare user input port. The analysis programs are supplied in Basic language, with small real-time input routines written in 6502 or Z80 machine code.

Typical uses for the system include data enquiry, robot control, computer games etc.,

"Big Ears" is supplied fully assembled in a cabinet, and costs £45 plus VAT, including postage and packing. Please state which computer the unit is to be used with.

William Stuart Systems are at Dower House, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex, CM13 3SD. (0277 810244).

segments, avoiding distortion and a Shuttle Search facility — for the first time ever on a portable machine — which allows programmes to be reviewed in both forward and reverse directions at 10 times normal speed. A 3-way power supply gives the HR2200E added flexibility — it can be powered by household a.c. mains, car battery or by its own Nickel-Cadmium rechargeable battery pack which has over twice the life of lead acid batteries.

The HR2200E is complimented by the TU22E — a multi purpose unit which functions as a tuner/timer (with a 10 day preset capacity), a.c. power adapter and a battery charger. Together the HR2200E and the TU22E form a complete unit with no need for a separate a.c. power adapter or battery recharger. The TU22E can recharge the Nickel-Cadmium battery in just 90 minutes — this remarkable time-saving capability plus the long life of the Ni-Cad battery are yet two more important features that place the new JVC portable video system way above any other previous system. The AA P22E AC power adapter can also be used as a battery charger, and to supply power to the recorder if a tuner/timer is not being used.

Unique in concept - the home computer that grows as you do!

The Acorn Atom

NEW!
Colour Encoder
for full colour
graphics
£21.50



£120 An outstanding
personal
computer kit
plus VAT and p&p.

Also available
ready-built
£150
plus VAT and p&p

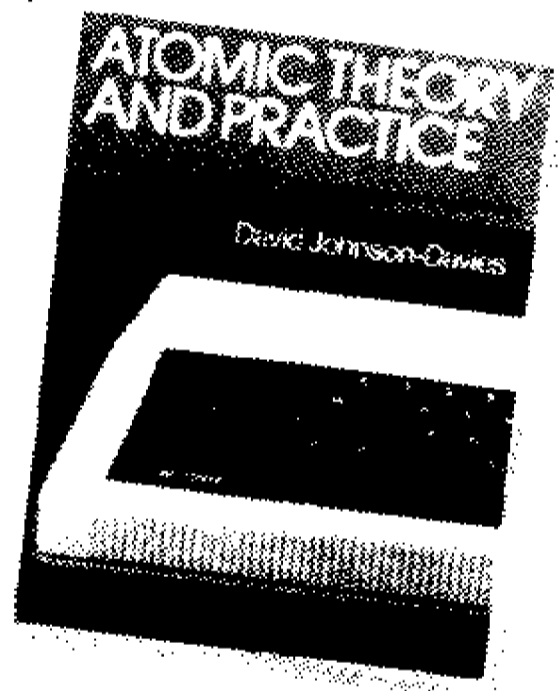
The ATOM - a definitive personal computer. Simple-to-build, simple-to-operate. But a really powerful full-facility computer. And designed on an expandable basis. You can buy a superb expanded package now - tailored to your needs. Or, you can buy just the standard Atom kit, and, as you grow in confidence and knowledge, add more chips. No need to replace your equipment. No need to worry that your investment will be overtaken by new technology. As you need more power, more facilities, you can add them!

*The picture shown demonstrates mixed graphics and characters in three shades of grey provided by the Standard Atom.

The standard ATOM kit includes:

- Full sized QWERTY keyboard ● Rugged polystyrene case
- Fibreglass PCB ● 2K RAM ● 8K ROM ● 23 integrated circuits
- Full assembly instructions including tests for fault-finding.
(Once built, connect it to any domestic TV and power source)
- Power requirement: 8V at 800 M A. ATOM power unit available.

See coupon. PLUS FREE MANUAL written in two sections - teach yourself BASIC and machine code for those with no knowledge of computers, and a reference section giving a complete description of the ATOM's facilities. All sections are fully illustrated with example programs.



The ATOM concept

Adding chips into sockets on the PCB allows you to progress in affordable steps to large-scale expansion. You can see from the specifications that the RAM can be increased to 12K allowing high resolution (256 x 192) graphics. Two further ROM chips, e.g. maths functions, can be added directly to the board giving a 16K capacity. In addition to 5 I/O lines partly used by the cassette interface, an optional VIA device can provide varied I/O and timer functions and via a buffer device allow direct printer drive. An optional module provides red, green and blue signals for colour. An in-board connector strip takes the ATOM communications loop interface. Any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other - or to a master system with mass storage/

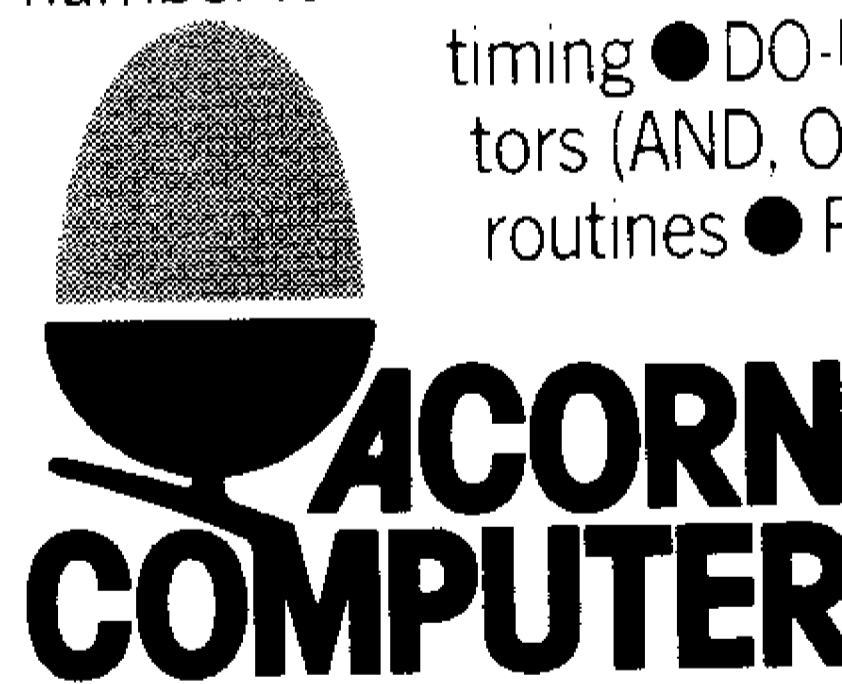
hard copy facility. Interface with other ACORN cards is simplicity itself. Any one ACORN card may be fitted internally. So you can see there are a vast number of modular options and additions available, expanding with your ability and your budget.

The ATOM hardware includes:

- Memory from 2K to 12K RAM on board (up to 35K in case)
- 8K to 16K ROM (two 4K additions) ● 6502 processor ● Video Display allows high resolution (256 x 192) graphics and red, green and blue output ● Cassette Interface - CUTS 300 baud
- Loudspeaker allows tone generation of any frequency
- Channel 36 UHF Modulator Output ● Bus output includes internal connections for Acorn Eurocard.

The ATOM software includes:

- 32-bit arithmetic ($\pm 2,000,000,000$) ● High speed execution
- 43 standard/extended BASIC commands ● Variable length strings (up to 256 characters) ● String manipulation functions
- 27 32-bit integer variables ● 27 additional arrays ● random number function ● PUT and GET byte ● WAIT command for timing ● DO-UNTIL construction ● Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR) ● LINK to machine-code routines ● PLOT DRAW and MOVE.



**4a Market Hill,
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ**

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. **All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.**

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT+p&p	TOTALS
	ATOM KIT-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)	@ £140.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)	@ £174.50	
	ATOM KIT-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)	@ £255.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)	@ £289.50	
	1K RAM SETS	@ £11.22	
	4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc. in 12K Version)	@ £23.30	
	PRINTER DRIVE 6522 VIA	@ £10.35	
	(inc. in 12K version) LS244 Buffer	@ £3.17	
	COLOUR ENCODER	@ £21.50	
	MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)	@ £10.20	
	TOTAL		

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

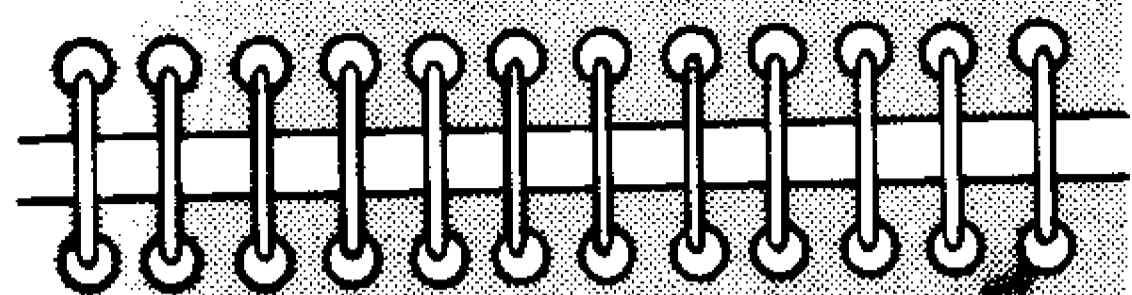
I enclose cheque/postal order for £
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature
Name (Please print)
Address

Telephone No.
Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220

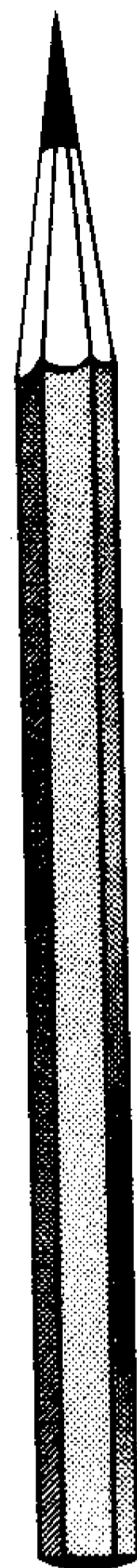


PE/1/81



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus



Moral of the Metro

The almost universal chorus of praise which greeted the introduction of the BL Austin Mini Metro gave it a flying start in the market place. And, almost overnight, the public image of BL was transformed from a sick joke to a go-ahead organisation well able to compete in the cut-throat world of mass-production popular cars.

The explanation is simple. This was BL's first all-electronic car. Not the car itself but the dedicated application of electronic aids and techniques in research, development, testing and, above all, in production.

The Metro story is a superb practical example of the need for change and of its unhappy consequences. The highly automated production line is essential for achieving productivity and consistent quality. The product is better and cheaper. But automation reduces manpower and de-skills the work of those still retained on the production line. One BL worker on the Metro automated assembly track confessed to being even more bored than he was on the old manual track. Now, he complained, all he did all day long was to press buttons, a task which a child of ten could perform just as ably. He had become nothing more than a robot-minder.

Overall, however, there is just as much skill needed to produce the Metro as any other similar car. All that has happened is that the skill had been transferred away from the production line and into electronic hardware and software. Efficient, tireless, electronically programmed and controlled robots work round the clock. The line trouble-shooter is armed with a digital multimeter instead of a set of spanners. The semi-skilled assembler is down-graded to button-pushing, albeit with no loss of pay.

There is little choice in the matter. It may still be possible to almost hand-build a Rolls Royce limousine selling at £50,000 to an elite market. But for a mass market it is automate or die. It seems there is no escap-

ing the social consequences of automation apart from re-training, and we all know how hard it is to teach an old dog new tricks.

There is nothing new in all this. It has been happening steadily over the past 20 years. The Metro story is just the latest positive example of the increasing need to adapt to the reality of a fast-changing world.

Low Profile

The nationalised industries and services are deservedly unpopular. They are a burden to the taxpayer with their insatiable appetite for subsidies and create antagonism by their reluctance to improve performance.

The one really notable exception is Cable & Wireless Ltd, a consistent profit-maker, which few people even realise is 100 per cent owned by the British Government.

The company's policy is to keep a low profile on ownership, not through any feeling of embarrassment but out of political consideration. For Cable & Wireless operates world-wide with one of its principal activities being the planning, management and operation of overseas national communications services on a concessionary basis. The company has some 50 branch offices starting alphabetically with Abu Dhabi and Antigua and ending with Tonga, Tortola, Turks Island and Vanuato (New Hebrides).

The British Government, again for international political reasons, observes a hands-off policy with the company on its operations and only an arm's-length control on finances. To all intents and purposes C&W operates autonomously and with local loyalty to the countries it serves.

Of course C&W has the supreme advantage of being in a high-growth industry. But it is a tempting thought that the facts of operating almost entirely overseas in widely dispersed locations and with considerable freedom of action in technical and commercial decision-making has also contributed to success.

Stock Market

Present economic policies have thrown up many surprises and have amply demonstrated that so-called experts in economics are either duffers or that economic forecasting itself is anything but an exact science. About the only thing all the experts have been correct on is the easily predictable rise in unemployment, a continuation of the trend since 1974 under both Labour and Conservative policies.

The biggest surprise, considering universal groans on the high international value of the pound sterling, is the healthy overseas trade surplus. From a prediction of £2.75 billion in the red it now seems probable that the balance of trade over a 12-month period will at least be in the black, if not handsomely so.

Another surprise is the remarkable buoyancy of the stock exchange indices, indicating that despite all the gloomy talk there is considerable confidence in the future of British business and industry.

Punters in electronics shares buying and

selling at the right times should have done remarkably well. On the day it was announced that Britain had its highest ever recorded monthly balance of trade surplus I checked out some electronics share prices in terms of low and high price for 1980.

Here are some examples with low and high price in New Pence in brackets. Bulgin (22/38); Gray Electronics (30/76); Dubilier (31½/74); Electrocomponents (410/716); Electronic Machine (21/62); Farnell (218/378); Ferranti (254/490); GEC (325/538); Plessey (106/266); Racal (172/342); Rediffusion (65/104); STC (230/467); Thorn/EMI (262/378); Unitech (207/348).

With shrewd timing it was possible to more than double your money in a single deal. Arguably some of the shares are over-priced at their 'highs' but this merely reinforces the view that apart from oil and gold, well-managed electronics companies, with a long-term assured future, are the best bet in shares.

Writing of bets reminds me that at the recent Bookmakers Show 80 in London over a third of the exhibitors were showing electronic cash registers and calculators tailored to the bookies special needs in calculating and paying out complicated multiple bets like doubles and trebles and yankees. The bookies say they will be paying over £14 million to the Horserace Betting Levy Board this year, reflecting a 30 per cent increase in betting turnover, but whether in spite of or because of the recession is not clear.

UK Ahead

The struggle for international recognition of competing Viewdata services has resulted in a modest league table. The three contestants are France's Teltel, Canada's Telidon and Britain's Prestel. The scores in overseas sales at the time of going to press were France nil, Canada one and UK five.

Canada's only goal is Venezeula while the UK has already netted West Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, Hong Kong and Austria.

Orders

Order books remain healthy. The TV fourth channel network generated a £5 million contract for microwave relay links for GEC and, still in the broadcasting field, Marconi booked a two million dollar US sale of VTRs. Racal-Decca has won a £4 million follow-on order for electronic warfare equipment for the Royal Danish Navy and MEL booked a £4 million contract for microwave landing systems for the Royal Navy. The first marine satellite earth terminal is to be constructed at Goonhilly under a £2.75 million contract with Marconi. UKADGE, a consortium of Marconi, Plessey and Hughes, has won the £100 million up-date contract for the UK Air Defence System which will be funded largely by NATO.

Meantime, exports are racing ahead with the aerospace industry with its large electronics content enjoying an all-time record year.

PE

Master Rhythm

Part 2

A.G. Boothman B.Sc.

INSTRUMENTATION for the PE Master Rhythm comprises twelve instruments on a single printed circuit board. The basic generators are five drum and four noise related circuits, plus a gain control circuit driven by the Accent pulse. In addition the Snare Drum and Rim Shot sounds are derived by combined use of the basic generators as required. The Low and High Tom-Toms double up to give Conga Drum and Low Bongo respectively, and the degree of resonance can be set as a compromise or biased towards either type of instrument.

DRUMS

The complete instrumentation circuitry is shown in Fig. 7. Four of the Drum circuits utilise the quad NAND gate IC10, whilst the fifth uses an inverter section of IC11. Taking the Bass Drum circuit as an example it consists of an oscillator based on IC10c, having a twin-T network with frequency determining components R45-47 and C9-11, damped out of oscillation by R48 in series with VR4. When the Bass Drum is required to sound a positive pulse appears at the input to R41, is shortened by C8, and appears across R45 to excite the circuit into oscillation at approximately 65Hz. The oscillation decays at a rate dependant on the position of VR4, and the signal level passed to the preamplifier is controlled by VR5.

EXTRA RESONANCE

As VR4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 are turned clockwise the length of the decay time increases and at some point uncontrolled oscillation will occur. The extra resonance obtained can be put to good use, particularly in the case of VR6 and VR8 where advancing the controls improves the Latin American instrumentation. VR12 has to be set in a compromise position balancing High Bongo against the Snare Drum sound.

CYMBALS

Transistors TR1 and TR2 gate a noise signal to produce the Cymbal sounds. The Short Cymbal envelope is generated through C38 with a decay length determined by C39 and R93/94 whilst the Long Cymbal envelope consists of the full control pulse width followed by a decay determined by C41 and R97/98. A tuned circuit, consisting of L1 and C48, filters the noise into a narrow band of frequencies to give a metallic effect.

BRUSHES

These are similar in operation to the Cymbal circuits and are based on TR3 and TR4. However, the tuned circuit is omitted to give a wider band of noise, particularly introducing increased low frequency noise.

HYBRID CIRCUITS

The Snare Drum effect is produced by triggering the High Bongo and Short Brush simultaneously through diodes D53 and D54, whilst the Rim Shot further incorporates the Claves through D49.

PREAMPLIFIER/ACCENT

The preamplifier consists of a mixer, IC13a, followed by a voltage controlled output stage IC13b, the gain of which is increased above unity by the ratio of R116 to the resistance seen across VR14. The Accent is produced by switching the resistance across pins 4 and 5 of IC11b to a low state which places R122 across a portion of VR14 determined by its position, and consequently increases the feedback ratio and gain of IC13b. To carry out the switching operation the Accent control pulse is fed to the gate (pin 3) of IC11b through the envelope components R120, C58 and R121. Normally the f.e.t. which comprises IC11b is in a high impedance state and switches to low on receipt of the positive Accent pulse.

High frequency attenuation of the signal from IC13b is possible using the "Tone" control VR3. This allows compensation to be introduced for the frequency response of following amplifiers and in particular the avoidance of very high frequency distortion effects some times present. The Master Rhythm output level is controlled by VR2 which is combined with the supply switch S9.

INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY

The track layout and component overlay details for the Instrument p.c.b. are given in Figs. 8 and 9. Whilst this board is less complicated than the Control Board careful assembly and inspection is again recommended. The suggested assembly order is pins, resistors, diodes, wire links, i.c. sockets, preset potentiometers, capacitors, transistors, and finally the Inductor.

When the Instrument board is complete, preset potentiometers VR4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 should be set fully anti-clockwise, giving minimum length of sustain whilst VR5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14 and 15 should be set to mid positions.

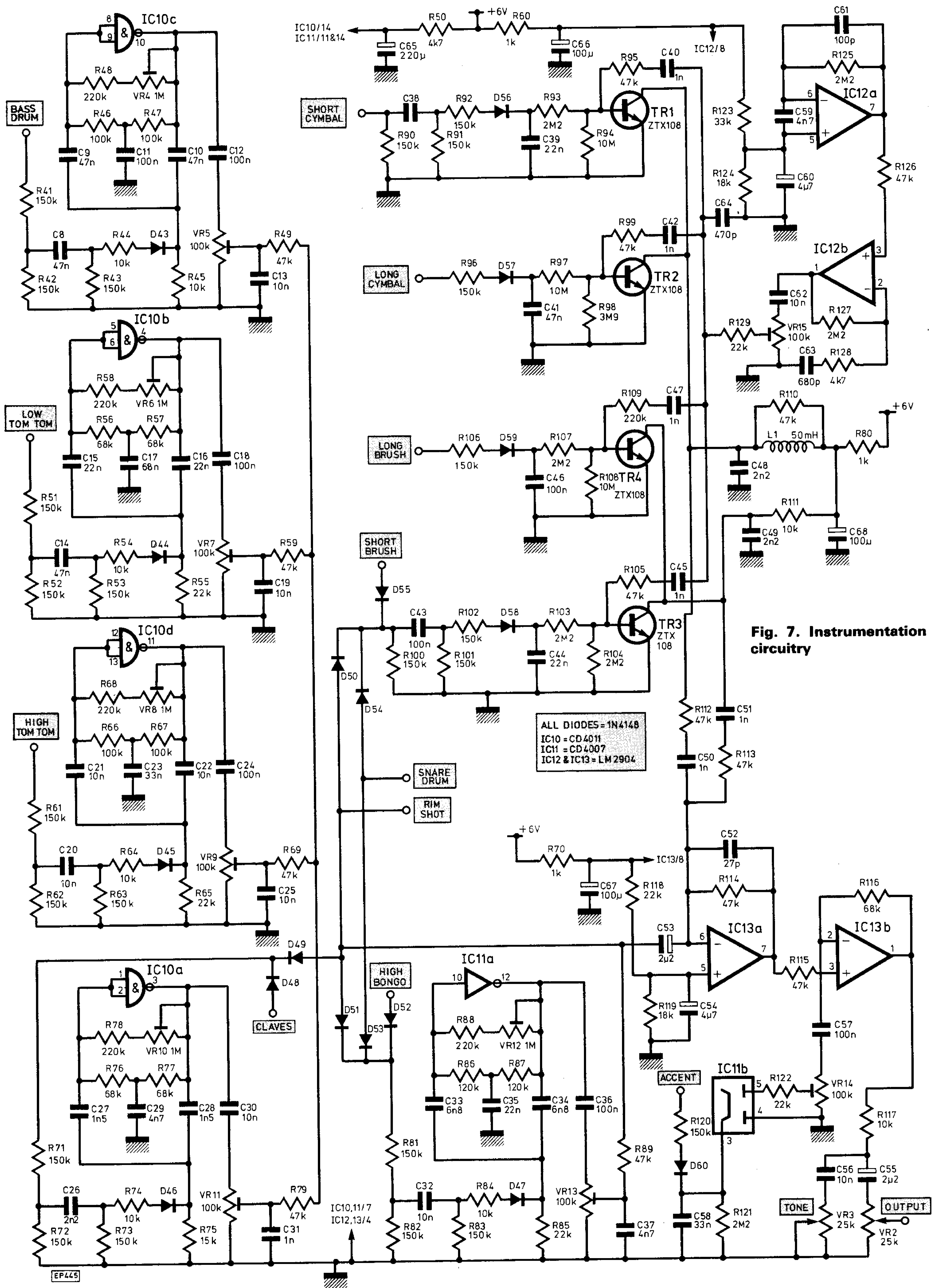


Fig. 7. Instrumentation circuitry

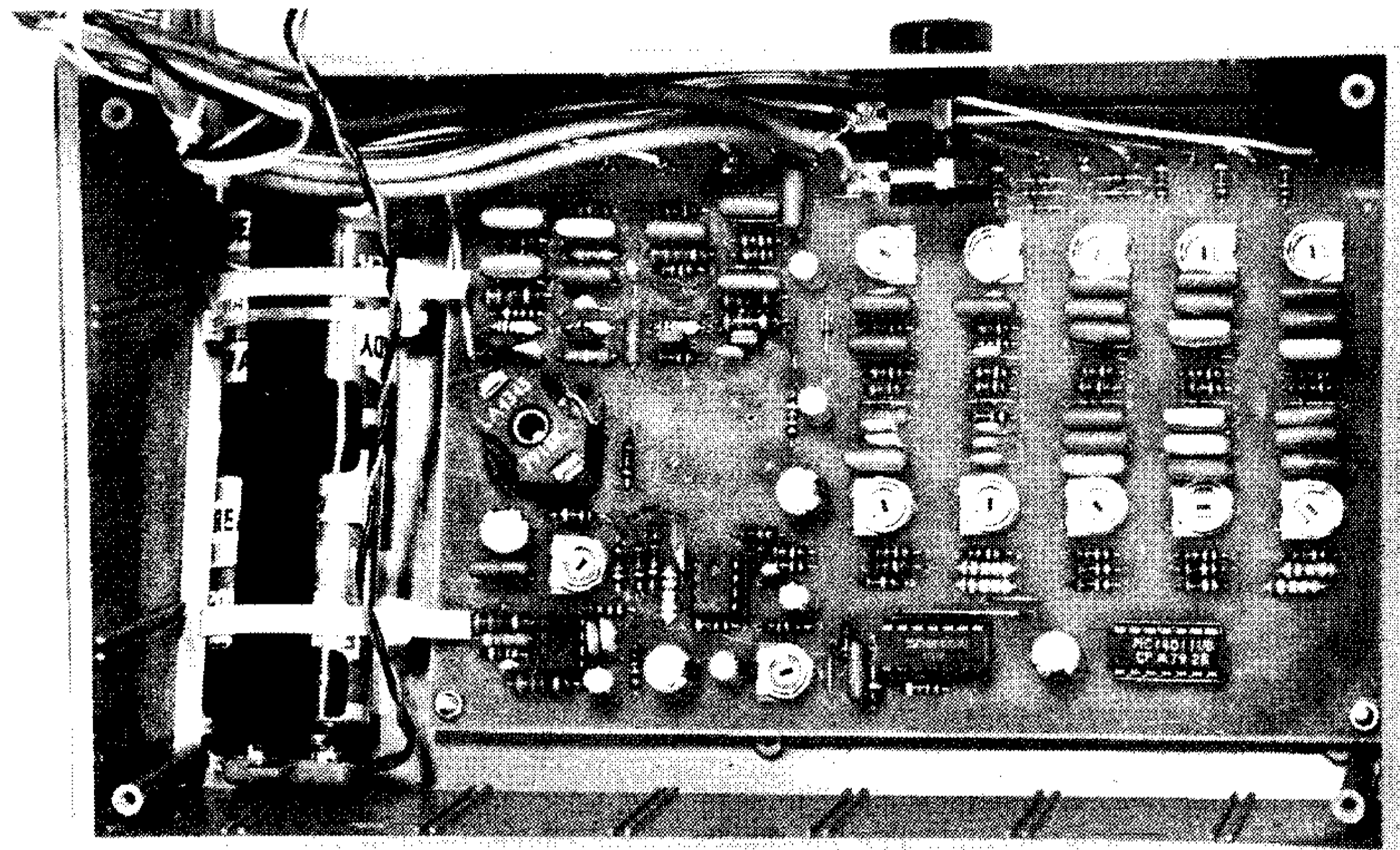
COMPONENTS . . .

INSTRUMENT BOARD

Resistors

R41-R43	150k (3 off)
R44	10k
R45	10k
R46, R47	100k (2 off)
R48	220k
R49	47k
R50	4k7
R51-R53	150k (3 off)
R54	10k
R55	22k
R56, R57	68k (2 off)
R58	220k
R59	47k
R60	1k
R61-R63	150k (3 off)
R64	10k
R65	22k
R66, R67	100k (2 off)
R68	220k
R69	47k
R70	1k
R71-R73	150k (3 off)
R74	10k
R75	15k
R76, R77	68k (2 off)
R78	220k
R79	47k
R80	1k
R81-R83	150k (3 off)
R84	10k
R85	22k
R86, R87	120k (2 off)
R88	220k
R89	47k
R90-R92	150k (3 off)
R93	2M2
R94	10M
R95	47k
R96	150k
R97	10M
R98	3M9
R99	47k
R100-R102	150k (3 off)
R103, R104	2M2 (2 off)
R105	47k
R106	150k
R107	2M2
R108	10M
R109	220k
R110	47k
R111	10k
R112, R113	47k (2 off)
R114	47k
R115	47k
R116	68k
R117	10k
R118	22k
R119	18k
R120	150k
R121	2M2
R122	22k
R123	33k
R124	18k
R125	2M2
R126	47k
R127	2M2
R128	4k7
R129	22k

All resistors 0.25W, 5% carbon film.



Capacitors

C8-C10	47n polyester	C60	4μ7/16V radial elect.
C11, C12	0.1μ polyester	C61	100p ceramic plate
C13	10n polyester	C62	10n polyester
C14	47n polyester	C63	680p ceramic plate
C15, C16	22n polyester	C64	470p ceramic plate
C17	68n polyester	C65	220μ/10V radial elect.
C18	0.1μ polyester	C66-C68	100μ/16V radial elect.
C19-C22	10n polyester		
C23	33n polyester		
C24	0.1μ polyester		
C25	10n polyester		
C26	2n2 ceramic plate		
C27, C28	1n5 ceramic plate		
C29	4n7 ceramic plate		
C30	10n polyester		
C31	1n0 ceramic plate		
C32	10n polyester		
C33, C34	6n8 polyester		
C35	22n polyester		
C36	0.1μ polyester		
C37	4n7 ceramic plate		
C38	47n polyester		
C39	22n polyester		
C40	1n ceramic plate		
C41	47n polyester		
C42	1n0 ceramic plate		
C43	0.1μ polyester		
C44	22n polyester		
C45	1n ceramic plate		
C46	0.1μ polyester		
C47	1n ceramic plate		
C48, C49	2n2 ceramic plate		
C50, C51	1n ceramic plate		
C52	27p ceramic plate		
C53	2μ2/16V radial elect.		
C54	4μ7/16V radial elect.		
C55	2μ2/16V radial elect.		
C56	10n polyester		
C57	0.1μ polyester		
C58	33n polyester		
C59	4n7 ceramic plate		

Semiconductors

D43-D60	1N4148 (17 off)
TR1-TR4	ZTX108 (4 off)
IC10	CD4011
IC11	CD4007
IC12-IC13	LM2904 (2 off)

Potentiometers

VR4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1M (5 off)
VR5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15	100k (7 off)

Inductor

L1	50mH
----	------

Miscellaneous

- .040in. terminal pins (18 off)
- 14 pin i.c. sockets (2 off)
- 8 pin i.c. sockets (2 off)
- printed circuit board (1 off)
- box (minimum size 8½in. x 5in. x 2½in.)
- battery container (4 x HP7)
- ¼in. 6BA clearance spacers (10)
- ¾in. 6BA screws (10)
- 6BA full nuts (19)
- 6BA insulated nut (1)
- colour coded wire (10/0.1)
- single core screened cable.

A complete kit can be obtained from **Clef Products, 16 Mayfield Rd., Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.**

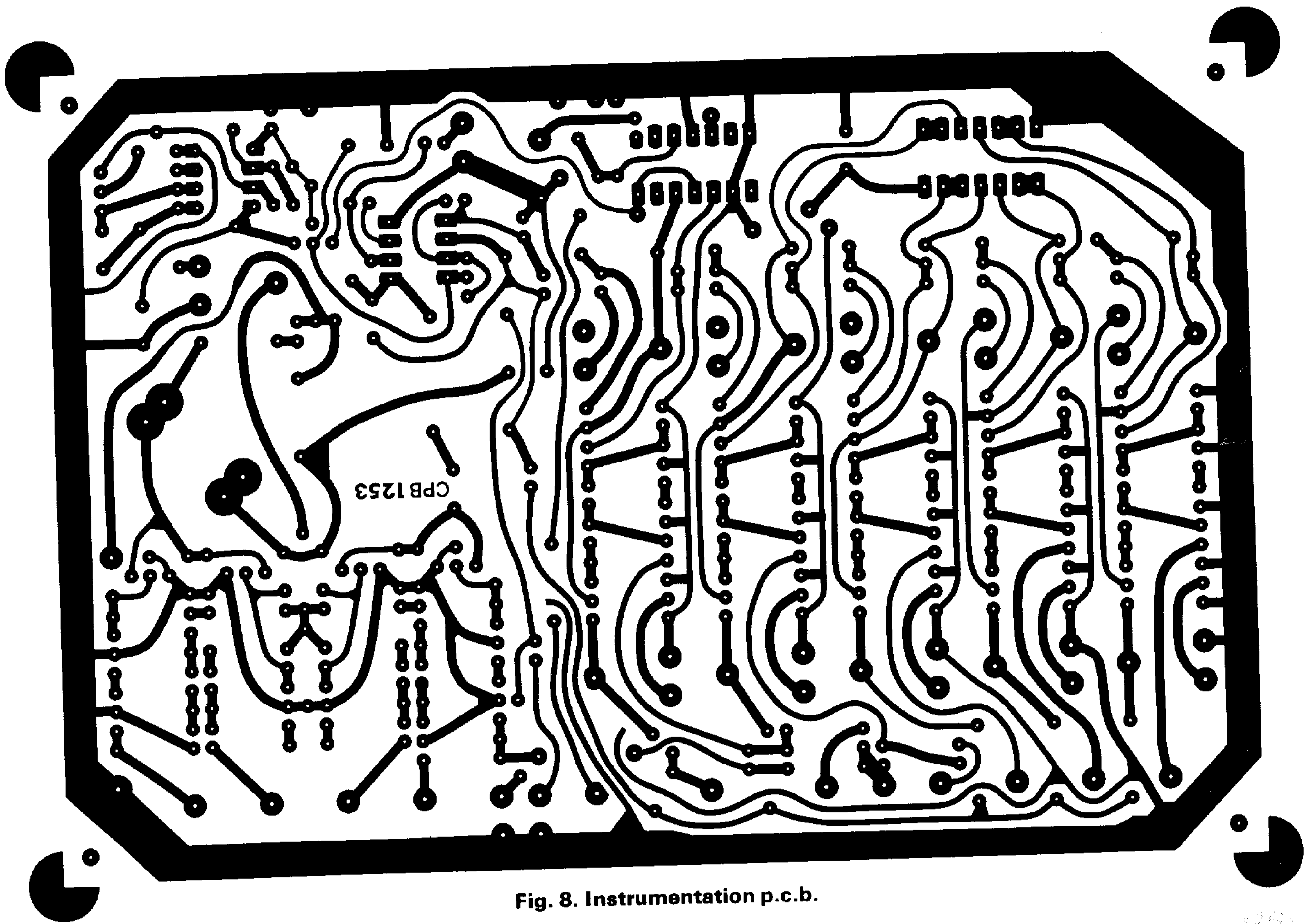


Fig. 8. Instrumentation p.c.b.

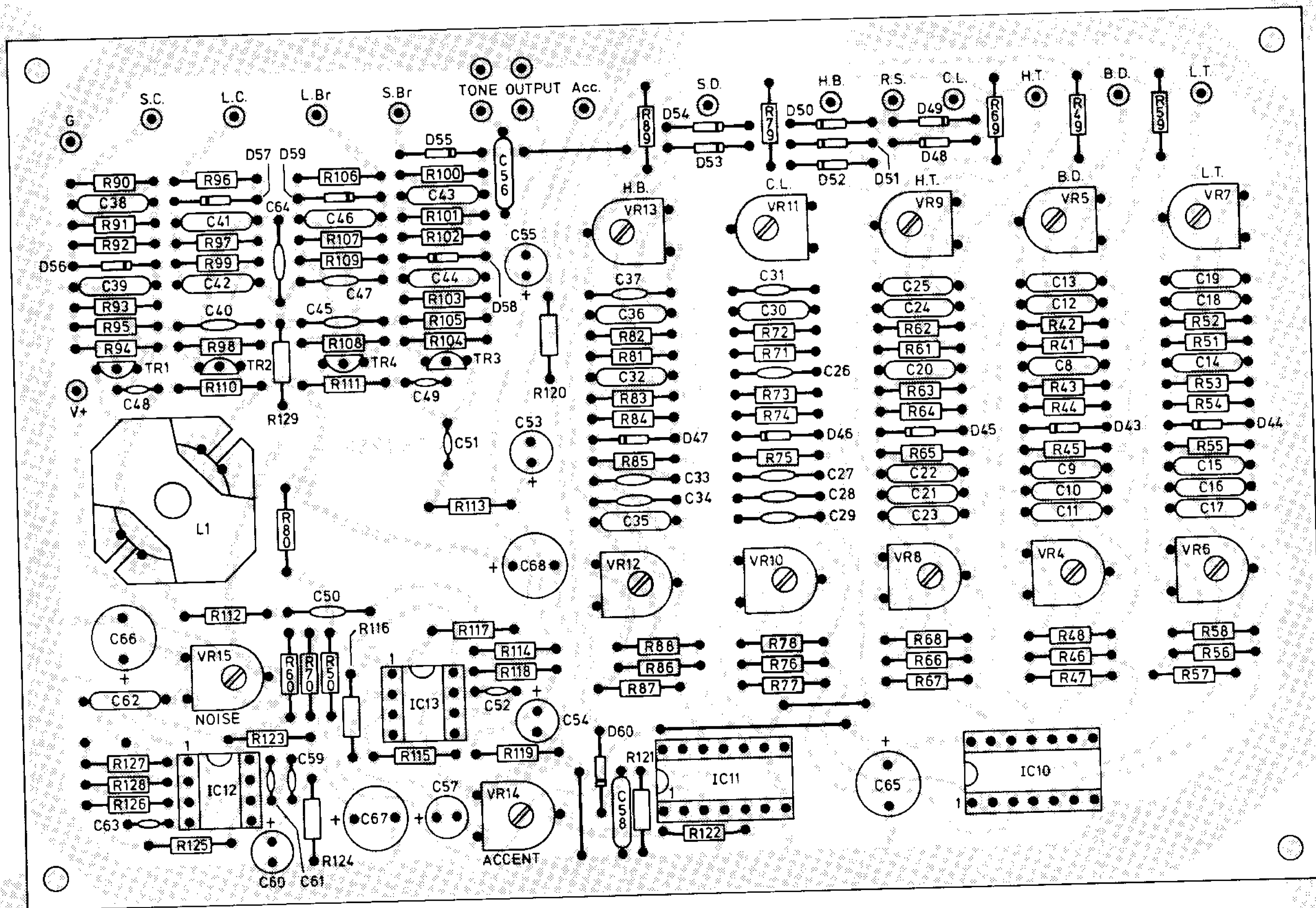


Fig. 9. P.c.b. overlay

RHYTHM PATTERN EXAMPLES

1 WALTZ (A)

Acc.			
S.C.	X X	X X	X X
L.C.			
S.Br.		X	X
L.Br.	X		
H.T.			
L.T.			
B.D.	X		

(B)

			X
X X	X X	X X	
	X X	X X	
X			
X			X

2 QUICKSTEP (A)

Acc.		X		X
S.C.		X X		X X
L.C.	X		X	
S.Br.		X		X
L.Br.	X		X	
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X		X	

(B)

	X		
X X	X X		
X			
X	X		
		X X	X
		X	X X
X		X	

3 BALLAD (A)

Acc.	X			
S.C.	X	X	X	X
L.C.				
S.Br.		X		X
L.Br.	X		X	
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X		X	

(B)

				X
X	X	X X	X X	
	X		X X	
X		X		
X		X		

4 DISCO (A)

Acc.		X X		X X
S.C.	X X	X X	X X	X X
L.C.				
R.S.				
S.D.		X		X
H.T.				
L.T.	X		X	
B.D.	X		X	

(B)

X X	X X	X X	XXXX
X X	X X	X X	X X
	X		
			X X
X		X	X X
X		X	

5 MARCH (A)

Acc.	X				X
S.C.	X		X		
L.C.					
R.S.					
S.D.	X X	X X	X XX	X XX	
H.T.					
L.T.					
B.D.	X	X	X	X	

TANGO (B)

X				XX
X	X	X	X	
				X
				XX
				X
X	X	X	X	

6 BOSSA-NOVA (A)

Acc.				
S.C.	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
L.C.				
C.L.	X X	X	X	X
H.B.				
L.B.				
C.D.				
B.D.	X X X	X X X		

BEGUINE (B)

XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
X X	X	X	X
X	X X	X	X X

7 CHA-CHA (A)

Acc.				
S.C.	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
L.C.				
C.L.	X X	XXX	X X	XXX
H.B.				
L.B.				
C.D.				
B.D.	X X X	X X X		

SAMBA (B)

X			
XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
XXXX		XX X	
	XXX		XXX
X	X	X X X	

8 MAMBO (A)

Acc.	X			
S.C.	XXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
L.C.	X	X	X	X
C.L.	X X	X X	X X	X X
H.B.		XX		XX
L.B.				
C.D.	X	X	X	X
B.D.	X	X X	X X	X X

RHUMBA (B)

X				X
X XX	X X	X X	X X	X X
X		X		X
	X		X	
X	X X		X	X
X		X		X
X	X X	X	X X	

9 SLOW BEAT (A)

Acc.		X		X
S.C.	X X	X X	X X	X X
L.C.				
R.S.		X		X
S.D.		X X		X
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X		X X	

(B)

X X	X X	X X	X X
	X		X
	X X		X
X		X X	

10 FAST BEAT (A)

Acc.	X	X	X	X
S.C.	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
L.C.				
R.S.				
S.D.	X	X	X	X
H.T.				
L.T.	X	X	X	X
B.D.	X	X X X	X X X	X X X

(A)

X	X	X	X
XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X
X	X X X	X X X	X X X

(B)

Acc.		X		X
S.C.	X X	X X	XXXX	XXXX
L.C.	X		X	
R.S.		X		
S.D.		X X	X	XX
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X X		X X	X

XXXX	X	XX	X X
XXXX	XXXX		
	X		
	X X		
		XX	X X
		XX	X X
X			

Acc.	X	X	X	X
S.C.	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
L.C.				
R.S.				
S.D.	X	X	X	X
H.T.				
L.T.	X	X	X	X
B.D.	X	X X X	X X X	X X X

X	X	X	X
XXXX	XXXX	X	
XXX	XXX	XX	
X	X	XX	XXXX
X	X		X X
X	X		

11 SWING I

(A)

Acc.	X	X	X	X
S.C.	X	X	X	X
L.C.	X		X	
S.Br.		X		X
L.Br.	X		X	
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X		X	

X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X
X		X	
X	X		X
X		X	
X		X	

(B)

Acc.		X	X	X
S.C.		X	X	X
L.C.	X		X	
S.Br.		X		X
L.Br.	X		X	
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X		X	

X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X
X		X	
X	X		X
X		X	
X		X	XX

Fig. 10. Some suggested rhythm patterns

12 SWING II

(A)

Acc.		X	X	X
S.C.	X	X	X	X
L.C.	X		X	
S.Br.		X		X
L.Br.				
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X		X	

X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X
X		X	
X	X		X
X			
X		X	XX

(B)

Acc.		X	X	X
S.C.		X	X	XXX
L.C.	X		X	
S.Br.		X		X
L.Br.				
H.T.				
L.T.				
B.D.	X		X	

X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X
X		X	
X	X		X
X	X	X	X
X			
X			
X		X	XX

Key: Acc. ACCENT
S.C. SHORT CYMBAL
L.C. LONG CYMBAL
S.Br. SHORT BRUSH

L.Br. LONG BRUSH
H.T. HIGH TOM-TOM
L.T. LOW TOM-TOM
B.D. BASS DRUM

INTERWIRING

Twelve colour coded leads should first be soldered to the pins on the component side of the Control p.c.b. All leads should lie on the board such that they will exit at the side adjacent to the potentiometers. The use of 10/0.1 insulated wire is recommended for a neat finish, but care must be taken not to cut into the conductors when pairing back the insulation. The full interwiring details are given in Fig. 11, which shows a separation of approximately 3in. to allow for folding the Control board over the Instrument board and for the battery box to be positioned to the left of the Instrument board. Wiring can be completed with the boards in this position—i.e. Control board track and Instrument board components facing the constructor. Screened cable is required for the "Tone" and "Level" control connections.

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

From various photographs given in the series it can be seen how the two p.c.b.s are mounted into the box with the Instrument board fixed to the base, and the Control board to the front panel.

The height of the three position slider switches above the Control p.c.b. is the determining factor for mounting the front panel, and this is matched using 1/4in. spacers with 6BA full nuts and screws at each of the mounting holes to give the correct distance. These may be tightened to the panel to allow the board to be removed without loosening the screws from the front, and the p.c.b. finally retained with a second set of nuts. It is important that the nut in the top centre position be of insulated type to avoid shorting to the p.c.b. track.

FINAL ASSEMBLY AND TEST

After completion of the interwiring and mechanics a few checks can be made before inserting any integrated circuits. The battery box polarity should always be observed carefully and on first connection C6 will charge to the full battery potential. With the power switch off the current drawn from the battery will slowly drop from around 20µA after initial charge to approximately 3µA. This effect is due to the forming of the capacitor during its early active life. The unit can then be turned to the on condition resulting in an increase in current to around 1mA. The current checks mentioned are

not essential but could help in detecting track shorts, accompanied by a considerable increase in supply current, which could be difficult to detect after insertion of the i.c.s. Voltage checks could also be made on the i.c. sockets, corresponding with the supply pins, and on the "Rhythm Select", "Sequence" and "Section" controls. By tracing through the circuitry many more tests could be devised but experience has shown that very careful physical inspection of the trackside of p.c.b.s, comparing against the track layouts in the series to detect shorts and particularly looking for unsoldered connections, is the secret to successful results.

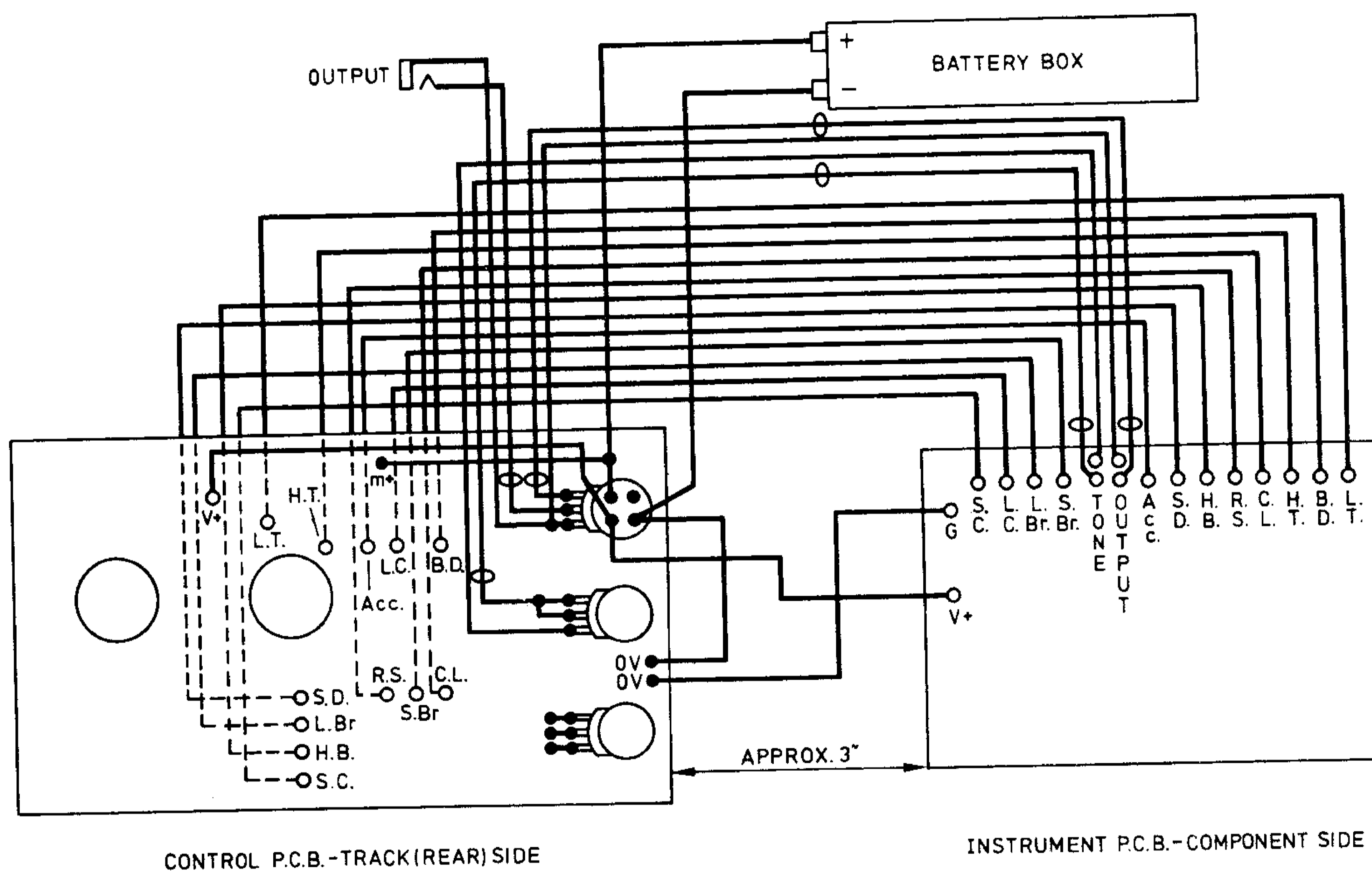
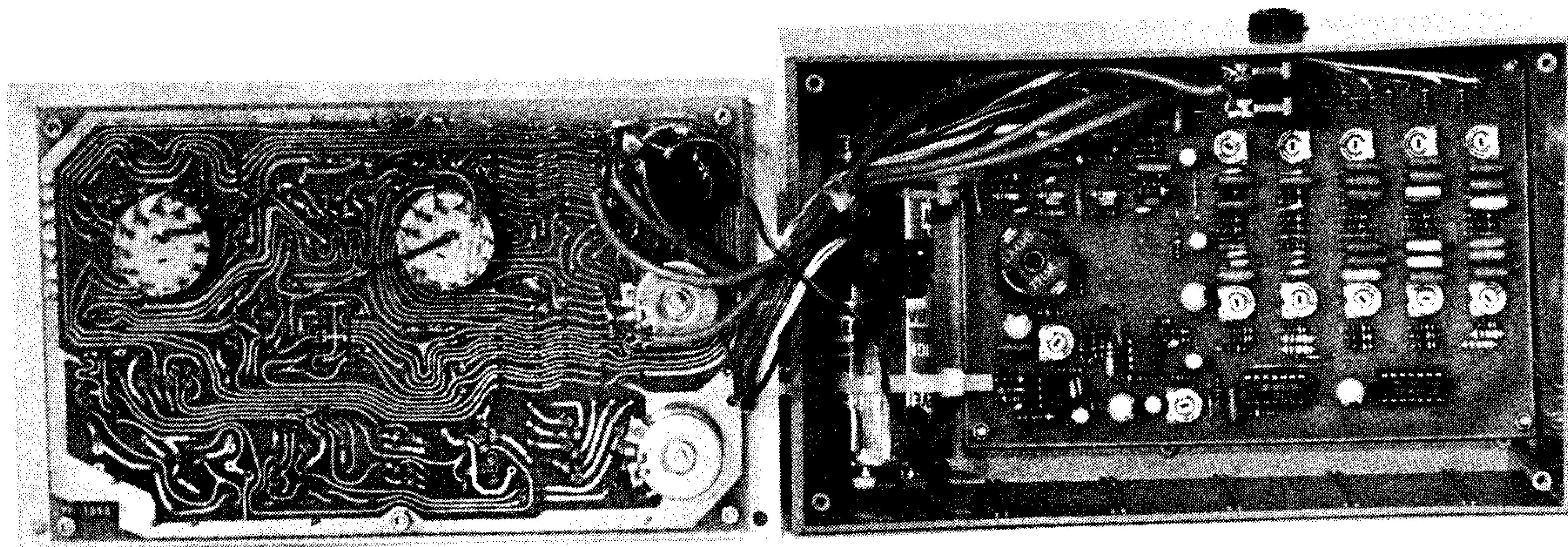
When satisfied that all soldering is correct, disconnect the battery and discharge C6. The i.c.s should then be inserted into the sockets ensuring that orientation is carefully observed and taking normal CMOS precautions.

SETTING UP ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments required are very few and it is suggested that the rhythm patterns given in Fig. 10 are first loaded into the Master Rhythm. Using the rhythms as a reference, the relative levels of all instruments may be adjusted using VR5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14 and 15, and the envelope characteristics of the Drums can be adjusted using VR4, 6, 8, 10 and 12.



INTERWIRING DETAILS



CONTROL P.C.B. - TRACK (REAR) SIDE

INSTRUMENT P.C.B. - COMPONENT SIDE

Fig. 11. Interwiring details



BOOK REVIEWS

ELECTRONICS EXPLAINED

by Peter Laurie

Published by Faber and Faber

132 pages, 190 x 245mm, Price £6.50 (loose leaf)

THIS book is subtitled 'A Handbook for the Layman' but unlike the handbook genre it makes no pretensions towards scholarship with the usual weighty appendages, chapter bibliographies and arid tortuous mathematical fleshing out. Amazingly it does pack into 129 pages introductions to audio, radio and digital electronics with an informal lucidity and an implicit anticipation in unravelling the more knotty areas for the newcomer to electronics. Much of this must stem from the author's avowed 'many years in pursuit of self education in these subjects' much of it practical.

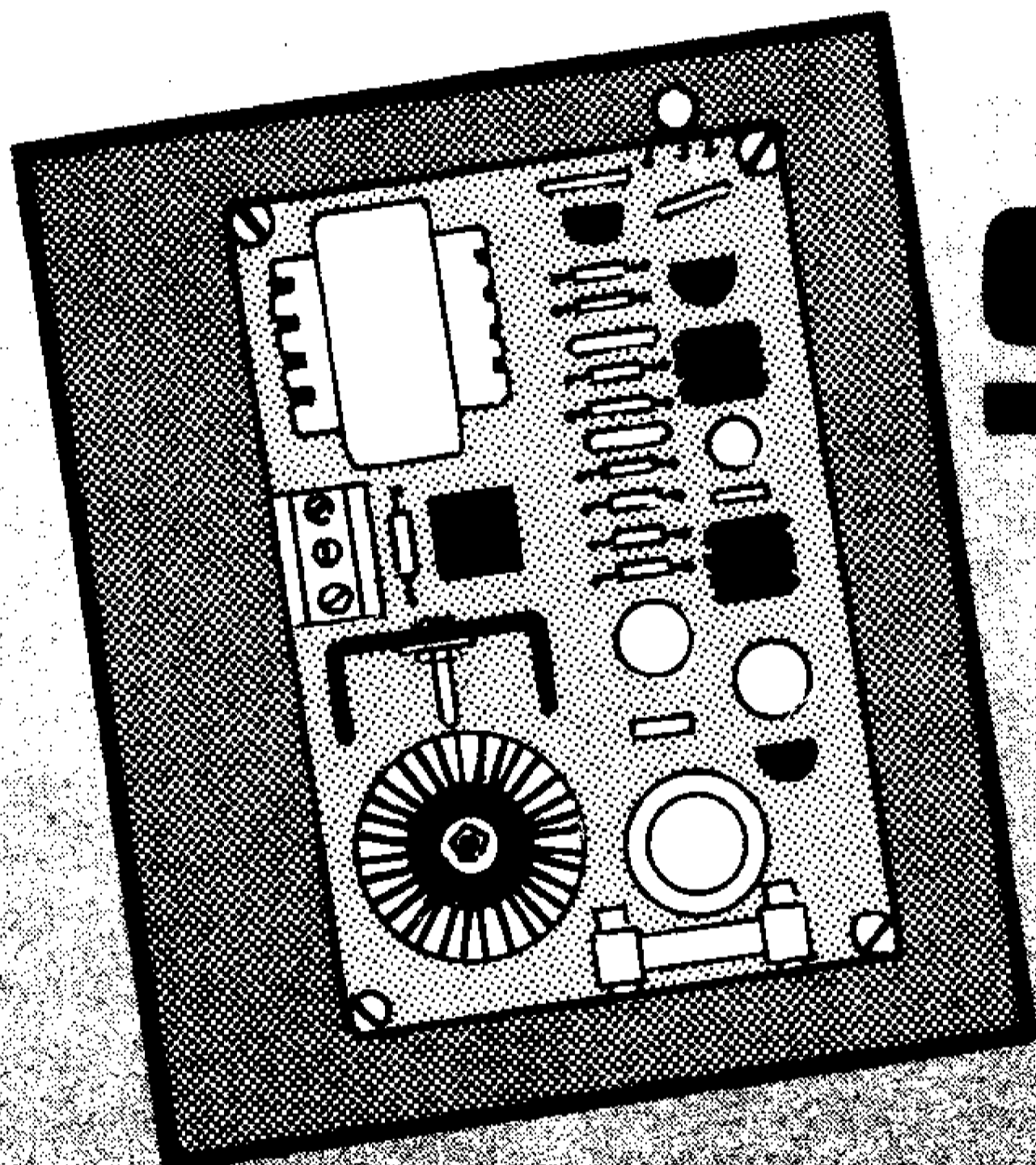
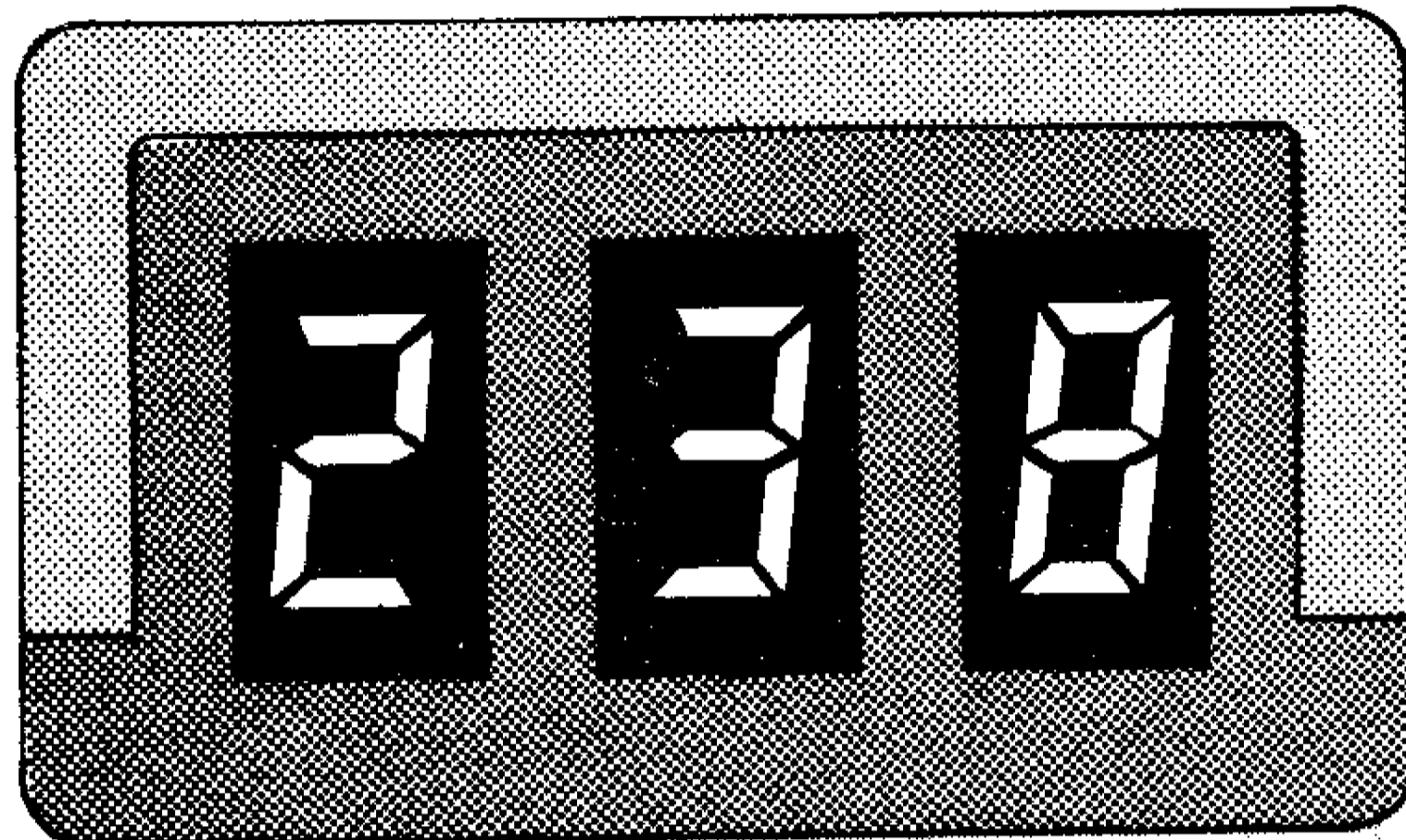
The book is organised so that the reader is immediately drawn into audio topics and circuitry in Part 1 with modern semiconductor devices being used in the plentiful illustrations. For example these are 176 figures in the 50 pages that make up this section alone. Part 2 is devoted to radio and is a pithy read in the extent and application of modern communications. Part 3 on logic is a pretty well a text book approach on basics.

Part 4 is curiously placed in that it deals with fundamental concepts and the 'nuts and bolts' of electronics but since each part 'stands alone' there is no real reading order, but it would seem logical to bring this to the fore in a primer.

**next
month!**

ELAPSED HOUR METER

Enables a log of total usage time to be produced for equipment where regular servicing or replacement parts are required.

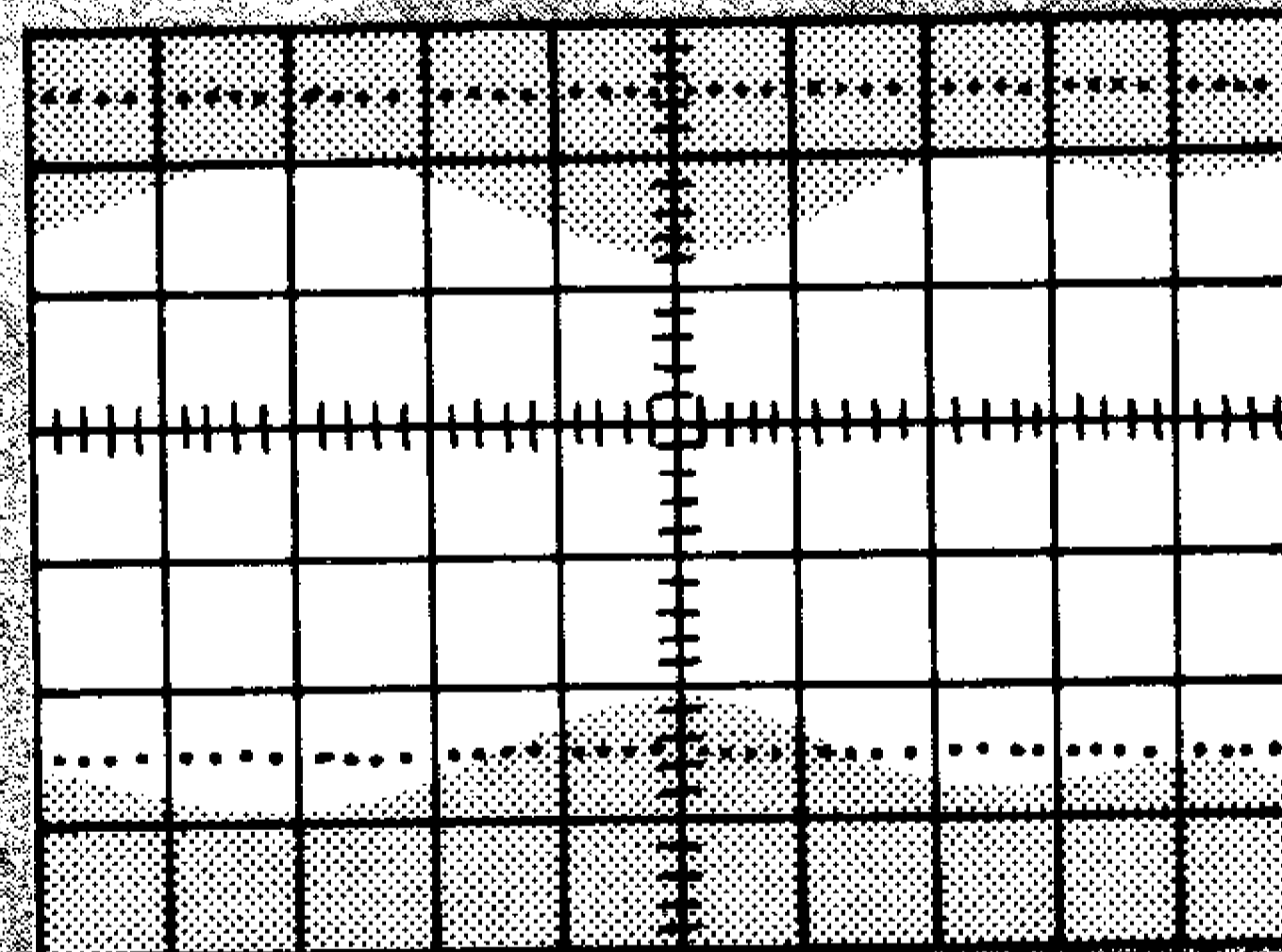


SLAVE LIGHT DIMMER

This flexible unit which follows a triac controlled master dimmer without any electrical connections enables extensions to present dimmers or light reinforcements.

SPECIAL OSCILLOSCOPE OFFER

A TELEEQUIPMENT 581 'scope for just £114 plus postage and VAT—coupon in next month's issue.



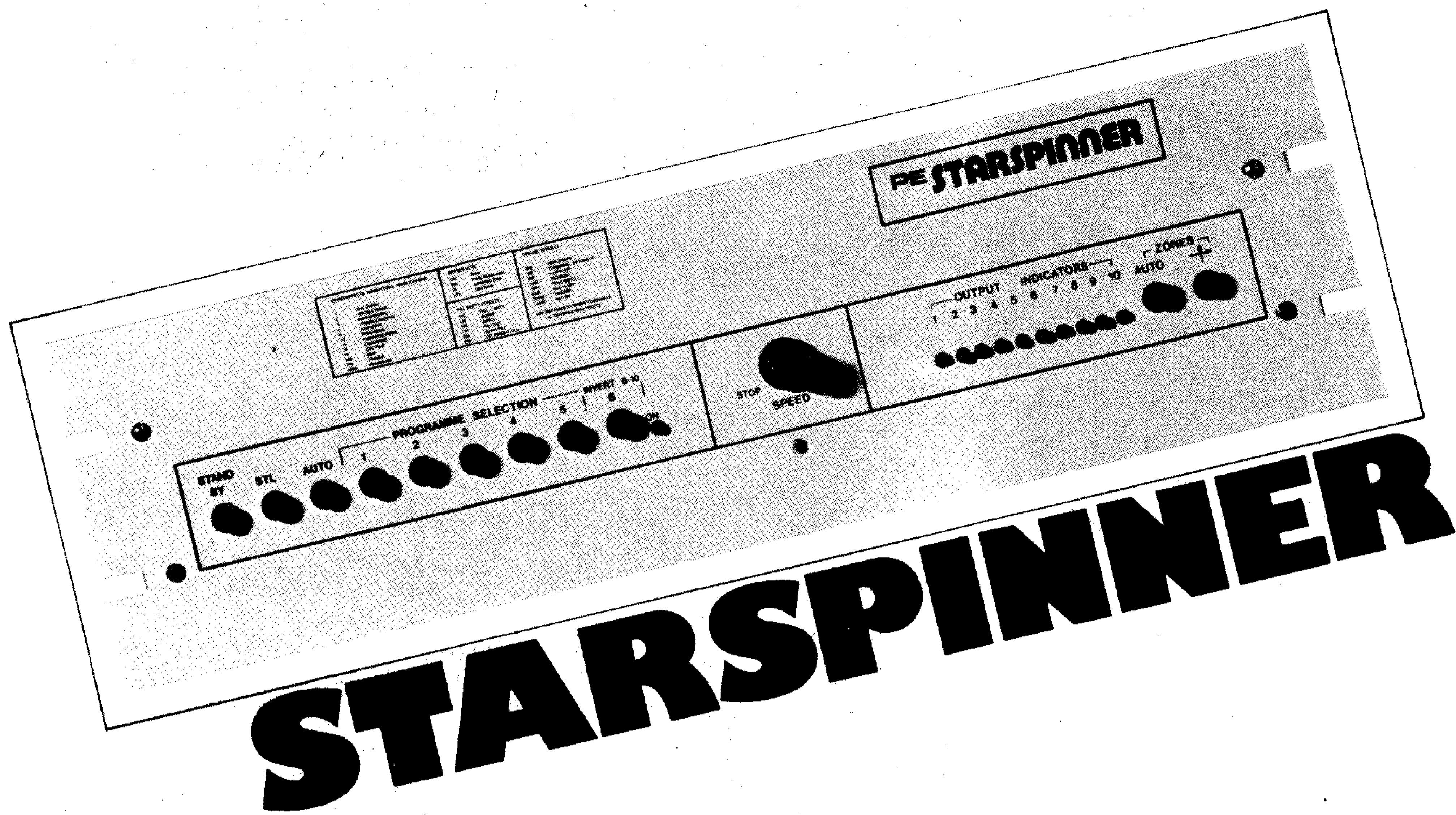
Plus... DIGITAL COUNTER TIMER

TANDY POCKET COMPUTER REVIEW

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

OUR FEBRUARY ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 9 JANUARY 1981



STARSPINNER

THIS project describes a sophisticated lighting control unit known in discotheque circles as a 'zoning' or 'matrixing' unit. It is used with a display of up to 100 lamps which are normally arrayed in a star formation, comprising 10 bars each of ten lamps. The unit will produce a wide variety of sequential effects either in a circular motion (starspin) or in a radial motion (starburst). Either mode may be selected manually or the unit may be set to 'auto matrix' when the effect will change periodically from starspin to starburst and back again. The light display may also be set up as a rectangular formation with ten parallel rows of ten lamps. The matrix effect will then switch between horizontal and vertical scanning.

A total of 62 dynamic effects and 2 static effects are available and a sound to light facility is provided which will advance the sequential effects according to the beat of the music. Since the clock can be advanced a large number of steps in a very short time, certain sequences will appear to be reversed by the beat of the music. Along with the program selection which is controlled by six buttons, there is an automatic advance facility. This runs through the 32 basic programs in rotation, running each one four times. Some of them such as the 'fill and empty' routines described below occupy a program completely. Others, such as 'bar' effects are repeated four times in each run and are therefore repeated more times in the 'automatic' mode.

The unit described, and the printed circuit layout are for a total power handling of 6 kilowatts. This corresponds to four starburst displays made from 15W pigmy lamps, or one display using 60W spotlamps. It should be noted, however, that the basic design could be used for loads up to 2kW per channel if the power supply output devices, and printed circuit board were all uprated. Remember however that many of the programs are far more complicated than those on proprietary chaser units and allowances should be made for all lamps being on at once. If used in a mobile system with a standard 13A plugtop, the maximum load will be 3kW. This corresponds to two 15W pigmy lamp displays.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Although it provides a very impressive display the principle of the matrix unit is quite simple. A normal chaser has one side of

all the lamps commoned and the other side of the lamps are connected to the switched 'live' outputs. With the matrix/zoner unit both sides of the supply are able to be switched. There are (for a ten channel unit) twenty outputs instead of ten plus one common. The outputs are connected to circular and radial common lines in the case of the starburst display and to vertical and horizontal common lines where the display is rectangular (Fig. 1.1). Selection of a particular mode switches all the triacs which are connected to the live or neutral permanently 'on' whilst the other ten triacs are operated from the sequential circuitry.

The heart of the unit is a 2708 EPROM (IC6), pre-programmed with 31 sequences of 20 bytes plus a further 20 bytes which provide a static display. The section of the memory required is selected in the manual mode by a combination of 5 buttons (S2 to S6) which, via an OR gate for each button places a '1' directly on the address inputs A5 to A9. If the 'automatic' mode is selected, then the supply to these five buttons is removed and replaced with a zero potential, whilst a pair of 7493 (IC9) 4 bit counters connected in cascade are enabled. The two 7493's (IC9 and 10) address A5 to A9 via the other inputs of the two input OR gates (IC7 and 8). Outputs Q2 and Q3 from the first 7493 (IC9) and outputs Q0, Q1, and Q2 from the second 7493 are used, so that the automatic program advance takes place every 4 cycles of the main clock section. A sixth button is provided (S7) which inverts the signal to the last five channels (i.e. channels 6 to 10). This enables the unit to effectively double the number of programs available. It is also necessary to obtain certain effects. When selecting the automatic mode, the choice must be made whether or not to select button 6 manually and thus determine one of two groups of automatic programs.

A full list and description of the complete set of programs is given in Fig. 1.2 whilst Fig. 1.3 gives details of some of the more complicated routines available.

Note that some use button 6 and some do not. Because the 2708 is 8 bits wide and the unit was required to operate on ten channels, the sequential details are handled by five bits only. The other three bits are used to enable subsequent circuitry to direct the information as required. Outputs 1 to 5 of the EPROM contain actual information for the lamps. Output 8 enables channels 1 to 5 to receive information, output 7 enables channels 6 to 10

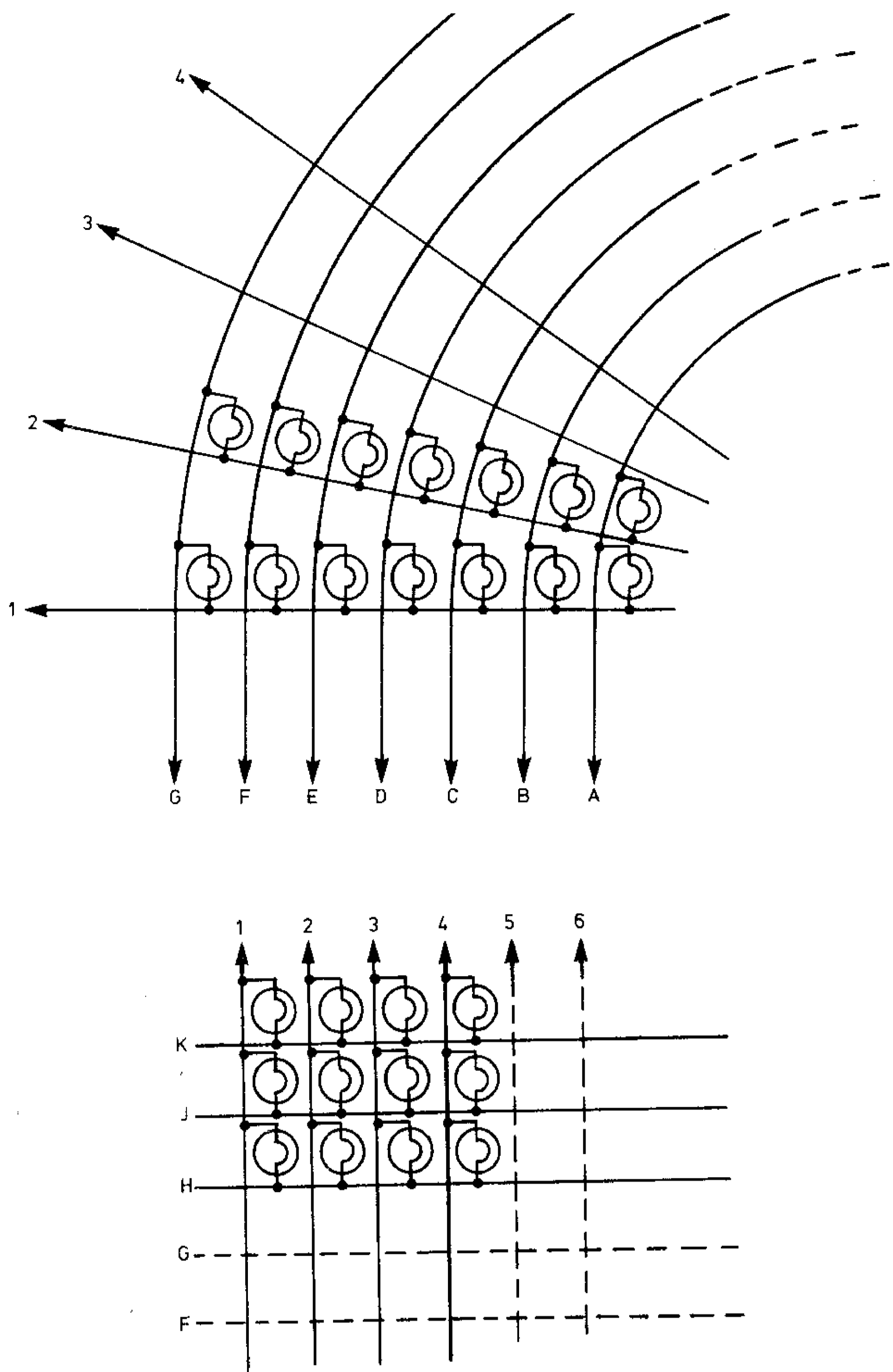


Fig. 1.1. Connection diagrams for starburst and rectangular displays.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	
							CHASE—single lamp chasing in one direction
X							DOUBLE CHASE—two lamps chasing in one direction
		X					OSC CHASE—one lamp running forward and backward at irregular intervals
			X				PAIR CHASING—two lamps side by side chasing in one direction
				X			2 PAIRS CHASING—two sets of four lamps chasing in one direction
					X		WHITEOUT—spaces chasing (ie dark lamps)—a bright display
X	X						PING PONG—single lamp running ten-ways forward and then reversing
X		X					TWIN PING PONG—two lamps running backwards and forwards in opposite directions
X			X				CONVERGE—lamps light at the extremities of the display and move to the centre and repeat
X				X			OSC PAIR—as osc chase but with two lamps
X			X	X			SKIP—chase pattern which runs through two or three lamps, jumps and continues
		X	X	X			TRACER—lamps run 1,3,5,7,9,2,4,6,8, 10 etc
X	X	X			X		PENDULUM—A chase but with the

								speed increasing at the centre of the display so that the lamp appears to be operating in a simple harmonic mode
	X	X						BAR—a group of lamps moving across the display continuously
	X			X				PING PONG BAR—a group moving backwards and forwards from side to side
			X	X				JUMPING BAR—a group of lamps moving in leaps across the display
X		X			X			OSC BAR—as previous osc effects but with a group of lamps
X	X	X						FILL-EMPTY—display fills towards centre and empties from the outside
X	X			X				BURST—DISPLAY FILLS FROM CENTRE AND EMPTIES slowly back again
X	X				X			SWELL—as burst but with a smooth motion
X		X	X					FILLOUT—display fills from the centre, extinguishes and repeats
	X	X	X					SLOW FILL—lamps run from outside to centre, stop and this repeats until the display is full—extinguishes and repeats.
	X	X		X				LEFT-RIGHT FILL—LAMPS light in order 5,4,3,2,1, extinguish then 6,7, 8,9,10, and extinguish
	X			X	X			HARLEQUIN—1 lamp chases 1 to 5 whilst a dark lamp chases 6 to 10 pattern then reverses and repeats
		X	X	X				STROBING—lamps 1,2,3,4,5 light four times, then 6,7,8,9,10 four times
			X	X	X			FLIP FLOP—lamps 1,3,5,7,9, illuminate simultaneously then 2,4,6,8,10
X		X	X	X				RANDOM—a number of lamps light, are replaced by apparently unsequenced others and so forth
X	X		X	X				RANDOM FILL—first one and two lamps light at random, then the number of on lamps increase until the display is full
	X	X	X	X				ALL FLASH—no explanation needed
	X	X	X	X	X			HAZARD—lamps 1,2,3,4,5 then 6,7,8, 9,10 light simultaneously and alternately
X	X	X	X	X				ALL LAMPS ON

Fig. 1.2. Complete program set.

	MEMORY OUTPUTS								MEMORY OUTPUTS								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1		0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1		0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1		0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1		1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1		1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1		1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
10	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1		0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1		0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1		0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1		0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
15	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1		1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1		1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
	0	0	0	0	1	0	1			1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1

Fig. 1.3. Listing of memory outputs.

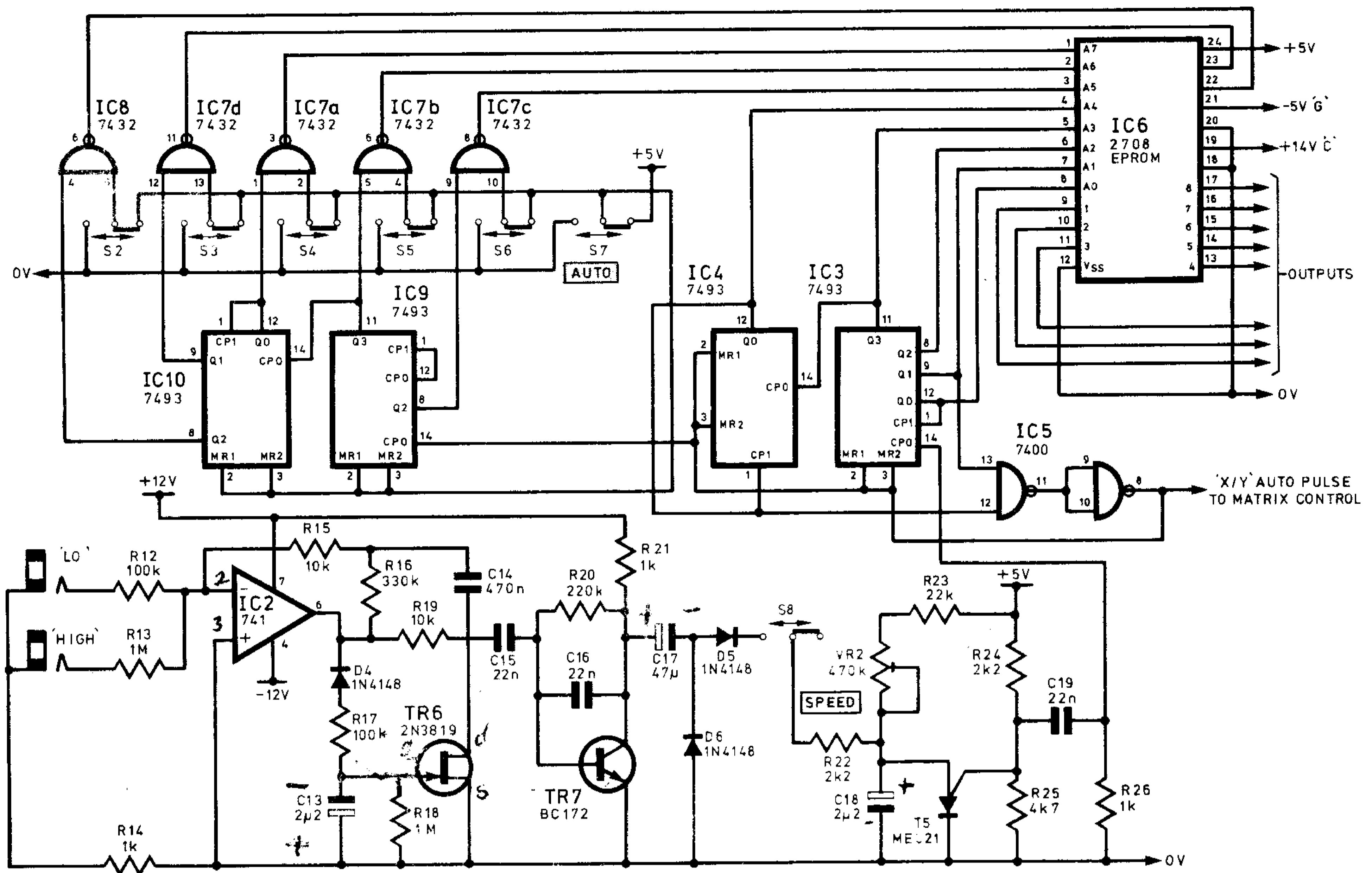


Fig. 1.4. Memory circuit and counter section.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	220 1W
R2, R3, R8, R11	470 (4 off)
R4, R27-R57	270 (32 off)
R5, R14, R21, R26, R118, R119	1k (6 off)
R6, R9, R25, R122	4k7 (4 off)
R7, R10	22k (2 off)
R12, R17	100k (2 off)
R13, R18	1M (2 off)
R15, R19	10k (2 off)
R16	330k
R20	220k
R22, R24	2k2 (2 off)
R23	22k
R58-R77	180 (20 off)
R78-R97	22 (20 off)
R98-R117	100 (20 off)
R120, R121	82 (2 off)

All resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5% carbon except where otherwise stated.

Potentiometers

VR1, VR2	470k lin. preset (2 off)
----------	--------------------------

Capacitors

C1, C2, C7, C8	330 μ 16V elect (4 off)
C3	1000 μ 10V elect
C4, C5, C6, C12	100n (4 off)
C9, C10, C17	47 μ 16V elect (3 off)
C11	47n
C13, C18	2 μ 2 10V tant (2 off)
C14	470n ceramic

C15, C16, C19

C20-C39

22n

47n (20 off)

Semiconductors

D1	1N4001
D2	4V7 400mV Zener
D3, D27-D36	Red L.e.d. 0.2 in (11 off)
D4-D6, D7-D26	1N4148 (23 off)
REC1-REC4	WO1 (4 off)
TR1-TR3, TR7, TR8 TR9	BC172 (6 off)
TR4	ME 8002
TR5	MEU 21
TR6	2N3819
CSR1-CSR20	TXAL226B (20 off)
IC1	LM309
IC2	741
IC3, IC4, IC9, IC10	7493 (4 off)
IC5, IC13, IC14, IC15,	
IC16	7400 (5 off)
IC6	2708 EPROM
IC7, IC8	7432 (2 off)
IC11, IC12	7486 (2 off)
IC17-IC36	SOC72 darlington opto-isolator (20 off)
IC37	7473

Miscellaneous

Push button switches d.p.c.o. 6mm spacing (11 off)
 Jack socket (p.c.b. type) mono (2 off)
 Mains transformer
 Fuseholders 20mm p.c.b. type (21 off)
 FS1-FS10 20mm 3A fuse (10 off)
 FS11 10mm 1A fuse
 L1-L20 3A choke (20 off)

Constructor's Note

A complete kit of parts or individual components can be obtained from **Feltglow Ltd., 105B London Road, Bexhill, East Sussex (0424 221686).**

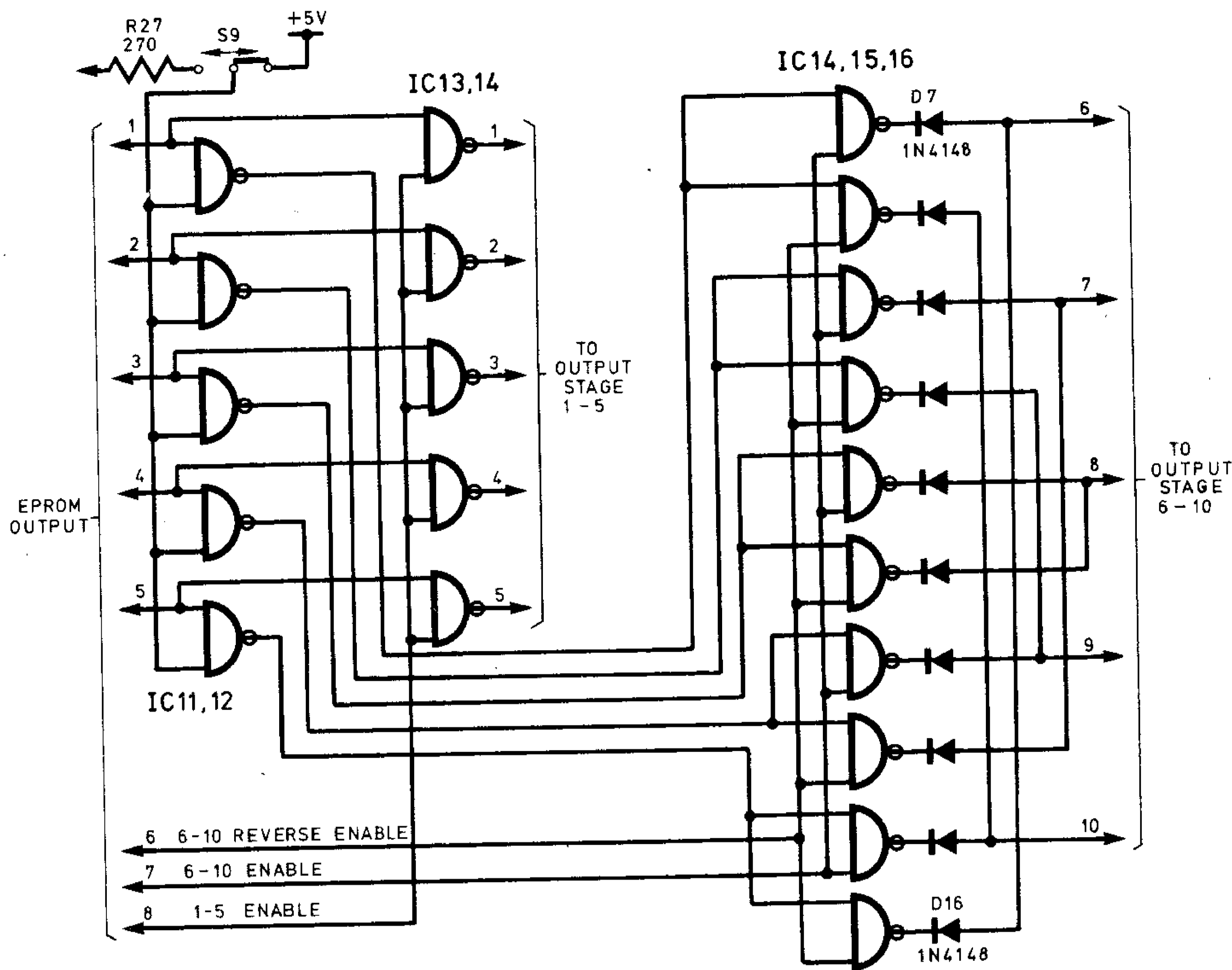


Fig. 1.5. Output signals from the EPROM.

to receive information and output 6 also enables channels 6 to 10 but in reverse order. Only the first 20 bytes of each group of 32 are utilised and the main clock resets after each count of 20.

CLOCK AND AUDIO TRIGGER

The memory circuit and the counter section is shown in Fig. 1.4. This consists of a programmable uni-junction transistor (TR5) which oscillates at between 0.5Hz and 5Hz. All four outputs of IC3 are used to address the EPROM at A0 to A3 whilst the Q0 output of IC4 addresses A4. The Q0 output of IC4 and the Q1 output of IC3 are fed to a 2 input NAND gate (IC5) and then inverted and fed back to the master reset pins on the two counters. This reset pulse is also used to clock IC3 in the automatic program section described above. A feed is also taken to the automatic matrix/zone selection.

If the automatic program button is depressed, all the selection buttons 1 to 5 receive zero volts in either position. The master reset terminals of the auto section counter (IC9 and 10) are switched to 0V and the counter is then free to operate. It is triggered from the reset pulse of the main counter and therefore clocks once every full cycle of the program playing at that time. When set to automatic this will initially be the basic chase having address 00000, i.e. no buttons depressed, since the automatic counter has been 'waiting' in the reset mode. When the program has run through four times a '1' will appear at the Q2 terminal of IC9, addressing the memory via the OR gate. Each of the main addresses will be selected in this way, running through a total of 32 separate programs. Button 6 may be left in or out giving a grand total of 64 separate programs, although the automatic program mode is intended for use with button 6 not operated, since it applies to only a few of the catalogued effects. The clock is also triggered by the output of the audio section. There are two audio inputs, covering a signal range of 200mV up to 50 volts input. Both are high impedance. These inputs feed a 741 op-amp which is used as a compressor in conjunction with a 2N3819 f.e.t. The output of the 741 is rectified

and used to bias the f.e.t. As the output of the 741 increases, the bias on the f.e.t. becomes increasingly negative and the f.e.t. tends to have less effect in shunting the feedback path comprising 330k and 10k. The 470nF capacitor (C14) ensures that this shunt effect takes place with a.c. only thus making the circuit stable as far as d.c. conditions are concerned. The output of the 741 is also fed to a 'booster' stage which provides heavy bass emphasis. The output is rectified and then fed, via the sound to light switch, to the clock oscillator.

SIGNAL ROUTING

The routing of the EPROM output signals is shown in Fig. 1.5. Only five outputs of the memory contain information to operate the lamps. These five outputs are fed to:

- Five (2 input) NAND gates (IC/13 and 14). The other inputs of these five gates are commoned together and taken to output 8. When both inputs of a gate receive a '1' the output of the gate becomes '0' thus operating the two opto-isolators and channel indicator i.e.d.
- Five exclusive OR gates (IC/11 and 12). The other inputs of these two input gates are commoned and taken to button 6 which when operated will place a '1' on the commoned inputs. The exclusive OR gates will then invert any signal arriving at the other inputs. The output of each gate is fed to two 2 input NAND gates (IC/14, 15, and 16). The spare inputs of each pair are commoned up to their counterparts on the other four channels providing two commoned lines which then connect to outputs 6 and 7 on the EPROM. The outputs of the NAND gates are wired to the opto-isolators in pairs, using blocking diodes, the second set of 5 being wired in reverse order.

NEXT MONTH: Output stage, power supply, phase control, construction and testing.

SPECIAL IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT

PE has taken a pride in bringing readers some excellent offers over the months. Offers arranged to enable the purchase of technical products at exceptional prices. Back in April we arranged a special offer on Videotone speakers. That offer was so successful that Videotone have again come up with exceptional prices, this time on in-car-

entertainment products, just for PE readers.

We believe these products represent incredible value for money, and that this is one of the best offers we have ever been able to arrange. The equipment and speakers on offer, shown and described here, are all covered by a full one year guarantee and money back facility if you are not satisfied.



£42

**AM/FM STEREO RADIO AND
AUTOREVERSING CASSETTE
PLAYER**

**AS6123 20W HiFi
GRADE
SPEAKERS
WITH 3 DRIVE
UNITS ON
SWIVEL MOUNT**



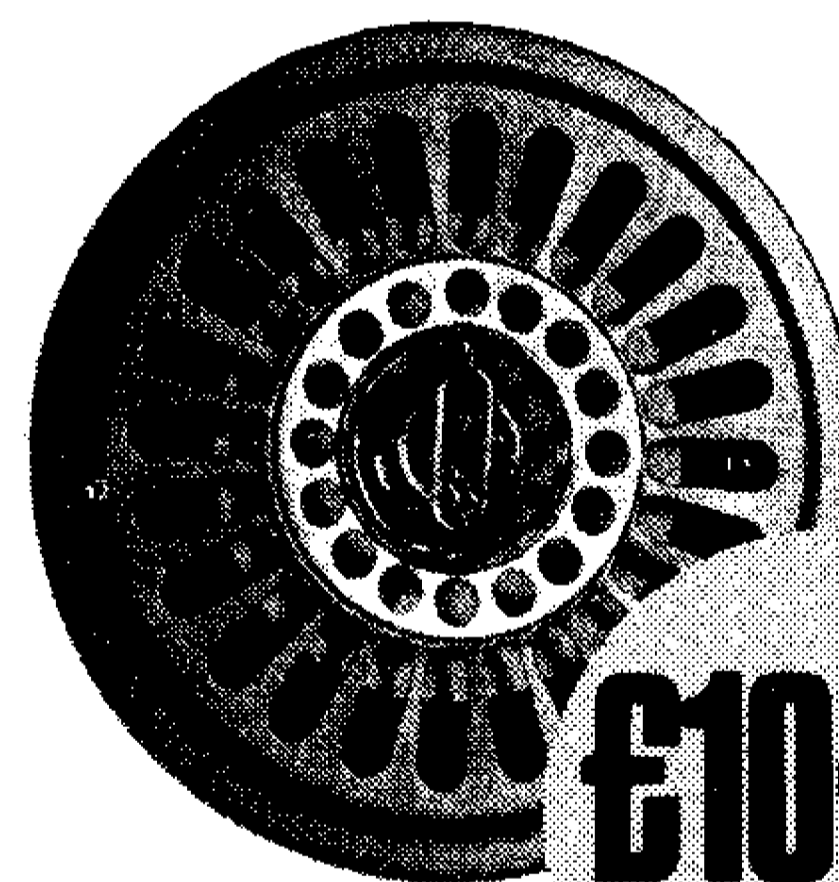
£17.50
PER PAIR



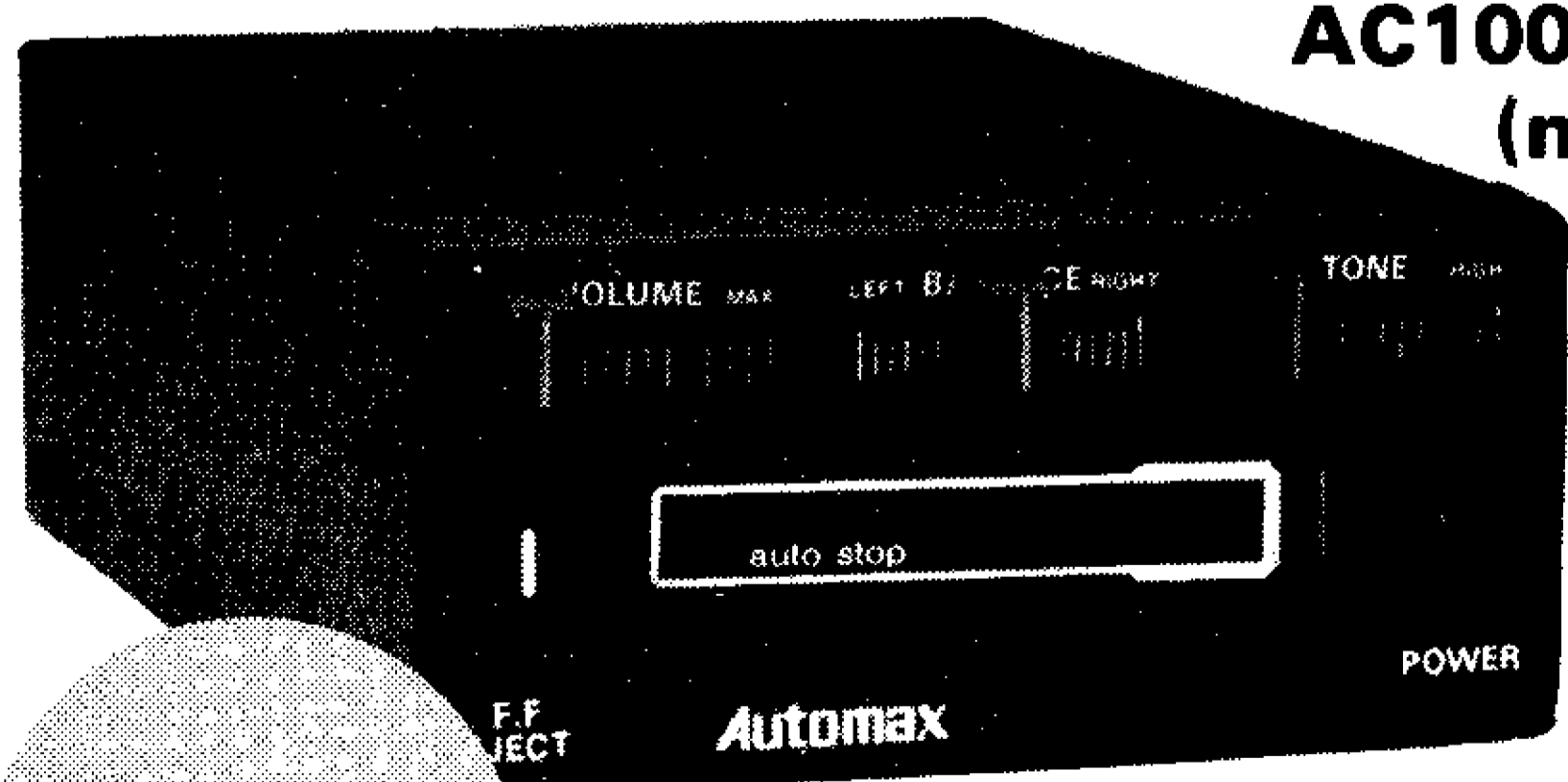
£17

**AC200 STEREO 10W per channel
(max.) CASSETTE PLAYER**

**AS4107 10W HIGH
QUALITY
WATERPROOFED
DOOR MOUNTING
SPEAKERS**



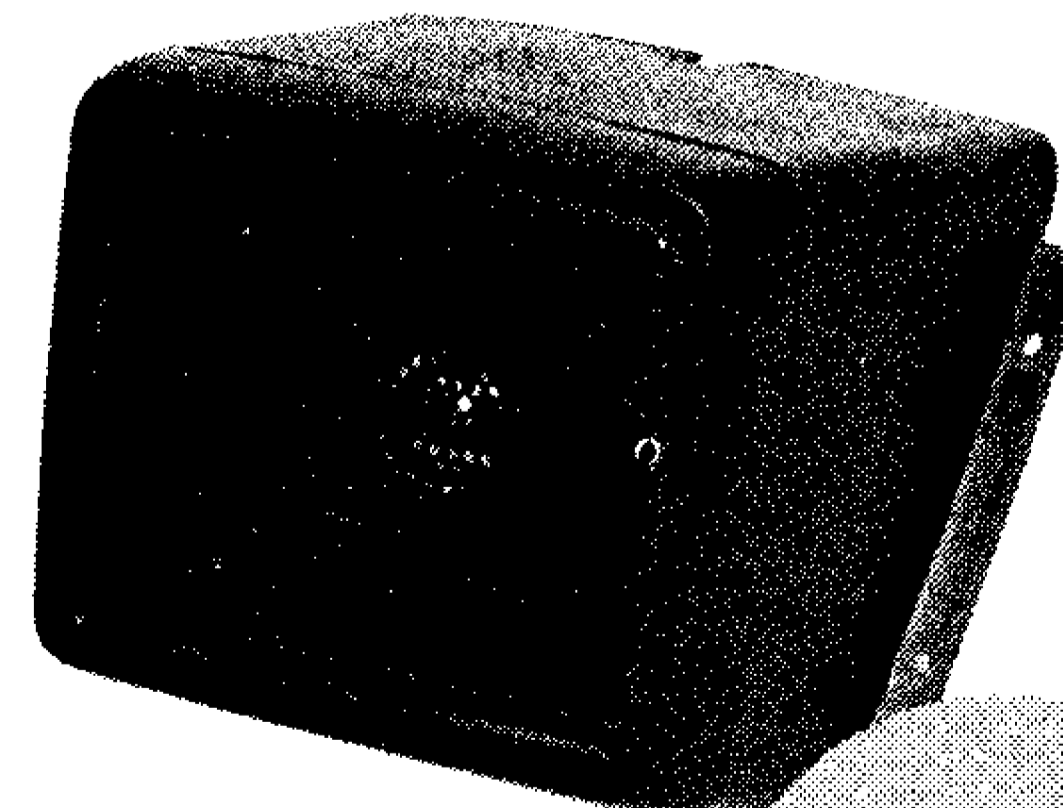
£10.50
PER PAIR



£14.50

**AC100 STEREO 7W per channel
(max.) CASSETTE PLAYER**

**AS6111 15W WEDGE
TYPE SPEAKERS
WITH METAL
GRILLE**



£8.50
PER PAIR

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE PACKING & V.A.T.

AM 540 – 1605kHz, 20µV sensitivity (at 20dB S/N), 455kHz i.f.
 FM 88 – 108MHz, 5µV sensitivity (at 30db S/N), 10.7MHz i.f.,
 antenna impedance 75Ω unbalanced, i.e.d. stereo beacon,
 AM/FM/FM multiplex switch.
TAPE PLAYER Autoreversing, 4 track 2 channel stereo, wow and
 flutter <0.3% (WRMS), signal to noise >-40dB, crosstalk
 >-40dB, i.e.d. indication of tape direction, manual tape reverse
 button, fast forward and rewind.
GENERAL Output 7W per channel, frequency response 80Hz –
 10kHz, output impedance 4 – 8Ω, supply voltage 12V (11 – 16V
 d.c.) **negative earth only**, tone, balance, volume and tuning con-
 trols, range switch, scale illumination, size 180 x 44 x 148mm
 deep, weight 1.9kg, supplied with fixings for in-dash mounting, in
 line fuse holder and fuse and instructions for mounting, wiring and
 operating the unit.

Autostop, 4 track 2 channel stereo, wow and flutter <0.25%
 (AC200), <0.3% (AC100) WRMS, frequency response 50Hz –
 12kHz, signal to noise <-45dB, fast forward time <180 sec. for
 C60 cassette, output impedance 4 – 8Ω, supply voltage 12V (11 –
 16V d.c.) **negative earth only**, size 110 x 50 x 170mm deep
 (AC100), 110 x 55 x 170mm deep (AC200), loudness +7dB
 (AC200 only), supplied with fixing brackets, connecting plug, wire,
 in line fuse holder and fuse and instructions for mounting, wiring
 and operating, including circuit diagram.

To: Videotone Ltd. (PE Offer), 98 Crofton Park Road,
 Crofton Park, London SE4. Tel: 01-690 8511/2.

Please send me:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	AM/FM RADIO CASSETTE at £42.00	
	AC200 10W CASSETTE at £17.00	
	AC100 7W CASSETTE at £14.50	
pr/s	AS6123 20W SPEAKERS at £17.50	
pr/s	AS4107 10W SPEAKERS at £10.50	
pr/s	AS6111 15W SPEAKERS at £8.50	

I enclose a cheque/P.O. No: for £
 made payable to Videotone Ltd. (All quoted prices
 include post, packing and VAT.)

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery
OFFER CLOSSES FRIDAY JANUARY 30 1981

Name

Address

.....

.....

To: Videotone Ltd. (PE Offer), 98 Crofton Park Road,
 Crofton Park, London SE4. Tel: 01-690 8511/2.

Telequipment S61 SINGLE TRACE LIGHTWEIGHT 5 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE



NEW!
 Unused, Ex-stock,
 to manufacturer's
 full specification

ONLY
£122 + VAT
 90 DAY
 GUARANTEE

This offer cannot be repeated.
 Available only whilst stocks last.

- BANDWIDTH** DC to 5MHz (-3dB)
- DEFLECTION** 5mV/div to 20V/div
- SWEEP SPEEDS** 500ms/div to 1µs/div
- TRIGGERING** Variable control or Auto
- SOURCE** Internal, External or Line
- C.R.T.** 5" tube 8 x 10 divisions (each division
 nominally 1cm)
- DIMENSIONS** 280mm High, 160mm Wide,
 370mm Deep, Weight 6.0kg

For complete spec. of the Telequipment S61, or to order direct
 – complete and post coupon today. Personal callers welcome.
 Only 5 mins from Camden Town underground. Come and see
 our complete range of 'Blue Chip' Used Test & Measuring
 Equipment.

CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD. Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR.

HOW TO ORDER

Fill in coupon and return
 with your cheque made
 payable to Carston
 Electronics Ltd.
 (Remember to include
 packaging & dispatch fee.
 U.K. mainland only.)
 Or we can debit your
 Barclay Card or Access
 Account – tick box as
 appropriate. Allow 21
 days for delivery to
 your door.

To CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Shirley House, 27 Camden Road,
 London NW1 9NR Telephone 01-267 5311

Please send me the Telequipment S61 scope – I enclose
 my cheque for £151.80 (which includes £10 net, packing and
 dispatch + VAT on total).

Please charge my ready-credit card Barclay/Access,
 account No.

Please send me further information on the S61/and details
 of your complete range of 'second user' equipment

Signature

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss
 (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Address for delivery

.....

.....

..... Post Code

Registered No. 890082 England. PE/1



Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS



LINEAR OHMMETER

D.H.E. KING

This ohmmeter has been designed around the LM3914 display driver i.c. and has six ranges with a 10 l.e.d. display.

A basic ohmmeter consists of a 1.5V cell, a zero-setting resistor and a milliammeter as shown in Fig. 1. As R_x is varied so the current varies but not in proportion this means that the scale calibration is non-linear. However if a constant current is

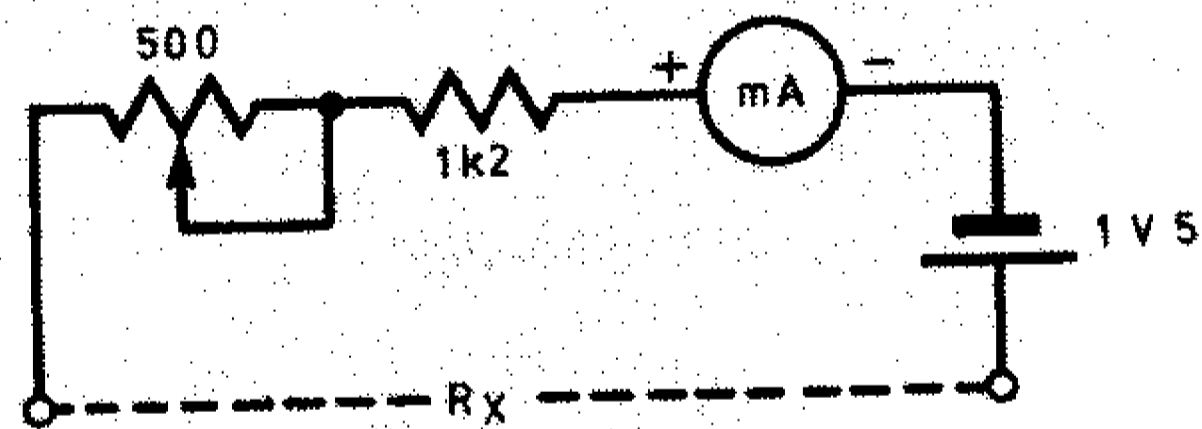


Fig. 1. Basic series-type ohmmeter circuit.

fed through R as in Fig. 2 then the voltage developed across it would be directly proportional to the value of resistance and a voltmeter across R can be scaled in ohms instead of volts. The LM3914 i.c. has a voltmeter function with an l.e.d. readout and has the characteristic of only demanding a 50nA input current. The i.c. can via pin 9 give "dot" or "bar" readings; a moving dot has been chosen for this application.

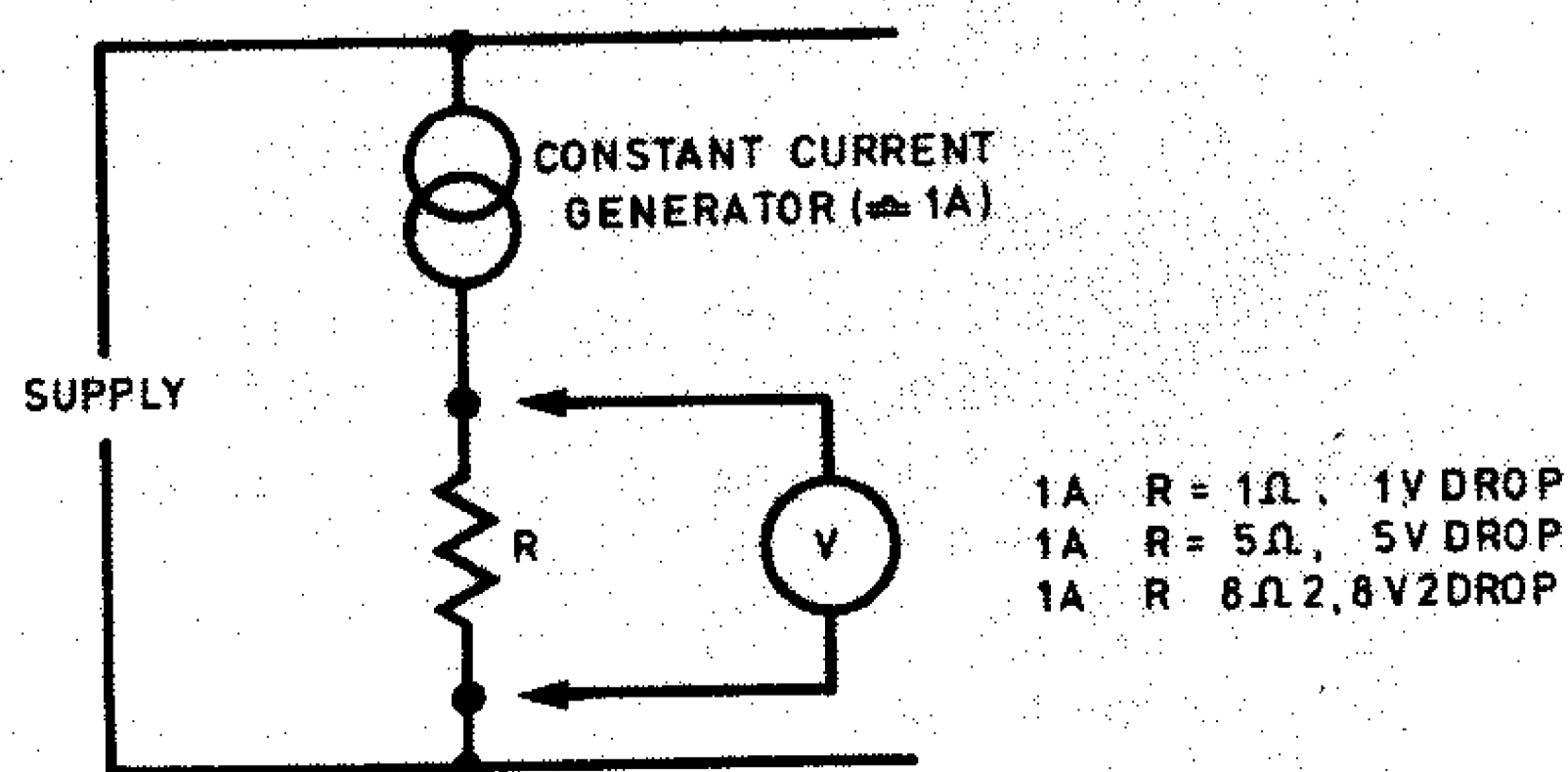


Fig. 2. The constant current generator enables the voltmeter to be scaled in ohms.

A constant current generator in its simplest form is shown in Fig. 3. The base voltage is defined by the Zener diode, the base-emitter volt-drop is fairly constant for a silicon device at 0.6V, so a given value for the emitter current (I_e) is set and constant, providing that the volt-drop across the load does not exceed a sensible value. For Fig. 3 values, $V_b = 2V$, $V_e = 1.4V$ and if the emitter current is required to be 10mA then $R_e = 1.4V/10mA =$

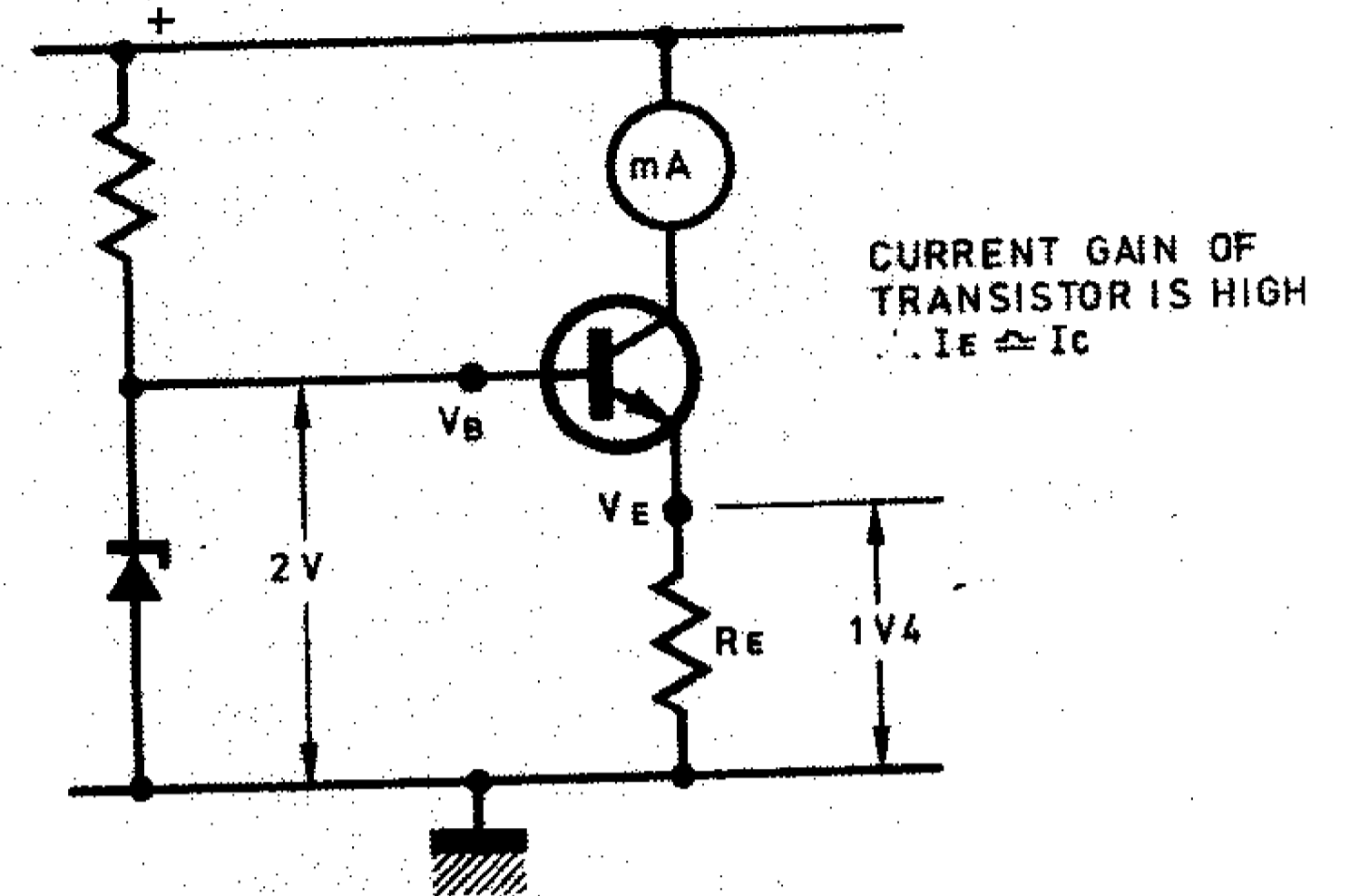


Fig. 3. A basic constant current generator circuit.

140Ω. There are a number of assumptions made here and in the absence of standard 140Ω resistors it would be preferable to have a constant but pre-set base voltage available. By using a resistor larger or smaller than the value as calculated the constant current will be proportionally decreased or increased (but do not forget the transistor ratings I_c max and P_c max).

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The LM3914 has a stabilised voltage of about 1.25V available at pin 7 and a part of this voltage applied to pin 6 (with pin 4 connected to zero) defines the full-scale voltage sensitivity. In the circuit diagram (Fig. 4) two full-scale values are selected by means of $S1b$, 0.3V and 0.9V. The constant 1.25V is also applied to TR1 base and thus $R2$ defines the collector current of TR1 as $I_c = (1.25 - 0.6)/47 = 14mA$ approx. This is maintained constant despite any drop in battery voltage and the constant volt-drop across $D15$ provides a constant voltage drive to TR2

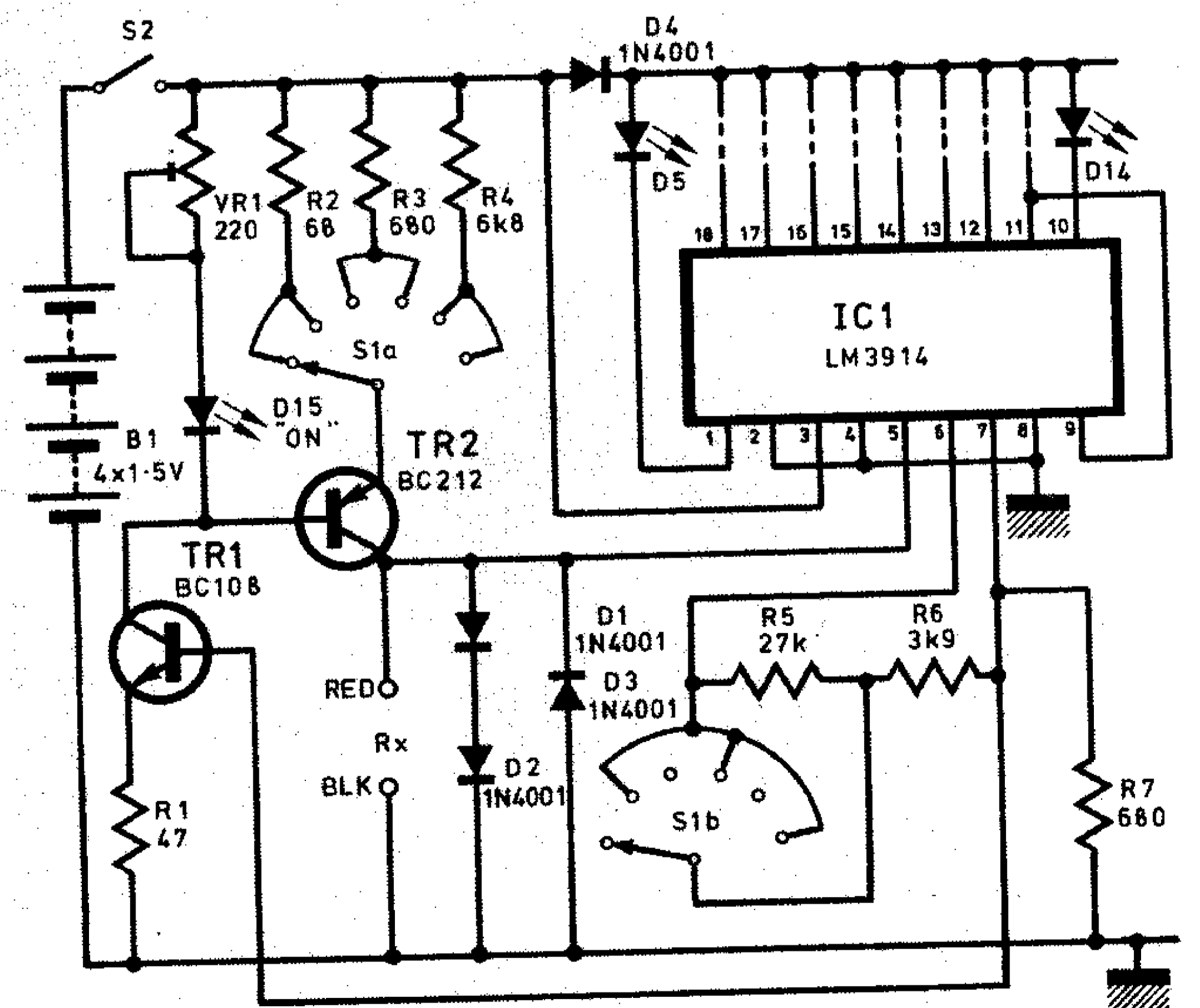


Fig. 4. Complete circuit diagram of the Ohmmeter.

base as well as giving an "on" indication. When the voltage drops to 3V the brilliance of D15 reduces considerably and informs that battery replacement is necessary. TR2 is the second constant current generator, having currents of 30, 3, 0.3mA selected by R2, R3, R4; with these standard values fitted, a pre-setting of TR2 base voltage is available by use of VR1 since the p.d. across D15 is not accurately known, being between about 1.6V and 2.5V depending upon the size, manufacturer and colour of the l.e.d. Using a basic 68Ω for R2 it is assumed that TR2 base voltage is set to about 2.6V below the positive rail, i.e. $IC2 = (2.6 - 0.6) / 68 = 30mA$.

With 30mA flowing through 1 to 10 ohm resistor a p.d. is developed and indicated on the 0 to 0.3V scale in ten equal 1Ω steps. By changing the range of the voltmeter circuit to 0.9V (short-circuiting R6 via S1b) the same 30mA through 0 to 30Ω is indicated in ten steps of 3Ω each. If "Rx" in Fig. 4 were open-circuit then D1 and D2 allow the current to flow and drive D14 indicating a full- or over-scale. If inductors are tested and opposite polarity back-e.m.f.s generated, D3 takes over from D1-2 in the other direction and limits any reverse voltage to 0.6V.

RANGE VARIATIONS

Variations to the circuit design are quite simple; six ranges are not essential, S1 may be omitted and a single emitter resistor fitted for TR2. Six ranges in a 1:10 ratio might be considered, allowing for measurements from 1Ω up to 1MΩ; attention should then be paid to the values of resistors since the high-range constant current of 0.3μA is getting near to circuit leakage values! A "low" range of 0 to 1Ω would need a battery to supply the constant 300mA (HP7s are quite suitable for this) but TR2 would need to be uprated to a BD132, the collector power dissipation of TR2 would be some 1.5W. It is not really feasible to consider a 9V battery supply since the anodes of D5

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	47
R2	68
R3, R7	680 (2 off)
R4	6k8
R5	27k
R6	3k9
All resistors 0.25W 5% carbon	

Potentiometers

VR1	220 min. hor. preset
-----	----------------------

Semiconductors

D1-D4	1N4001 (4 off)
D5-D14	l.e.d. TIL 209 (10 off)
TR1	BC108
TR2	BC212
IC1	LM3914

Switches

S1	2 pole 6-way rotary switch
S2	s.p.s.t. switch

Miscellaneous

Battery holder and connector
 HP7 battery (4 off)
 Terminals red and black
 Holder for i.c.
 Case.

to D14 are ideally fed from no greater than 5V and a more complex voltage regulator would be needed. The brightness of the l.e.d.s may be varied by means of R7, at present about 20mA flows through a selected l.e.d.; a value of 1kΩ reduces the current to about 10mA while a value of 390Ω increases the current to nearer 30mA. (In fact R7 has a similar function for IC1 as has R3 for TR1 or R4 for TR2 in defining the value of the constant current for the illuminated l.e.d.s.)

The p.c.b. design for the ohmmeter is shown in Fig. 5 with the component layout shown in Fig. 6. The switch S2 can be replaced by an on-off slider or toggle type rather than with a spring-loaded type. The suggested layout and panel markings

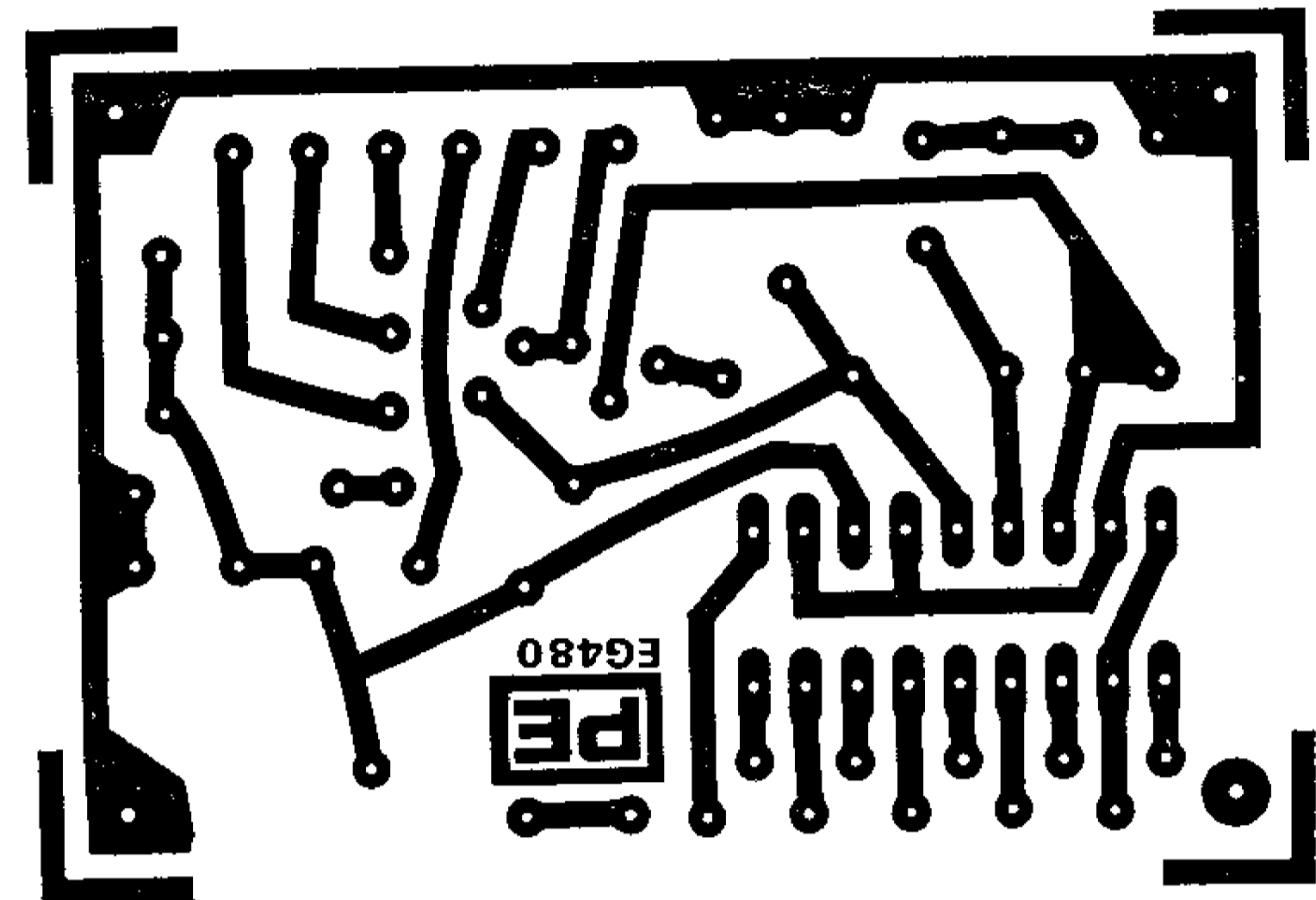


Fig. 5. Design for the Ohmmeter p.c.b.

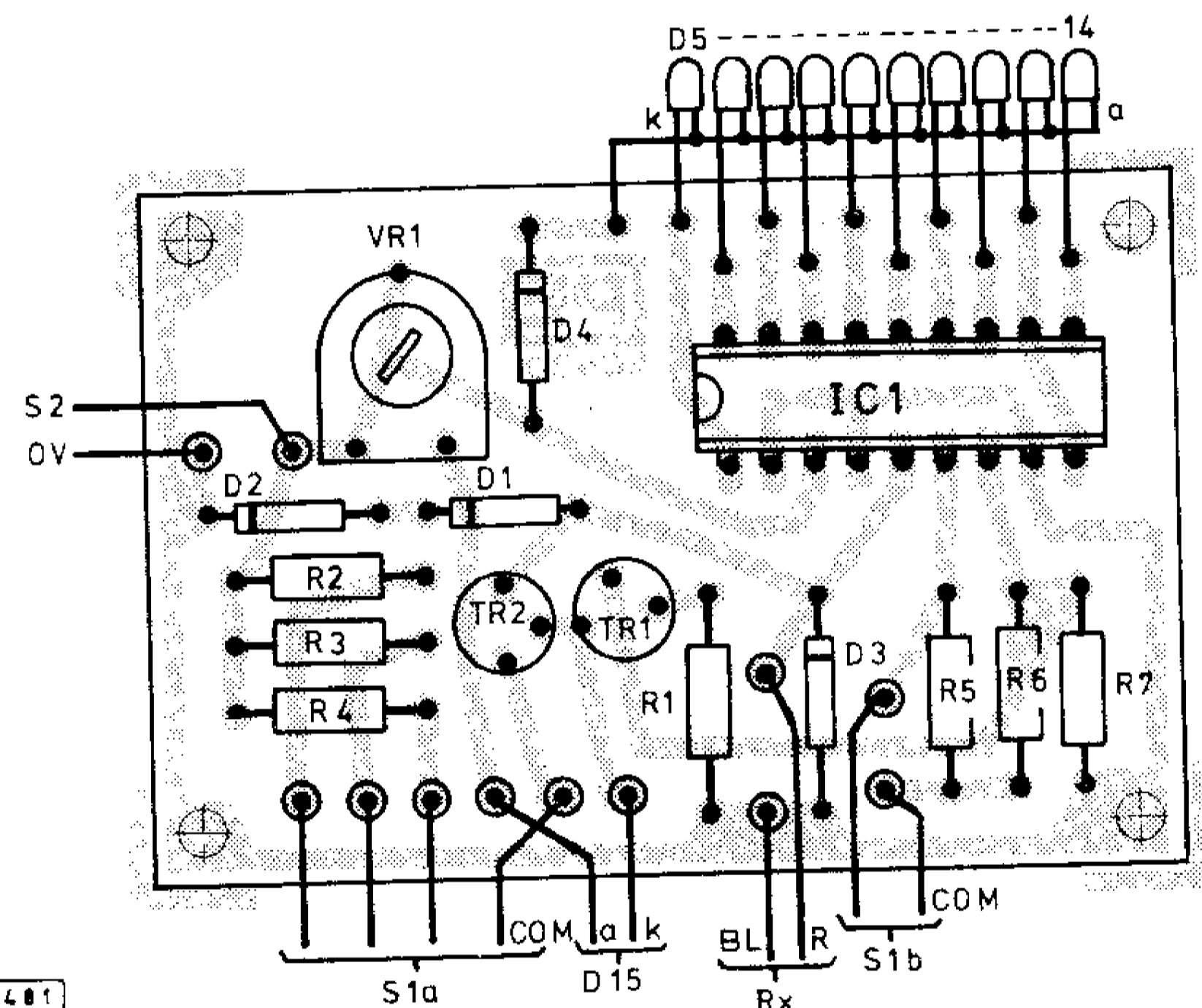


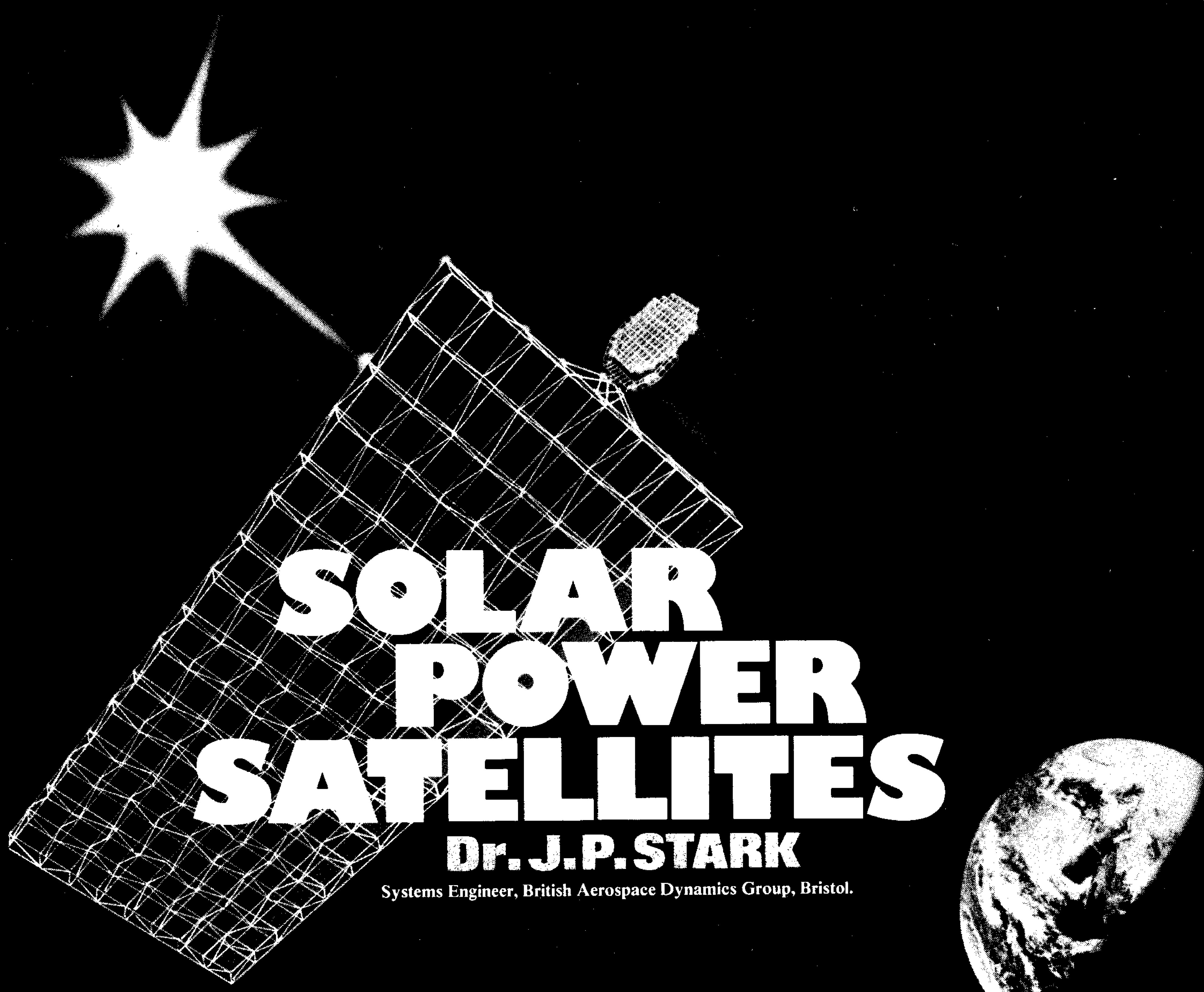
Fig. 6. Component layout and wiring.

allow for the unit to be held and switched on by the left hand whilst using the probes with the right hand, all l.e.d.s and markings being visible at the same time.

SETTING UP

Only one range of the instrument need to be calibrated using either a milliammeter or an accurate resistor. Set S1 as shown in Fig. 4 and vary VR1 to pass $30 \pm 1mA$ via a milliammeter connected across the test terminals. Or, connect a known 5Ω resistance (two 10Ω in parallel) across the test terminals and adjust VR1 to be in mid position between just lighting D9 and D11, i.e. indicating "centrally" on D10. The resulting settings will hold true for all other ranges to within the accuracy of the instrument, i.e. $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ a step, dependent upon the range.

Using the 30/300/3000 ranges the known 0.9V full-scale sensitivity allows for identification of diodes: a full or over-scale indication results for reverse-polarity tests (i.e. high resistance) while a 0.6V forward volt-drop indicates a silicon device and about 0.1 to 0.2V clearly suggests a germanium device. The battery voltage should be above 4V; the LM3914 will operate with down to 3V but the 4V limit is due to the minimum requirements of 0.9V across "Rx" plus 2V across R4 to R5 plus 1V needed for TR2 Vce operation. ★



SOLAR POWER SATELLITES

Dr. J.P. STARK

Systems Engineer, British Aerospace Dynamics Group, Bristol.

THE "Energy Debate" is now, after the growing publicity of recent years, a subject of which we are all aware. The crux of the energy problem is that the earth's resource of fossil fuels is being depleted at an ever increasing rate as a result of existing international energy policies. The appreciation of this problem has led to an evaluation of hitherto unexplored energy routes, many utilising the inexhaustible (as far as concerns us on this planet) supply of energy from the sun.

One such route, which has been under active consideration principally in the U.S., is via the solar power satellite (SPS). This system collects solar radiant energy, 36,000km above the surface of the earth (in a geostationary orbit (GEO)), converts this energy to a form suitable for transmission to a ground receiving site where it is coupled into an existing electrical grid network.

Below, the energy situation particular to the UK is outlined. This information is presented so that the usefulness to the UK, of alternative methods of electricity generation, may be identified. The SPS system itself is subsequently described. Finally, the usefulness and applicability to UK of such a system is defined.

UK ENERGY CONSUMPTION

Figures provided by the department of energy for primary energy consumption in the UK for last year (1979) indicate that

an equivalent of 354 million tons of coal (mtce) were used. Of this, approximately 23 per cent was consumed in the generation of electricity. Table 1 indicates the detailed breakdown. It should be noted that 1 mtce is equivalent to the energy derived from 0.6 million tons of oil or would be consumed in the generation of 20×10^9 kW hours of electricity; it is also equivalent to 1 billion (10^9) therms.

Table 1. Primary UK Energy Consumption (1979)

Petroleum	34.8%
Gas	27.4%
Electricity	22.6%
Solid Fuel	15.2%
Total	354mtce

SPS generates electrical power only and thus has the potential for altering our present fuel dependence in this area.

Table 2 indicates the fuel usage for electrical energy generation. It is evident that we are heavily dependant upon coal and oil, with only 1.5 per cent of our electrical power generated from any non-depletable source; in the UK this is hydro-electricity. Considering the information of Table 2 with that of Table 1, one can derive information relating to our dependence on different

Table 2. Power Station Fuelling

Coal	72.9%
Oil	14.9%
Nuclear	10.2%
Hydro	1.5%
Gas	0.5%
Total	280 × 10 ⁹ kW hr.

fuels for our overall energy requirements. This is shown in Table 3. This indicates that our dependence on fossil fuels is in excess of 95 per cent of our total energy requirement. One method of reducing this dependence is to alter the ways in which we generate electricity. Adoption of such a policy would have the potential of reducing our fossil fuel dependence by 20 per cent. This is obviously a significant reduction, however, on its own, it does not solve the energy crisis. This fact must be remembered for any energy system which, fundamentally, only generates electrical energy.

Table 3. UK Energy Dependence

Petroleum	39.3%
Coal	36.4%
Gas	19.7%
Nuclear	3.5%
Hydro	0.5%
Other	0.6%

This energy crisis is derived from the world's usage of fuels which are not being replaced. In order to establish the time scale for exhaustion of these fuels it is essential to gain some knowledge of present estimated fuel reserves, present rate of usage and projections for future usage.

The only one of these figures which is known to any accuracy is the present rate of usage. Future projections are highly dependant upon overall world growth rates and the extent to which the third world participates in industrial expansion. Estimates for the fuel reserves, both for the world and the UK, are given in Table 4. The reserves are shown in terms of their energy equivalent relative to coal.

Table 4. Depletable Fuel Reserves Estimates

Fuel	World (mtce)	UK (mtce)
Solid fuel	10 ⁶	5 × 10 ⁴
Oil	3 × 10 ⁵	6 × 10 ³
Gas	2 × 10 ⁵	2 × 10 ³
Oil Shales	4 × 10 ⁵	8.3 × 10 ² – 3.3 × 10 ³
Uranium	4 Mteu	4 × 10 ⁴ (Assuming breeders)

This table shows that the UK has considerable resources of coal. These deposits represent 5 per cent of the estimated world reserve. In Britain this is the only significant energy reserve. The world figure indicated for uranium is given in terms of tons of uranium, and is the estimate for economic recovery of Uranium Oxide. The economic extraction cost is estimated to be £25/lb, which is just over twice the present market price. Highly speculative estimates based on geological interferences suggest about three times this level, but the cost of recovery could make such reserves unattainable.

The reserve of uranium indicated for the UK, 4 × 10⁴ mtce, is the amount of energy which could be derived from the stock-pile of suitable material held in establishments such as Windscale, if fast breeder reactors are commissioned. It must be emphasised that breeders do not produce a limitless supply of energy, they

do, however, use fuel some 50 to 100 times more efficiently than the present generation of thermal reactors such as the Pressure Water, Magnox and Advance Gas Cooled reactors.

DEPLETION RATES

Consideration of energy growth rates in isolation from socio-economic and socio-political factors can not, with any great accuracy, indicate when our depletable fuel reserves will be exhausted. There is most certainly a relationship between gross national product and energy demand, however, the difficulty of economic forecasting alone is evidenced by the plethora of contradictory projections provided by various independent bodies. Thus, whilst acknowledging the limitations of such an analysis, Table 5 provides details for world depletion of fossil fuels for varying energy growth rates. It should be noted that for the years 78/79 the UK total energy demand increased by 4.2 per cent, however, the usage of coal and gas each increased by 7 per cent. It is clear that as certain fuels become exhausted more rapidly than others, the strain on the remaining fuels will become more severe.

Considering the total world fossil fuel usage at present, and if one assumes a 4 per cent per annum growth rate in usage, then all fossil fuel reserves will be exhausted in less than 50 years. This is clearly very worrying.

Table 5. Timescales for Depletion Fossil Fuels

Growth (Annual)	Current Total Reserves (years)	Solid Fuel (years)	Oil (years)	Gas (years)
0%	139	379	82	155
2%	67	108	49	72
4%	48	71	37	51

The depletion rate of fuel used in nuclear reactors is more difficult to identify, due to the varying technologies employed for electrical power generation by this means. If reactors of the fast breeder type are never employed on a commercial scale, then the reasonably assured reserve of 4 million tons, assuming a growth rate in demand of only 2 per cent, will be exhausted in less than 30 years according to figures published by the Energy Technology Support Unit (ETSU). In fact the average increase in the usage of nuclear fuel over the last five years was twice this in the UK.

If one considers the world growth rate then the situation is considerably more perplexing; for the period 76/77 a growth rate of nearly 18 per cent occurred. One way to reduce the demand for uranium is to introduce breeder reactors. These reactors can effectively utilise the most abundant isotopes of uranium, namely U238, rather than only U235 used in the present generation of nuclear reactors. However, breeder reactors rely, in the first instance, upon plutonium generated by thermal reactors before they can become independent of the U235 supply. Work published by ETSU indicates that even if fast reactors are introduced on a large scale by the year 2010, requiring orders for them to be placed by the year 2000, then the economically accessible Uranium will already have been exhausted. However, the total requirement for uranium over the next 100 years should be kept below 8 million tons, which although not being economic to extract, probably does exist.

In summary, there will be (unless world demand for energy falls dramatically) serious shortfalls in energy availability by the turn of the century. Fig. 1 indicates how this gap will continue to grow in the future.

This shortfall is entirely resultant from our almost total dependence on fossil fuels. Fossil fuels are no more than stored

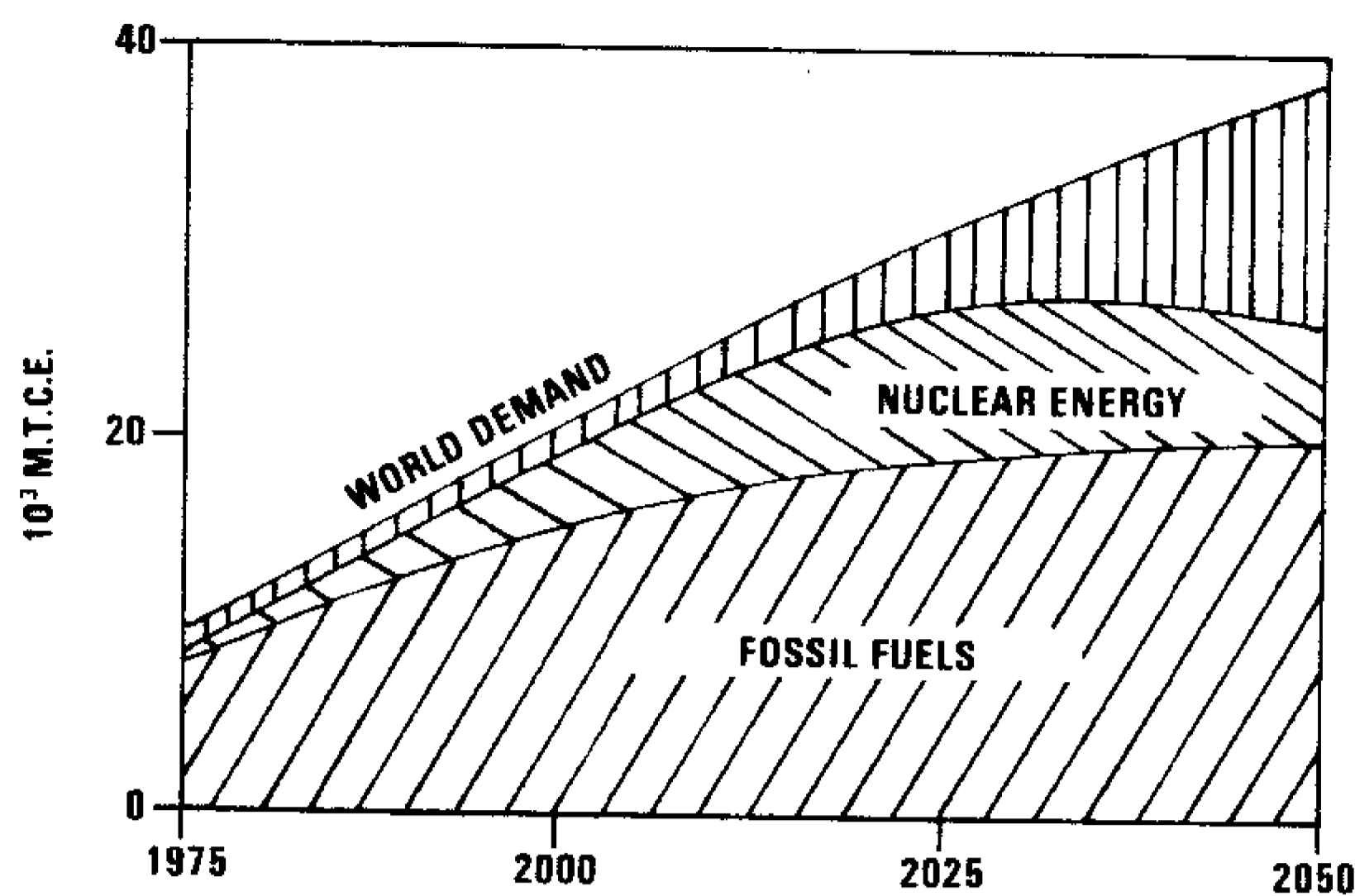


Fig. 1. The growing energy gap assuming a low (2%) growth in energy demand.

solar energy, the process of accumulation, however, takes millions of years. However, the solar radiant energy incident upon our planetary atmosphere is occurring at a continuous rate in excess of 10^{14} kW. At this rate the accumulated solar input to the planet in just four days exceeds the energy content of the fossil fuel reserves. The planetary energy balance (Fig. 2) indicates how this input is used by the planet.

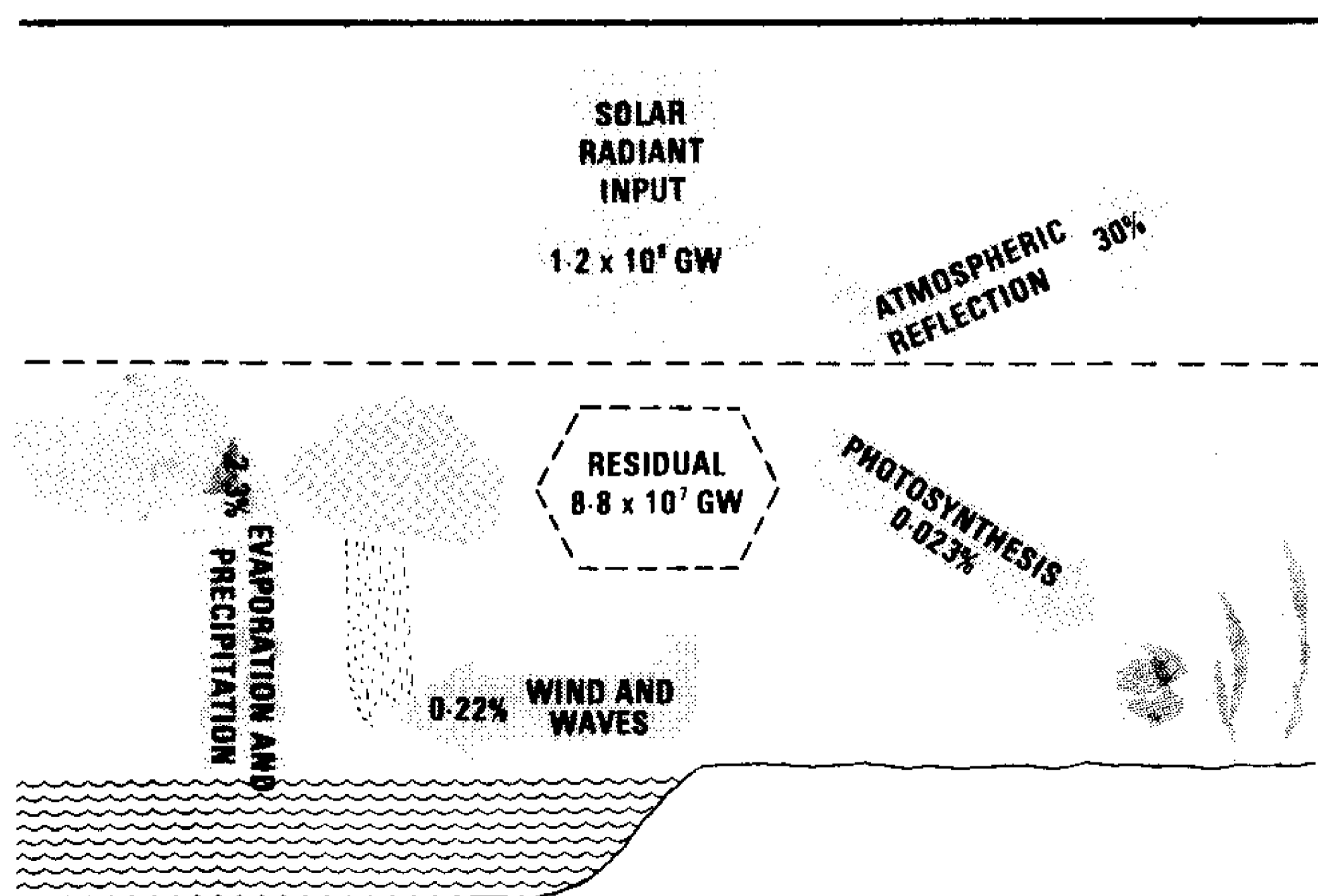
One of the most notable features of this balance is that 30 per cent of the energy is reflected by the atmosphere, and thus positioning of energy collection systems *above* the atmosphere shows an immediate advantage. Two other benefits are also derived from space operation, namely, independence of weather conditions and, assuming a suitable orbit such as geostationary orbit, a much higher potential duty cycle with the energy collection system being in sunlight for more than 99% of the year. Clearly, there are associated disadvantages of space operation, the most significant being the complexity of the space operations required, and also the expense of material transportation to space which must be taken into the overall cost of the energy system.

SPS SYSTEM

An outline of the present SPS system concept is shown in Fig. 3. This system has been derived in the US from two parallel studies over the last three years funded by NASA and the US Department of Energy to the tune of £10 million. These studies were performed principally by Rockwell International and Boeing Aerospace.

The main elements of the satellite system are the photovoltaic solar cells and the microwave antenna system. Both of these are mounted on a carbon fibre composite structure. The total mass

Fig. 2. The planetary energy balance.



of the system lies between 30 and 50 million Kg. Clearly, a system on this scale cannot be launched in a single unit as conventional satellites are at present, indeed the implementation of SPS requires the development of a new fleet of fully re-usable space transport vehicles for the movement of both cargo and personnel to GEO for the fabrication in space of the satellite. The development of these vehicles is essential if energy derived in this way is to be competitively priced relative to other, albeit depletable, energy sources.

At present, launch costs for material are around £800/kg; with the advent of shuttle, cost should drop to £200/kg. The SPS transportation system should reduce this cost to less than £25/kg. To achieve these costs SPS requires four types of vehicle, each for a specialised task. Two of these (Fig. 4) are required for launch activities from earth to a low earth orbit (around 500km) staging base (Fig. 5). One is for cargo, with a payload of 424 tonnes (Saturn V, used in the manned lunar Appollo missions, had a payload capability of one-quarter of this); the other, an uprated version of shuttle, has the ability to carry 75 passengers.

The other two vehicles are used for orbital transfer to GEO. The cargo vehicle is electrically powered and carries some 4,000 tonnes, taking 180 days for the round trip. Clearly, passenger transfer must be in a much shorter period than this and thus a chemically propelled vehicle is proposed, taking less than a day for a one way trip; 160 passengers may be transferred in a single flight.

Cursory examination of these vehicles seems to suggest that great strides in technology advancement will be required to realise these vehicles. However, one must remember that the original versions of shuttle were to be fully reusable (an essential for the SPS launch vehicles). The only reason for shuttle not now being fully reusable was the limited funding available for the shuttle development programme. In addition, large sums have been invested by NASA into electric propulsion. Thus much of the fundamental development work that would be required for the cargo orbital transfer vehicle, has already been performed. Clearly, the amount of work still to be performed in advancement of vehicle technology must not be underestimated, indeed the cost of development is estimated to be 40 per cent of the overall SPS cost.

THE SATELLITE

Returning to the satellite itself, this consists of some 10,000 million individual solar cells. The voltage generated across each cell is less than half a volt, clearly much too low to be of practical use for power raising, and therefore the cells must be connected in so-called "strings" of cells in a series/parallel arrangement. This arrangement is the standard method used on solar arrays for satellites, however, the string length is totally different. For satellites such as UK VI, launched last year, the voltage required dictated a string length of approximately a quarter of a meter, however, for SPS the string length is in excess of 5km! These strings, generating some 2000 amps at 40kV, feed into the main 8m wide aluminium conductors running the length of the satellite. These conductors run to the end of the satellite where the microwave antenna is situated.

The antenna is mounted on the solar array structure by means of a rotary joint. This joint accommodates the diurnal variation in position, relative to the satellite, of the sun and earth, and thus the joint rotates once in 24 hours.

The antenna is 1km in diameter and consists of 100 thousand radiating waveguide elements. R.F. power is generated from the d.c. supplied by the solar array, by the use of klystrons. The relative phasing of these klystrons is controlled so that the beam may be focused on the ground receiving site. The signal for this phase control is generated at the receiving site; removal of this

Fig. 3. The present U.S. Solar Power Satellite Concept (Courtesy NASA).

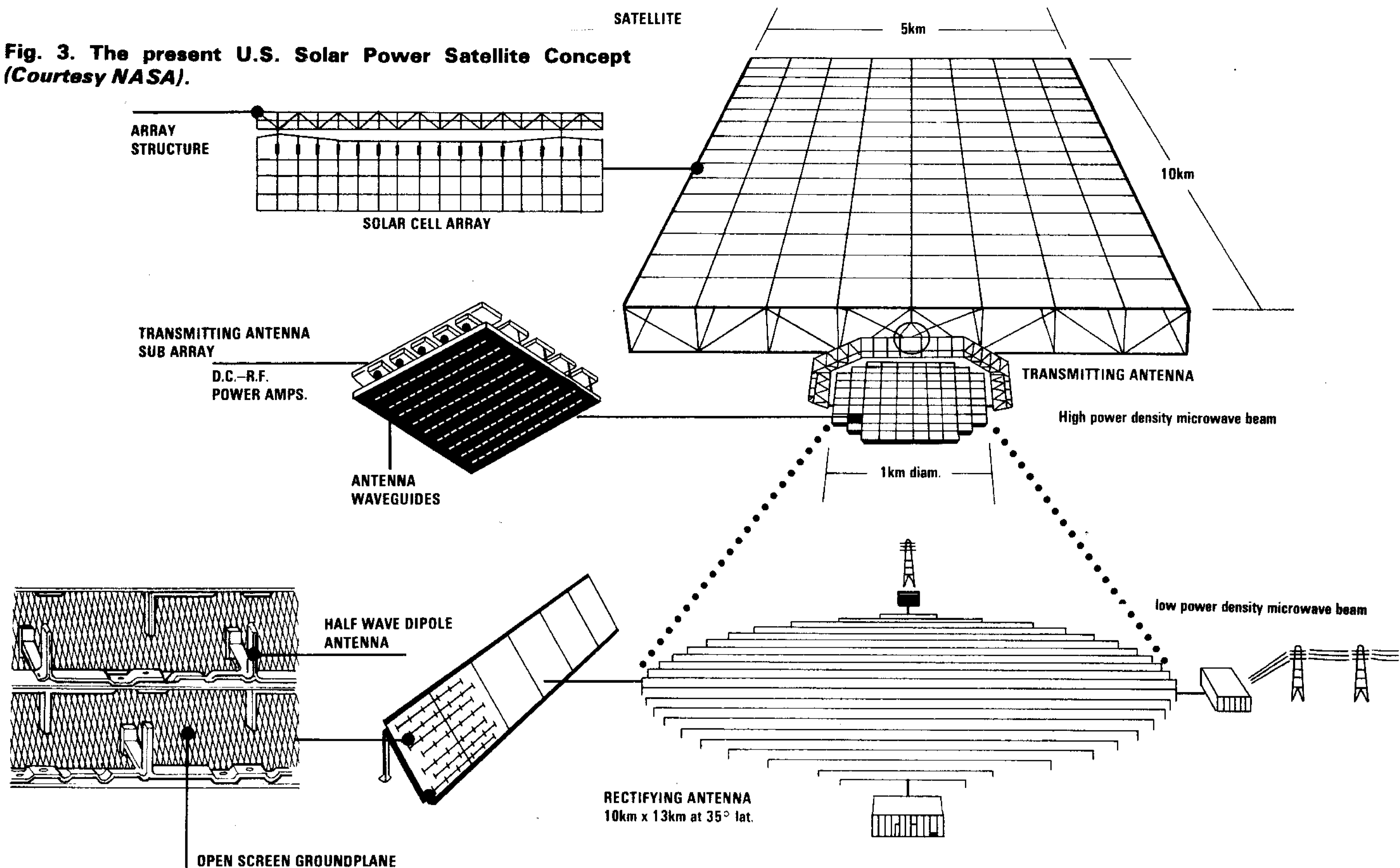


Fig. 4. Vehicles required for SPS launch activities: (a) The heavy lift launch vehicle; (b) The personnel launch vehicle; (c) The present shuttle system (for scale).

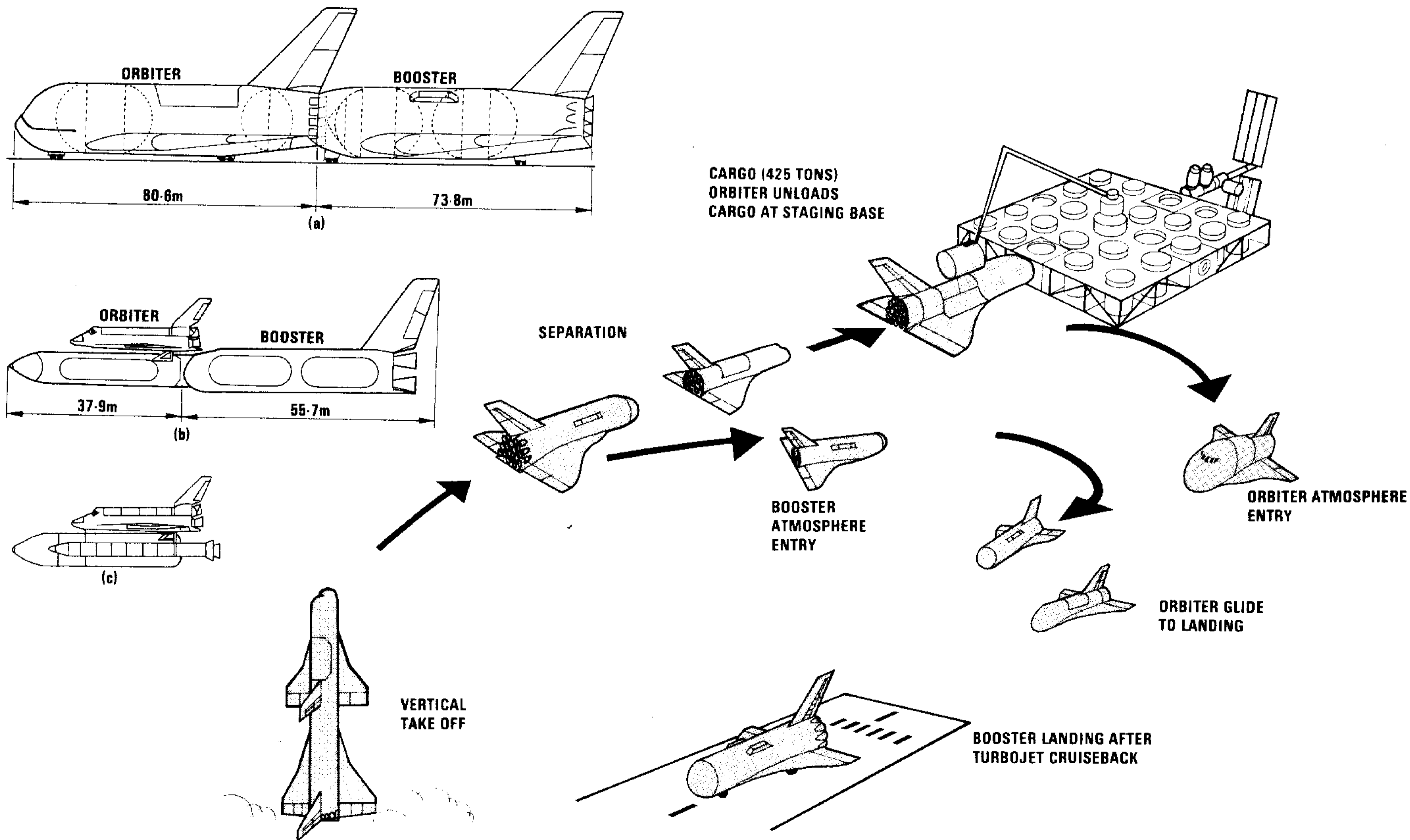


Fig. 5. Activities associated with the low earth orbiting staging base (Courtesy NASA).

signal automatically defocuses the beam to a safe microwave radiation level over a large area. The frequency for the r.f. power link (2.45GHz) was chosen so that there would be minimal dependence upon atmospheric conditions, and also to minimize interference effects on the already crowded radio bands. The peak microwave power density is 23mW/cm² so that ionospheric heating effects should not be significant.

GROUND SITE

The ground site consists of approximately 10¹⁰ dipoles with associated diode rectifiers together with a power distribution system feeding to a fairly conventional power grid interface. The power input to the grid network would be 5GW—or nearly four times the designed output from the Dungeness B AGR still under construction. So that this power might be received in the UK, the antenna required would be an ellipse some 20km in a North-South direction and 10km in an East-West direction.

The size of the sites increases with distance from the equator due to projection effects of the beam onto the earth. Clearly, the availability of sites of this size on the UK land mass is virtually non-existent and thus, in the past, off-shore siting has been proposed. More recently, study with the UK has shown the feasibility of splitting the microwave beam into several components. This has the advantage of smaller individual receiving sites thus making their placement on land, or possibly in river estuaries, feasible, with also the possibility of delivering power to where the power is actually required and thus reducing transmission costs.

The overall end-to-end efficiency chain for SPS does not, at first sight, appear impressive. In order to obtain the input of 5GW to the grid, the satellite system intercepts a total of 71GW, an overall efficient of 7 per cent. The best thermal efficiencies for conversion of fossil fuels to electricity are some five times this value. However, if one considers the energy payback ratio, namely the ratio between the total electrical energy delivered over the lifetime of a power plant to the primary, non-renewable energy required to construct and operate the power plant, then SPS comes to the fore.

Table 6 shows the energy ratio comparison between coal fired power plants, nuclear power plants and SPS, each taking into account operational energy requirements. The figures shown in the table were derived in the early part of the US SPS study. The range shown for SPS is as a result of the uncertainties associated with the methods used for component manufacture. More recent estimates show SPS to be in a more favourable position still, with energy ratios approaching the value of 20. The important point to realise from the table is that both the fossil fuel power station and the nuclear fission power station generate less electrical energy during their lifetime than the energy required to construct and operate them.

Table 6. Energy Ratios

Power plant type	Energy Ratio
Coal fired	0.31
Nuclear (Light Water)	0.24
SPS	0.5-9.0

COST

The cost estimates available for SPS for the first operational system, together with all the research development and test programmes, are close to £43 billion. This investment, required over a twenty year period in order to have an operational system by the turn of the century, would be less per year than the combined UK fission programme and the U.S. breeder programme. Subsequent systems, built at the rate of *two per year*, would cost around £1,250/kW, comparable to the AGR costs (including fuel) of £1,135/kW.

It is no longer possible to develop an energy system and combat the environmental problems subsequent to power generation. Within the US programme, considerable effort has been expended in evaluation of environmental issues. At the recent review of the SPS activities in the US (April 1980), 44 of the papers presented considered various environmental aspects. This represented a quarter of the overall presentation and covered topics such as potential microwave health hazard, ionospheric and atmospheric disturbance due to both microwave radiation and transportation activities, and the effects of possible interference on other r.f. users. Clearly, SPS will not go ahead without a fundamental understanding and solution of potential environmental problem areas. As yet no environmental hazards, nor system "show stoppers" have been identified.

So, how could SPS fit into a UK energy policy? As outlined above the principal problem for the UK is the relatively large areas of land (or sea) required for suitable ground site location. By a combination of both multiple beams and off-shore sites it appears feasible for the UK to receive SPS generated power. Another area which must be considered is how much SPS power could be used in the UK. This is driven by the combination of how many ground sites can be found and how many satellites can be suitably located in GEO.

Assuming suitable off-shore sites can be found (clearly UK expertise in off-shore oil platforms is useful here), then one only has to consider what space is available in GEO. An analysis along these lines indicates that a reasonably conservative estimate of some 30GW could be obtained. The total installed electrical power generation in the UK is nominally 67GW, however, the average power supplied during 1979 was only 32GW.

Clearly, SPS has considerable potential ability to offset the coming UK electrical energy crisis in the next century. It must be emphasised, however, that the solution to the electrical energy problem, proposed here to be aided by SPS, and by others using nuclear breeder reactors, does *not* solve the energy problem as a whole. Less than a quarter of our primary energy usage is electrical; we must still solve the problem associated with the remaining three quarters. ★

Readout...

The SIS and Velikovsky

Sir—I have followed the controversy in your columns regarding the ideas of Immanuel Velikovsky with interest as this Society has been investigating his work for some years in the columns of its *Review* where papers, both pro and con, have appeared by astronomers, physicists, archaeologists and other scholars.

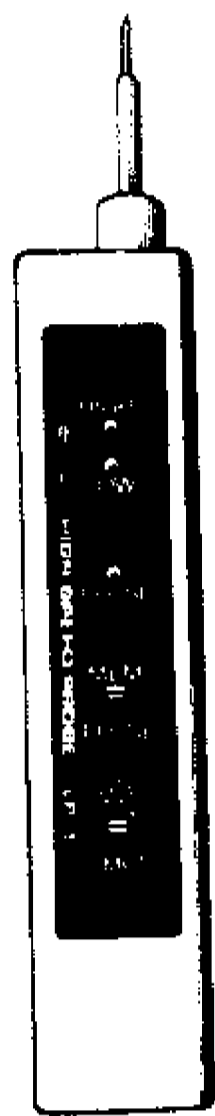
I note that you have decided to terminate the correspondence on the topic and would agree that your letters column does not really have the space to deal with these complex matters in any detail, but I also note that Mr. Hyde is to be given space to reply to the letters and in the light of his strong views on the matter he is quite likely to raise new aspects of the controversy. In view of this, and in fairness to your readers who may be interested, perhaps you would consider adding some sort of editorial note to Mr. Hyde's comments drawing attention to the existence of the SIS as a forum for the Velikovsky debate? I would be happy to give further information on any aspect of the debate on catastrophism to any of your readers who contacts me at the following address.

Brian Moore A.L.A.
Society for Interdisciplinary Studies,
Central Library,
Clarence Road,
Hartlepool,
Cleveland.

The Logic Probes

Spend Less

Test More



LP-1 Logic Probe

The LP-1 has a minimum detachable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and maximum input frequency of 10MHz. This 100 K ohm probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or field service tool kit. It detects high-speed pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transistions, replacing separate level detectors, pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and pulse memory devices.

All for less than the price of a DVM

£31.00*



LP-2 Logic Probe

The LP-2 performs the same basic functions as the LP-1, but, for slower-speed circuits and without pulse memory capability. Handling a minimum pulse width of 300 nanoseconds, this 300 K ohm probe is the economical way to test circuits up to 1.5 MHz. It detects pulse trains or single-shot events in TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits,

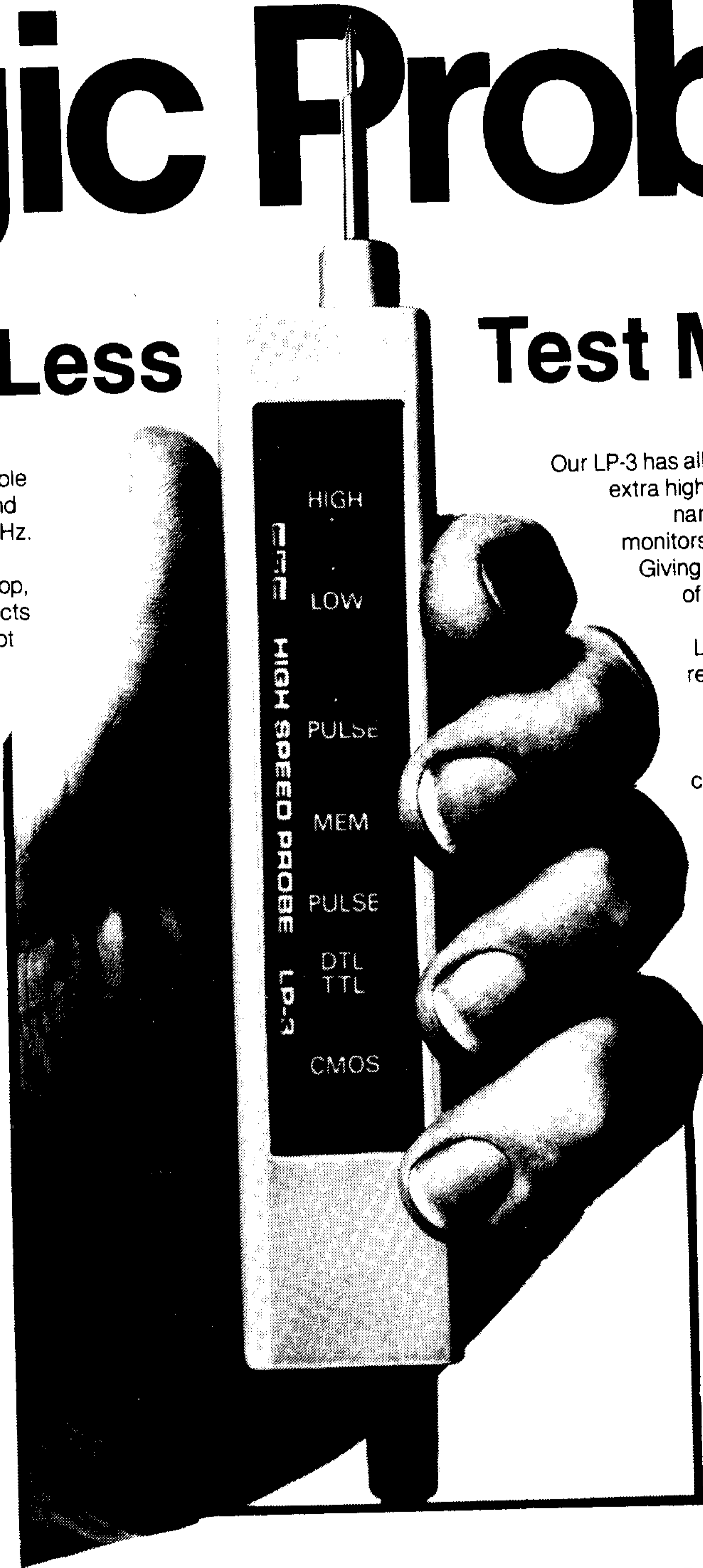
replacing separate pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and mode state analysers.

(Available in kit form LPK-1 £11-92)

£18.00*

The logic probes shown are all suitable for TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits.

*price excluding P.&P. and 15% VAT



LP-3 Logic Probe

Our LP-3 has all the features of the LP-1 plus extra high speed. It captures pulses as narrow as 10 nanoseconds, and monitors pulse trains to over 50 MHz. Giving you the essential capabilities of a high-quality memory scope at 1/1000th the cost.

LP-3 captures one shot or low-rep-events all-but-impossible to detect any other way. All without the weight, bulk, inconvenience and power consumption of conventional methods.

£49.00*



The New Pulser DP-1

The Digital Pulser: another new idea from C.S.C. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out pulse after pulse at 1000 Hz. The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And at a very reasonable price.

£51.00*



CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 511
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 511, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Prices include P.&P. and 15% VAT

LP-1	£37.38	Qty.	LP-2	£22.14	Qty.	LP-3	£58.08	Qty.	DP-1	£60.38	Qty.	LPK-1	£14.86	Qty.
------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	-------	--------	------

Name _____ Address _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/
American Express card no. _____ exp. date _____

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service.
Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express
number and your order will be in the post immediately.

For FREE
catalogue
tick box

Interfacing COMPUKIT

Part 1 D.E.Graham

THE COMPUKIT UK 101 is one of the few personal computers with 8K BASIC and full keyboard that does not have an input/output port for interfacing external devices. In this series we propose a remedy for this in the shape of an Address Decoding and Port Module which plugs directly into the CompuKit's expansion socket. It is also Superboard II compatible.

The Module has been designed with flexibility in mind, and as well as housing an MC6821 Parallel Interface Adaptor (PIA), which gives two 8-bit input/output ports, the board also provides 7 uncommitted address-decoded *read*, and 14 decoded *write* lines, each of which may be used with interfaces of the reader's choice, and a pair of specially decoded lines that will directly interface an AY-3-8910 or 8912 PSG. In addition there is on-board address decoding for a further 6 blocks of 16 memory locations; again these are completely uncommitted, and each could be used to enable devices with up to 16 independent registers, such as the 6522 Versatile Interface Adaptor, details of which will be given later in the series. The board also houses an independent 5 volt regulated power supply which may be used to run a limited number of external circuits.

During the series the principles of interfacing the CompuKit using various devices will be developed, and circuits will be given for a range of interfaces that may be plugged directly into the Decoding Module. Amongst these will be featured interfaces for joysticks, l.d.r. light sensors, 7-segment l.e.d. displays, audio generators, power controllers, and D/A and A/D converters. Software support for each will also be discussed.

The first part of the series is devoted to the Decoding Module itself.

DECODING PRINCIPLES

The 16 address lines of the CompuKit can be configured in 2^{16} or 65,536 different ways, or in other words it can address 65,536 different memory locations. To pick out just one of these, gating circuitry must be used. The circuit in Fig. 1.1, employing a single 16-input AND gate, would give a high output if, *and only if*, each of the address lines was simultaneously high. The CompuKit's address lines are active-high, so that the circuit could be used to provide a Chip Select signal when the address FFFF hex (or 65,536) was put on the address bus by the CompuKit's CPU. Different addresses could be decoded by simply placing inverters between chosen address lines and the gate inputs. Putting an inverter in lines A0 and A4, for example, would decode for the address FFEE hex (65,519 decimal). In Table 1.1 we give a listing of a hex to decimal/decimal to hex converter that may prove useful for calculating addresses on the CompuKit.

COMPONENTS . . .

DECODING MODULE

Resistors

R1, R2	1k $\frac{1}{4}$ W (2 off)
R3	220 1W
R4-R6	10k $\frac{1}{4}$ W (3 off)

Capacitors

C1	2200 μ 15V
C2, C5	100n disc cer. (2 off)
C3	10 μ 15V
C4	100 μ 15V
C6	1000 μ 15V
C7	10 μ 15V

Diodes

D1-D4	1N4001 (4 off)
D5	5V 1-2W Zener

Integrated Circuits

IC1	74LS133
IC2, IC4	74LS138 (2 off)
IC3	74LS154
IC5-IC7	74LS04 (3 off)
IC8	74LS03
IC9	6821
IC10	7805

Miscellaneous

2 off	40-pin d.i.l. socket
5 off	16-pin d.i.l. socket
2 off	24-pin d.i.l. socket
4 off	14-pin d.i.l. socket
1 off	40-pin d.i.l. plug
2 off	22-pin 0.1in. edge connector
2 off	25-pin 0.1in. edge connector
1 off	24-pin d.i.l. plug
2 off	16-pin d.i.l. plug
2 off	8T28 to plug into CompuKit
Ribbon cable	
1A 20mm slo-blo fuse and p.c.b. holder	
push-to-make switch.	

The ENABLE line of Fig. 1.1 could be used to trigger a data latch (such as the 7475) to latch data appearing instantaneously on the CPU's data bus for use by some external device. In practice, in order to ensure that the ENABLE pulse comes at exactly the right instant, it is desirable to make it conditional on CompuKit's $\emptyset 2$ clock line going high. Fig. 1.2 shows a circuit using a 17-input AND gate that would decode for the address EF18 hex (61028 decimal). This is a

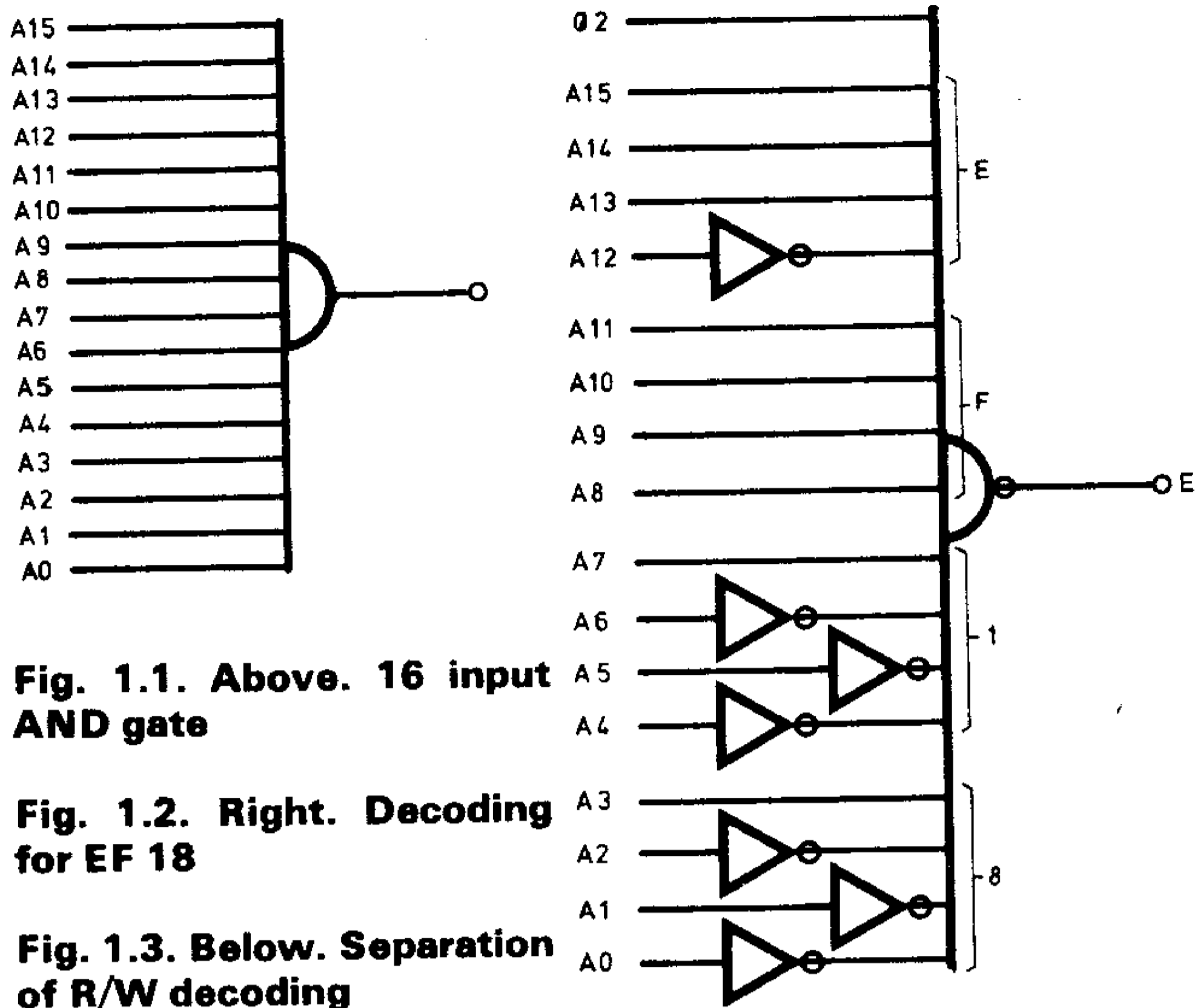


Fig. 1.1. Above. 16 input AND gate

Fig. 1.2. Right. Decoding for EF 18

Fig. 1.3. Below. Separation of R/W decoding

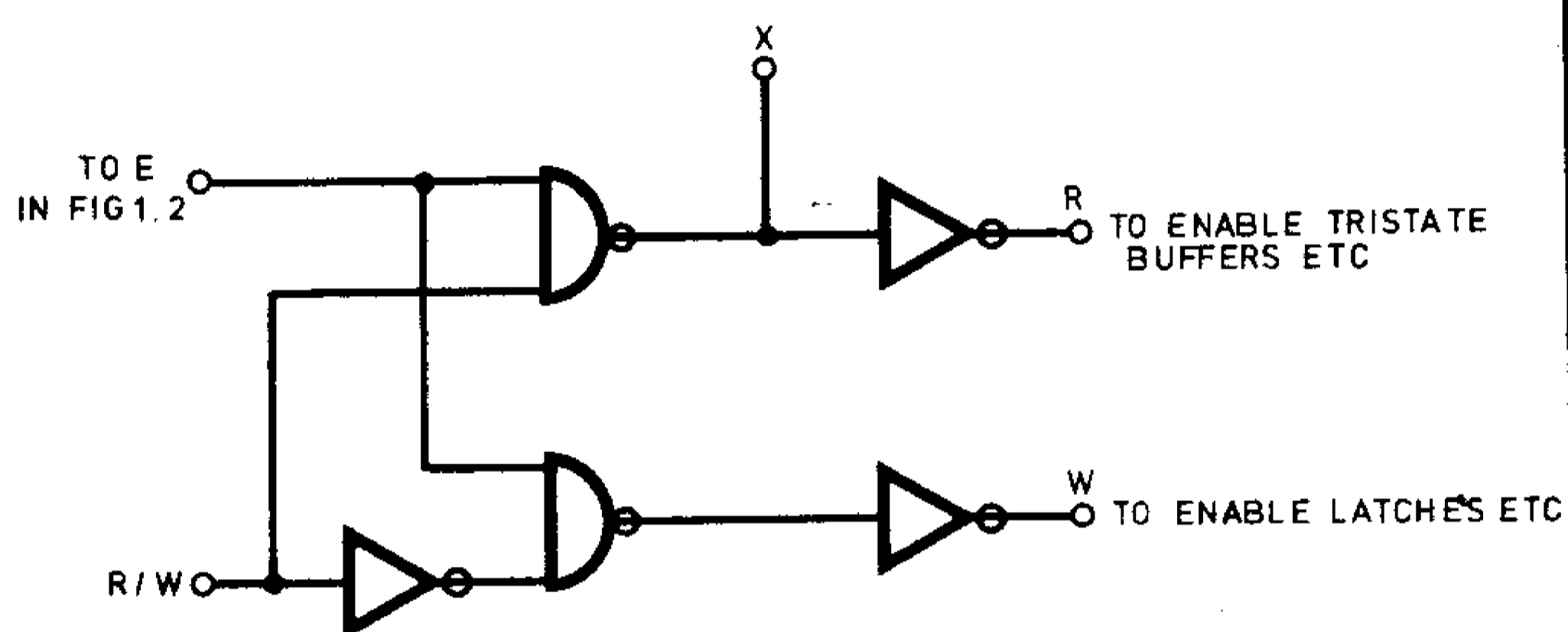
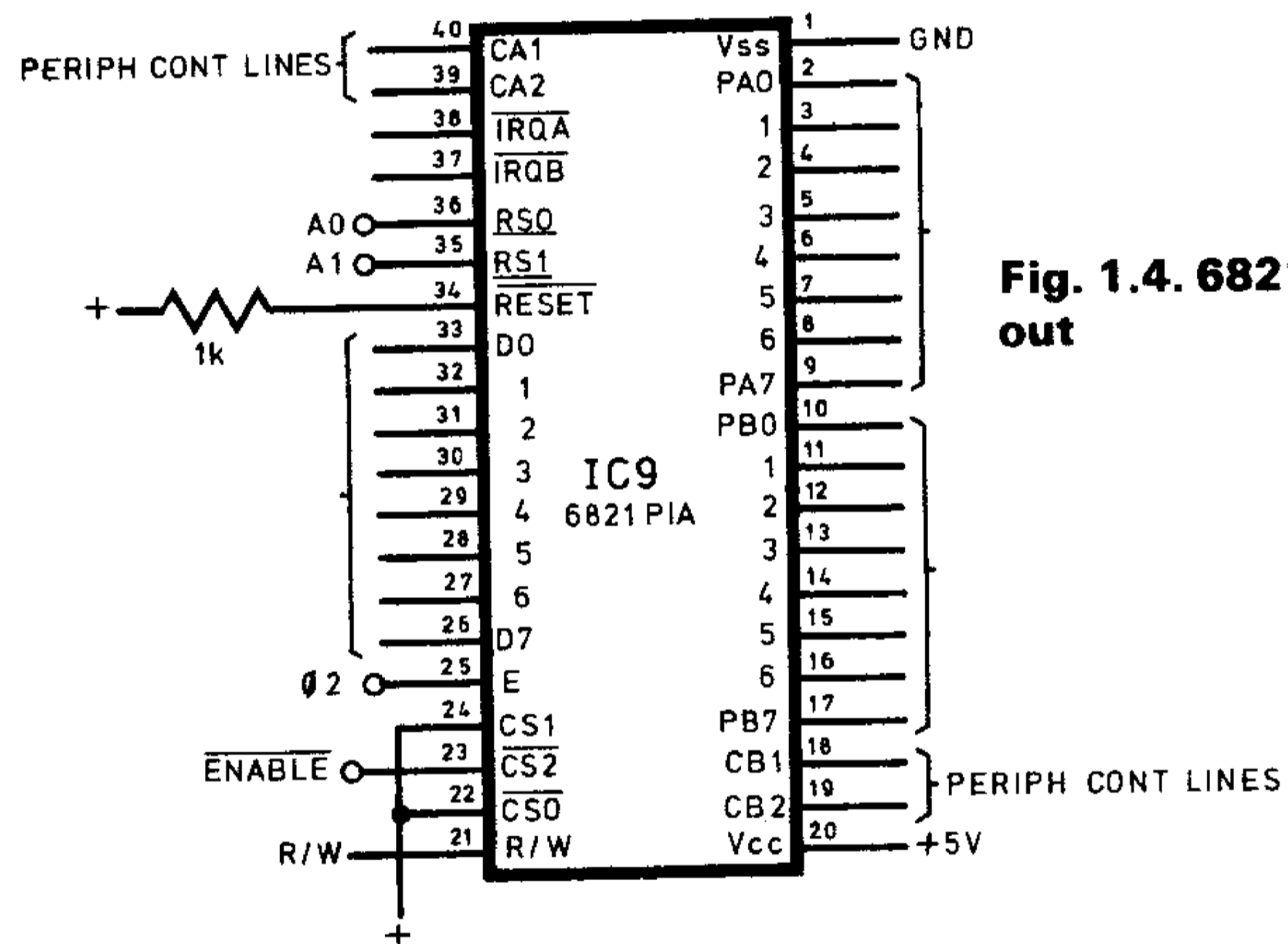


Fig. 1.4. 6821 pin-out



quite arbitrary address, and clearly any of the Compukit's 65,536 addresses could be decoded in this way; although of course since 17-input AND gates are not readily available, one would be forced to use a combination of gates to achieve the same effect in a practical circuit.

There are two further factors which must be considered in decoding for an interface, both of which relate to the R/W (Read/Write) signal. The circuit of Fig. 1.2 will give an output at any time that the address 61208 appears on the address bus. Thus, executing POKE 61208, X or Y=PEEK (61208), would both cause an output from the decoding circuit. But in most applications it is useful to distinguish between read and write operations. If, for example, we are using the signal to trigger a set of latches to give a data output, we will only want this to occur in response to a POKE command, whereas if it were used to turn on a tristate buffer for the input of data to the CPU, we would want this to occur exclusively in response to a PEEK statement.

```

90 REM HEX-DEC-HEX CONVERTER
95 REM PE UK101 INTERFACING PROG NO 1
100 FORA=1TO16:PRINT:NEXT
110 PRINT,"HEX-DEC-HEX CONVERTER"
115 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
120 PRINT" IS DATA HEX OR DECIMAL ?"
125 INPUT" ENTER H OR D";Y$
130 IFY$="D"THENGOSUB550:GOTO165
140 IFY$="H"THENGOSUB550:GOTO350
150 PRINT:PRINT" NOT RECOGNISED: ENTER AGAIN"
160 GOTO120
162 REM
163 REM DEC TO HEX ROUTINE
164 REM
165 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
166 INPUT" DECIMAL DATA PLEASE";N
168 IFN=0THEN350
170 A=INT(N/4096)
180 A1=A*4096
190 B=INT((N-A1)/256)
200 B1=B*256
210 C=INT((N-A1-B1)/16)
220 C1=C*16
230 D=N-A1-B1-C1
240 X$="0123456789ABCDEF"
250 PRINT,"HEX EQUIVALENT= ";
260 PRINTMID$(X$,A+1,1);
270 PRINTMID$(X$,B+1,1);
280 PRINTMID$(X$,C+1,1);
290 PRINTMID$(X$,D+1,1)
300 GOTO165
350 REM
360 REM HEX TO DEC ROUTINE
370 REM
390 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
400 INPUT" HEX DATA PLEASE";H$
402 IFH$="0"THEN165
403 IFLEN(H$)<>4THENPRINT:PRINT" 4 DIGIT FORMAT ONLY":GOTO400
405 N=0
410 X$="0123456789ABCDEF"
420 FORJ=1TO4
430 FORI=1TO16
440 IFMID$(H$,J,1)=MID$(X$,I,1)THEN460
450 NEXTI
455 PRINT:PRINT" CHARACTER NOT IDENTIFIED - RE DO"
456 GOTO390
460 N=N+(I-1)*16+(4-J)
470 NEXTJ
480 PRINT,"DECIMAL EQUIVALENT= ";N
490 GOTO390
500 END
550 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" NOTE THAT ENTERING A ZERO WHEN"
560 PRINT" DATA IS REQUESTED REVERSES FUNCTION"
570 RETURN

```

Table 1.1 Hex/Dec. and D/H converter program

Table 1.2. Compukit's Memory Map showing gaps

Address	Description
0000-02FF	Scratchpad RAM for operating system
0300	Start of Basic Workspace
1FFF	End of On-board RAM
9FFF	End of Possible Ram expansion
A000-BFFF	Basic Interpreter
D000-D3FF	Video RAM
DF0D	Polled keyboard
F000, F001	ACIA serial port
F800-FFFF	Monitor ROM

Differentiation between the two can be achieved by using the R/W line at Compukit's expansion socket. This goes high during a Read Cycle, and low during a Write Cycle. The configuration in Fig. 1.3 would derive two separate Chip Select lines from the output of the circuit in Fig. 1.2, one for a Read to the address 61,208, and one for a Write. As may be seen, even though the two resulting decoded lines share the same address in the Compukit's memory map, they could be used for entirely different purposes. The Write might be used to trigger latches driving a D/A converter, while the Read might

trigger tristate buffers to feed the CPU with the counting registers of an external clock, for example.

Finally, in our decoding circuitry we must include a means of controlling the DD or Data Direction line of the Compukit. This determines the direction in which data is allowed to pass through the two 8T28 data buffers on the Compukit's main board. Note, incidentally, that while these two i.c.s are essential in any use of the data bus at the expansion socket, they are not provided in the basic UK101 kit, and must be purchased separately. With the DD line high, data can pass from the CPU to the expansion socket, but not in the reverse direction. When it is low, on the other hand, the converse is true. With no external signal on this line, it is kept high by Compukit's on-board resistor network R9 R74. If we did not service the DD pin at the expansion socket, we could successfully write data to external devices with the circuit of Figs. 1.2 and 1.3, but even though the R line of Fig. 1.3 would go high when a PEEK(61208) was executed, no data from the tristate buffers, or whatever else was enabled, would actually get to the CPU data bus. This could be remedied by connecting point X in Fig. 1.3 directly to the DD pin of the expansion socket. This would bring DD low only when a Read instruction was carried out at the given address, and the associated interfaces could then be both written to, and read from, in a satisfactory manner.

THE DECODING MODULE

The Decoding Module requires a 128 byte address block, a requirement easily met within the Compukit's memory map. This is reproduced in table 1.2, and it may be seen that the Compukit possesses unused blocks at C000-CFFF, D400-DEFF, DF01-EFFF and F100-F7FF hex. For reasons of simplicity we have chosen to locate the module between EF80 and EFFF hex (61,312-61,439 decimal). This falls immediately below the serial port at F000 hex. An address map of the major 8 blocks of the module is given in Table 1.3.

Table 1.3. Address Map of Module

Base Address of (Hex)	Block (Dec)	Block Number	Function
EF80	61312	BL0	Base address for 8 decoded lines
EF90	61328	BL1	Base address for PIA block
EFA0	61344	BL2	Free Block
EFB0	61360	BL3	Free Block
EFC0	61376	BL4	Free Block
EFD0	61392	BL5	Free Block
EFE0	61408	BL6	Free Block
EFF0	61424	BL7	Free Block

The board uses a combination of edge connectors and d.i.l. sockets for external connections, and the pin-outs of these are given in Tables 1.4-1.8. Edge connector SK1 carries the 40 leads from the Compukit's expansion socket, and the wiring between these should be kept as short as

possible. The 40-pin socket SK2 allows for further expansion of the Compukit, and has the same pin-out as Compukit's own expansion socket. The two 16-pin d.i.l. sockets SK3 and SK4 carry ports A and B of the PIA, respectively, together with associated control and power supply lines.

The decoded lines produced by the Decoding Module are taken out through the 24-pin d.i.l. socket SK5, carrying six Write and two Read lines, and the 2 x 25 pin edge connector SK6 which carries the remainder. Both SK5 and 6 also

Table 1.4. Connections to edge connector SK1.

UPPER ROW			LOWER ROW	
SK1 pin	Function	Connection to compukit exp. soc.	Function	Connection to compukit expansion
1	A2	12	GND	40
2	A1	13	GND	39
3	A0	14	GND	38
4	A3	15	GND	37
5	A4	16	n/c	—
6	A5	17	n/c	—
7	A6	18	R/W	32
8	\overline{TRQ}	1	O2	31
9	$\overline{NM1}$	2	A15	27
10	DD	3	A14	26
11	DO	4	A13	25
12	D1	5	A12	24
13	D2	6	A11	23
14	D3	7	A10	22
15	Spare	11	A9	21
16	A8	20	GND	30
17	A7	19	GND	29
18	n/c	—	GND	28
19	n/c	—	D7	33
20	GND	8	D6	34
21	GND	9	D5	35
22	GND	10	D4	36

Table 1.6. SK3 and 4 of PIA.

1	GND	16	AD0
2	CA1	15	AD1
3	CA2	14	AD2
4	GND	13	AD3
5		12	AD4
6		11	AD5
7		10	AD6
8	Vcc	9	AD7

SK4—PORT B of PIA is identical

carry Vcc and the data bus, and in addition SK6 carries address lines A0-A3, $\overline{O2}$, $\overline{NM1}$, \overline{TRQ} and \overline{RESET} to allow full use of the six 16-byte blocks.

Next month we will deal with the circuit operation of the Decode Module, showing the printed circuit board layout and component overlay. We shall also cover the operation of the PIA, and the construction and testing of the Decoding Module; and will look at the inputting of data to the COMPUKIT, both via the PIA, and sets of tristate buffers.

Table 1.7. Connections to SK5.

GND	1	24	W10
GND	2	23	D6
GND	3	22	D4
D7	4	21	D1
D5	5	20	D3
DO	6	19	W12
D2	7	18	W14
W11	8	17	GND
W13	9	16	GND
W15	10	15	GND
Vcc	11	14	R5
Vcc	12	13	R4

Table 1.8. Connections to SK6 edge connector.

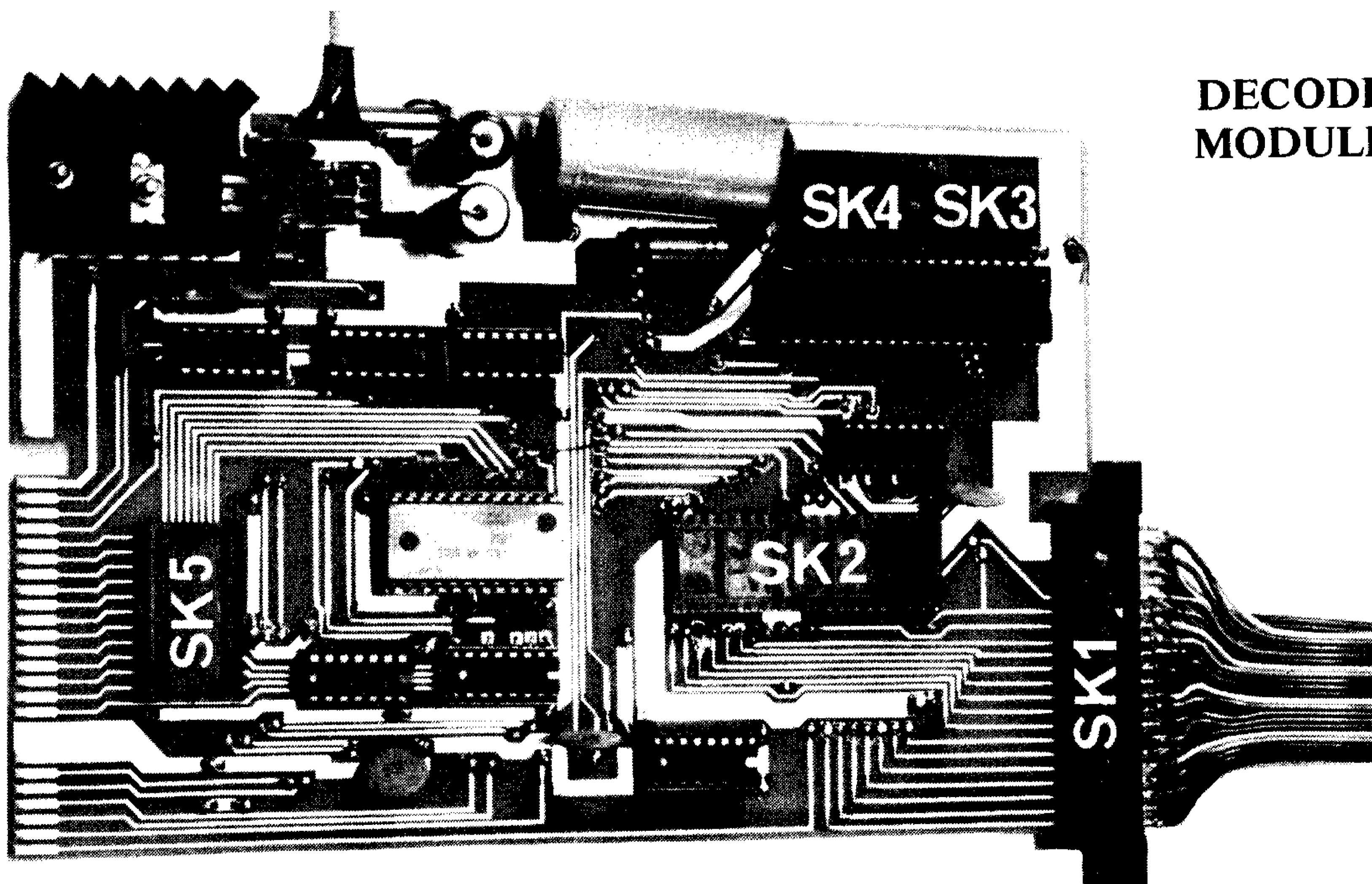
	upper (Component side)	lower
1	Vgg	RESET
2	Ø2	W7
3	TRQ	W8
4	BC1	R7
5	BD1R	RO
6	W1	R1
7	WO	R/W
8	W2	GND
9	W3	GND
10	W4	D7
11	W7	D6
12	W9	D5
13	A3	D4
14	A2	DO
15	A1	D1
16	AO	D2
17	GND	D3
18	GND	Vcc
19	GND	Vcc
20	BL4	GND
21	BL3	GND
22	R3	GND
23	R2	BL6
24	BL7	BL5
25	NM1	BL2

Table 1.9. Address within Block 1. * Note that all but the three lines with an asterisk are uncommitted, and may be used with interfaces of the reader's choice, but that, as may be seen, a number of others have been earmarked for projects within the series.

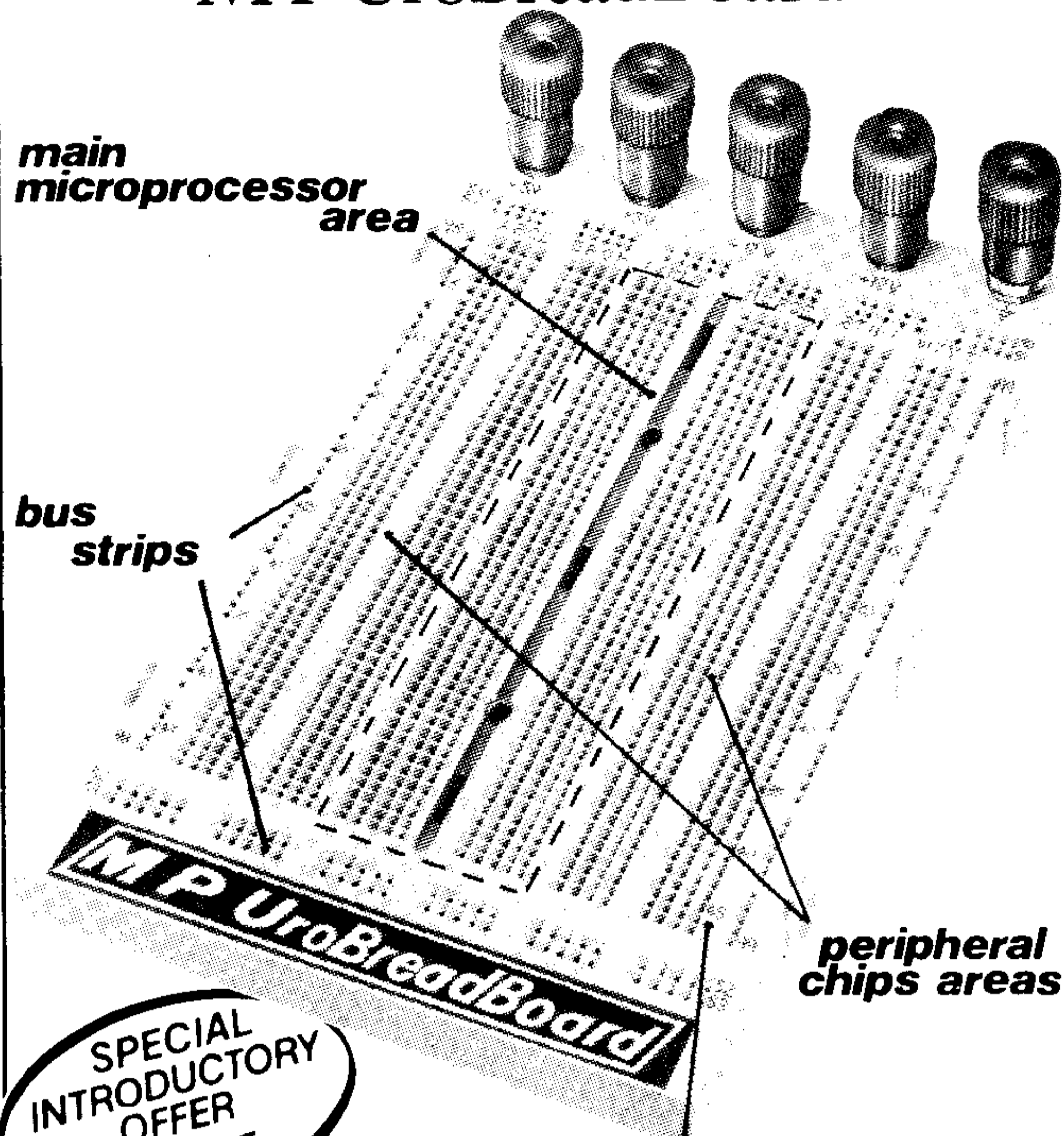
Address	Write		Read
61327	W15	To SK5	—
61326	W14	for 4 digit	—
61325	W13	7-segment	—
61324	W12	display	—
61323	W11	To SK5	—
61322	W10	To SK6	—
61321	W9	D/A converter	—
61320	W8	A/D converter	R7 A/D converter
61319	W7	Audio (data)	R6* Audio (data)
61318	W6*	Audio (address)	R5 to SK5
61317	W5*		R4
61316	W4		R3
61315	W3		R2
61314	W2		R1 inverted
61313	W1	inverted	RO inverted
61312	WO	inverted	

Table 1.10. Selection of Base Address of Decoding Module. * "O" indicates inverter in use.

State of A11-			Address hex	Comments
A13	A12	A11 of 128 byte block		
13*				
1	1	1	FF80-FFFF	These two already used by monitor.
1	1	0	FE80-FE7F	
1	0	1	EF80-EFFF	If pads are left untouched, the module assumes this slot.
1	0	0	E780-E77F	
0	1	1	DF80-DFFF	6 possible relocation sites for Module
0	1	0	DE80-DE7F	
0	0	1	CF80-CFFF	
0	0	0	CE80-CE7F	



If you're into MICROPROCESSORS then they should be into an MP UroBreadBoard



**SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
OFFER
ONLY £15**

alpha numeric indexing

- * MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
- * Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
- * Power Bus Strips on all sides
- * 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
- * Component Support Bracket included
- * Over 1400 contact points
- * Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
- * Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
- * Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
- * Non-Slip rubber backing
- * Ideal for schools and colleges
- * Long life, <10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The PROFESSIONALS breadboard
that BEGINNERS can start on

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

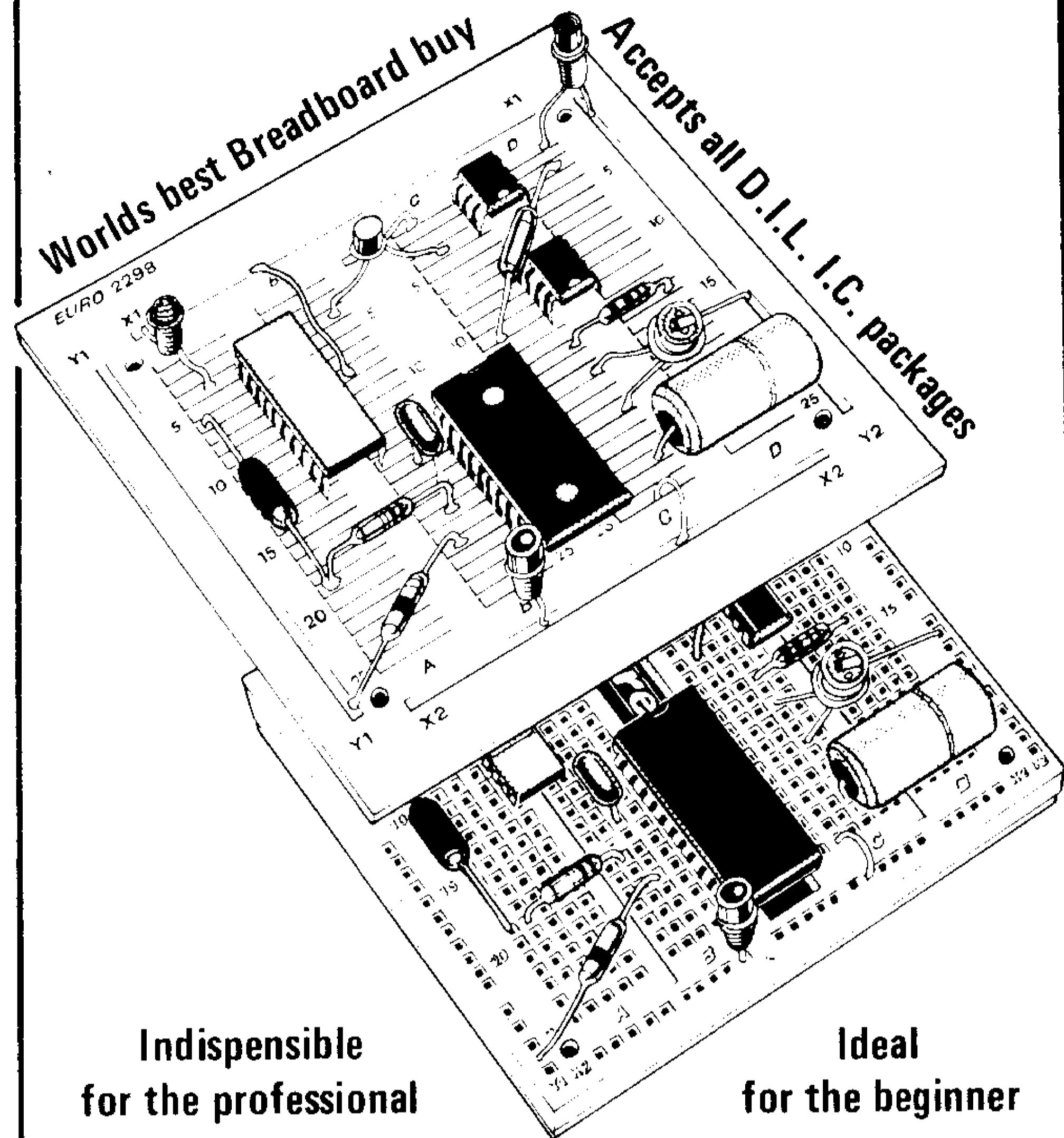
2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me MPUroBreadBoard(s) at the special, limited period, introductory offer price of £15.00. This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from Sept 1 1980 but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O. payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days for order processing and cheque clearance etc.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. to the value of £.....

Name
Company
Address
.....
Telephone Number PE1

First the EuroBreadBoard Now the EuroSolderBoard



Indispensible
for the professional

Ideal
for the beginner

Design on a EuroBreadBoard — Instal on a EuroSolderBoard

First the EuroBreadBoard

Will accept 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL IC's, Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with up to .85mm dia leads. 500 individual connections PLUS 4 integral Power Bus Strips along all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths. All rows and columns numbered or lettered for exact location indexing (ideal for educational projects) Long life, low resistance (<10m ohms) nickel silver contacts £6.20 each or £11.70 for 2

Now the EuroSolderBoard

New 100mm square, 1.6mm thick printed circuit board with pre-tinned tracks identically laid out, numbered and lettered to EuroBreadBoard pattern. Four 2.5mm dia fixing holes. £2.00 for set of three ESB's

And don't forget the EuroSolderSucker

Ideal for tidying up messy solder joints or freeing multi-pin IC's, this 195mm long, all metal, high suction desoldering tool has replaceable Teflon tip and enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads and track. Primed and released by thumb, it costs only £7.25 including VAT & PP



Snip out and post to David George Sales,
Unit 7, Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU

David George Sales, PE1
Unit 7, Higgs Ind. Est., 2 Herne Hill Rd., London SE24 0AU.

Please send me:—

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 EuroBreadBoard | @ £ 6.20 | <input type="radio"/> | |
| or 2 EuroBreadBoards | @ £11.70 | <input type="radio"/> | Please |
| or 3 EuroSolderBoards | @ £ 2.00 | <input type="radio"/> | Tick |
| or 1 EuroSolderSucker | @ £ 7.25 | <input type="radio"/> | |

All prices are applicable from Jan. 1st 1981 and include VAT and PP but add 15% for overseas orders.

Name
Company
Address
.....
Tel. No.
Please make cheques/P.O. payable to David George Sales and allow 10 days for cheque clearance and order processing

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING

TMOS UTN2886B TMS5100 TMS6100

R. W. Coles

TIME FOR TMOS

The trouble with conventional power transistors is that they have a low current gain at high collector currents, and therefore you have to supply lots of base current via a driver stage. Internally connected Darlington devices help to reduce the problem by giving a three terminal device with a much higher gain, but frequency response and switching times leave a lot to be desired. Although gradual improvements are being made all the time, the fundamental problems of the bipolar power transistor are not going to disappear overnight, and attention is now being focussed on the alternative, MOS, power transistor technologies.

MOS devices offer very high input impedances and can switch large currents in a fraction of the time taken by their bipolar counterparts, and they are more stable at higher temperatures and easier to parallel into the bargain. They do have a special problem all of their own—they have higher on resistances than equivalent bipolar types—but this is often an acceptable price to pay for the other goodies. One confusing aspect of the power MOSFET scene is the proliferation of "new" technologies, each with subtly different characteristics. A glance through manufacturer's catalogues reveals that although VMOS is the most common variety, DMOS, HEXMOS, and other unnamed variations are also available.

The traditional bipolar power transistor manufacturers are not standing idly by in the face of all this competition, because although relatively few power applications are using MOS devices at the present time, mainly because of higher cost, the chances are that up to half the bipolar market will fall to the MOSFET before long. Motorola for example, while still strongly backing their bipolar line, have conceded that MOS devices have an important future role to play by introducing a new series of MOS devices of their own. Because Motorola have entered the MOS power field as a "me too" venture, they have been able to choose very carefully between competing MOSFET technologies, and the result is a new name—TMOS.

TMOS is a variation on the vertical DMOS process, but no doubt Motorola have added some special tricks of their own. Initial TMOS transistors are *n* channel enhancement mode silicon gate devices, although *p* channel devices will follow. Six devices are now available with voltage ratings of up to 500V at 4A and current

ratings of up to 12A at 100V. The dice used resemble integrated circuits in that each chip consists of thousands of interconnected source regions, paralleled to minimise "on" resistance while preventing the formation of "hot spots".

The new family are available in T03 or T0220 packages with power ratings of 75W at 25°C. They are coded from MTM 560 onwards.

QUANTITY DISCOUNT?

If you need a lot of SCRs to hook your pet micro' up to lamps, solenoids or relays, you *could* use a row of T05 devices with their associated gate resistors. You may even get a quantity discount on your SCR purchase!

A much neater way to handle the problem would be to plug in one or more UTN 2886Bs from Sprague. These new devices consist of an array of SCR devices on a single monolithic substrate, packaged in a 16 pin DIL package. The package actually houses eight SCR devices, but four of these are connected as two pairs for higher current applications, making six effective SCRs available at the pin outs. The anodes of all eight devices are connected together and to pins 4, 5, 12 and 13 which also act as heat sink tabs. Each SCR (or SCR pair) has individual cathode and gate pins, and a resistive potential divider is provided internally for each gate. The current rating of each device is 800mA continuous with a 2A peak capability for the switch on surge. At higher temperatures the rating for each device during simultaneous operation reduces to 250mA, but if you need higher currents you can use the pairs, or even parallel several devices externally.

You may have noticed that full capability SCRs do not normally crop up inside integrated circuits. This is because the SCR power circuits need very different diffusions to those used for ordinary transistors. Sprague have side stepped this problem by making an integrated array consisting only of SCR devices and resistors.

I don't know how much the UTN 2886B costs, but I bet it's less than the price of eight T05 SCRs and a dozen resistors, even with the quantity discount!

SPEAK AND SELL

As we all know, microprocessors are a great gift to mankind, destined to find a place in every corner of our day to day lives as our willing helpers and obedient ser-

vants. Unfortunately, other, less enlightened sections of the community who do not share our vision of the silicon future, seem to be resisting this benign revolution! These people, unable to use a simple ASCII keyboard, or understand simple direct VDU messages such as "WHAT?" and "ERROR 04 IN 340" are attempting to impede the great march forward by refusing, without proper justification, to buy appliances which use them.

Well, the bountiful micro' can accommodate even these deviants, and micro' manufacturers eager to sell their chips by the shovelful, have the answer ready. In future, microprocessor systems will be able to talk to their masters in ordinary English—even Devonshire!

If you have seen the Texas Instruments' Speak and Spell learning aid for children, you will already be aware of the power of microprocessor speech output. (Don't look too closely at earlier models which encouraged kiddiwinks to spell "grey" as "gray", and other howlers—the new Oxford English version is now available). Behind this Texas toy is an ordinary four bit micro' and a speech synthesis chip set using a patented Texas technique called Pitch Excited Linear Predictive Coding. Until recently Texas have kept these chips, and their technology, all to themselves, but now to aid the revolution they have released the devices for use by other manufacturers, and have also produced complete circuit boards, using the chips, which can be plugged into a microprocessor system to give it the power of speech.

All you need to get your micro' talking is a TMS 5100 PELPC synthesiser, a TMS 6100 ROM to store the vocabulary of 150 words or more, and a few TTL interface circuits. Codes for twelve synthesis parameters are stored in the ROM and supplied in sequence to the synthesiser which employs a linear equation model of the human vocal tract and a prediction system to reduce the amount of data storage required. An on-chip 8 bit digital-to-analogue converter is used to change the computed digital speech samples into a synthetic speech signal ready for amplification and subsequent speaker drive.

The two devices use the well tried and low cost PMOS technology and come in 28 pin plastic packages. A standard-vocabulary version of the ROM is available, but it is up to the micro' to string these words together to make useful sentences such as "WHAT?" or "ERROR 04 IN 340!"

PE MICROTUNE

...ENGINE TUNE-UP UNIT

Part Two

MARTIN KENT

CONSTRUCTION

THE MICRO TUNE has been designed to be easily assembled, but it will be as well to employ the following procedure:

Circuitry is accommodated on three printed circuit boards which plug together, and assembly should commence with the small display board. There are a large number of solder pads on the top surface of the double-sided boards, which should all be soldered as assembly proceeds to ensure circuit continuity.

The a/d convertor circuitry is accommodated on the display board to form a self-contained 200mV f.s.d. voltmeter with liquid crystal display. A double sided board is used and the upper and lower printed circuit track layouts are shown in Figs. 2.1 and 2.2, with the component layout shown in Fig. 2.3.

The display board is plugged at right-angles into the main board which contains the signal conditioning circuitry and function switches. Upper and lower p.c. track layouts are shown in Figs. 2.6 and 2.7 with the component layout in Fig. 2.8.

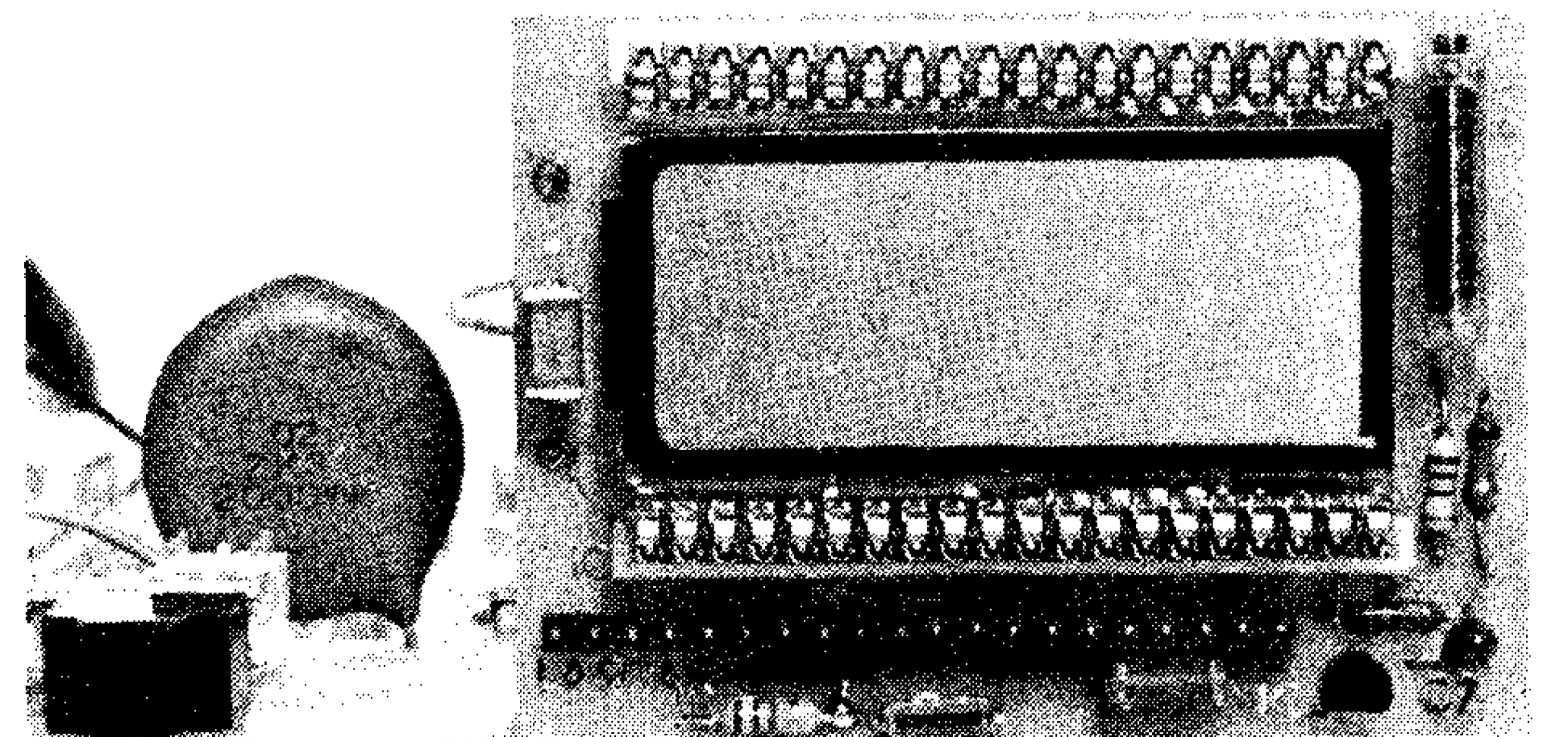
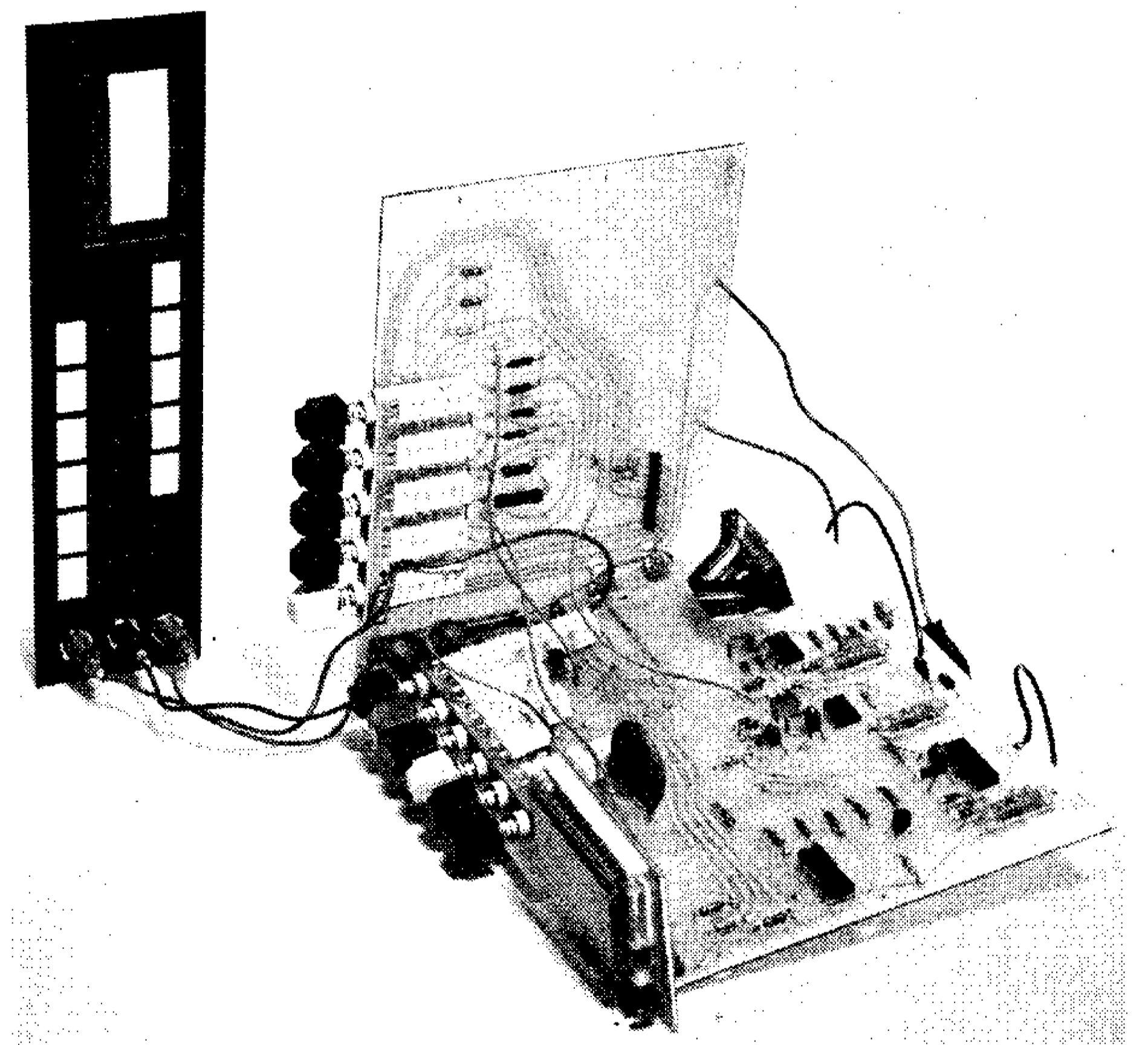
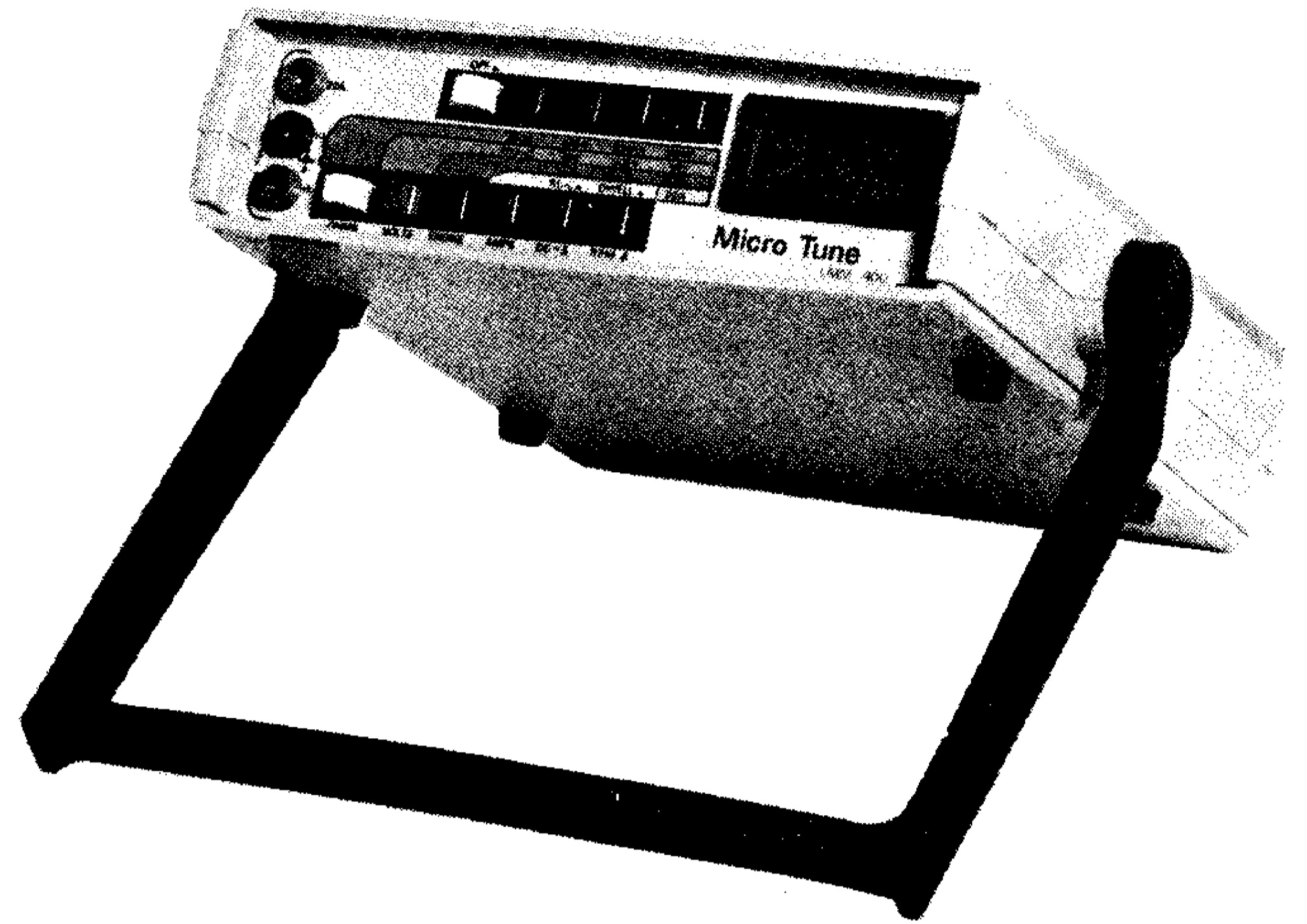
The range board is mounted above the main board on four pillars, and contains all the range setting resistors and switches. A 10-way ribbon cable connects the range board to the main board via plugs and sockets. The range board is single sided and the track layout and component layout are shown in Figs. 2.4 and 2.5 respectively.

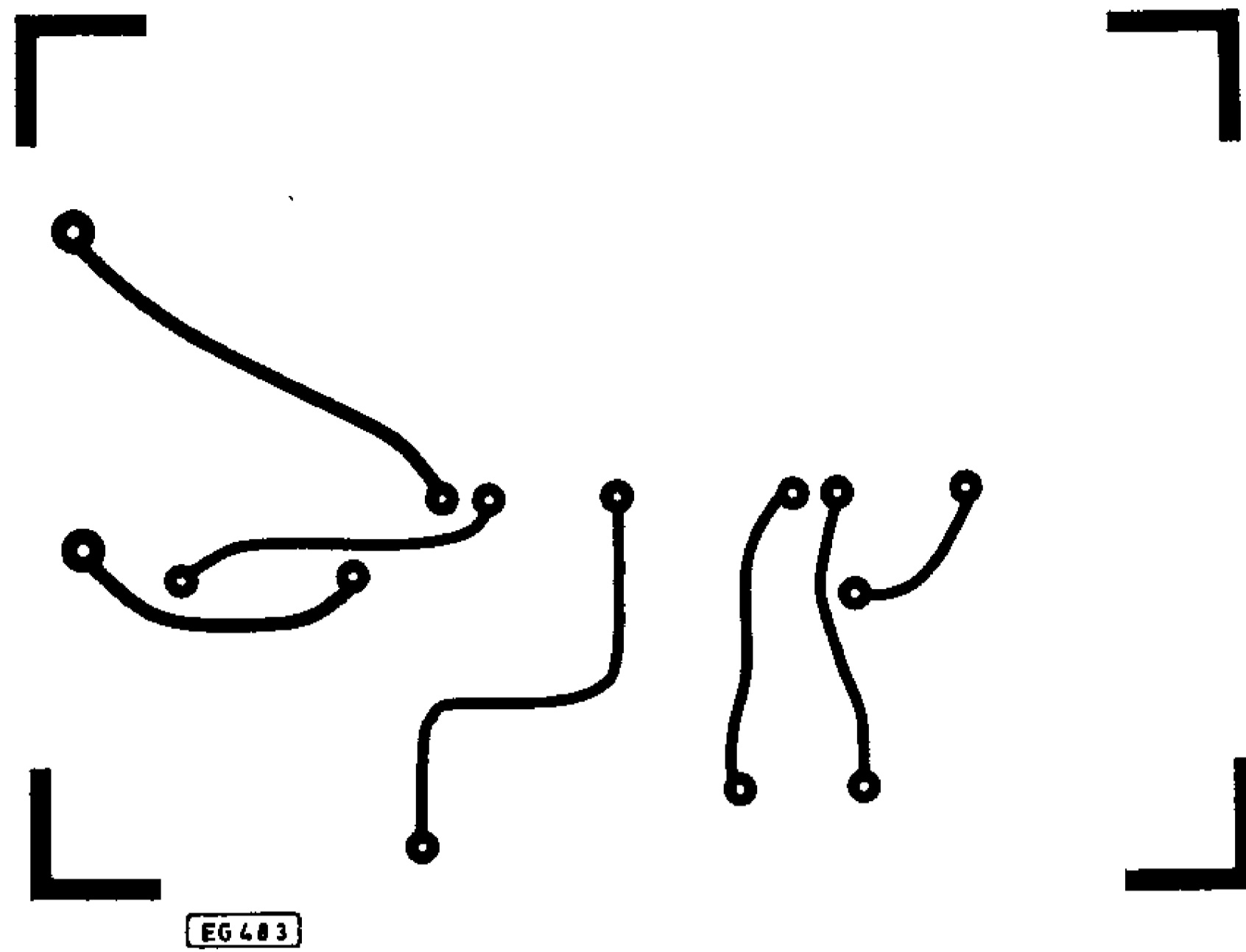
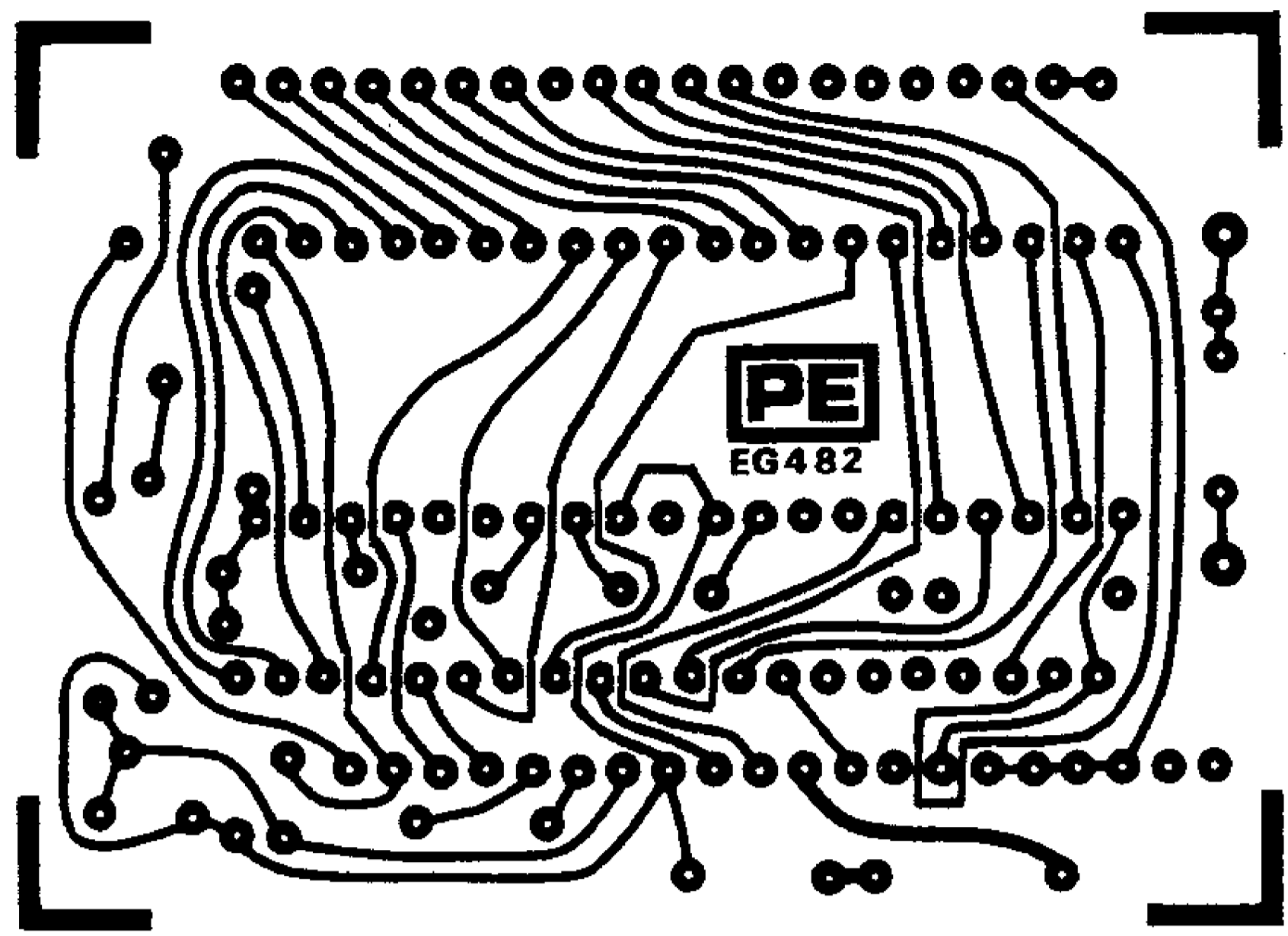
DISPLAY BOARD

Two 10-way p.c.b. mounting plugs with long pins are inserted from the front of the board and ultimately used to plug the display board at right angles to the edge of the main board. When soldering the plugs in place, care should be taken not to allow solder onto the pin surfaces. The two strips of 20-way soldercon pins used for mounting the L.C.D. should be fitted into the insulating nylon nests, and after soldering in place, the connecting bars may be broken away from each strip by gradual bending.

Two through-board pins are used on this board and should now be soldered in place. The six fixed resistors and one variable resistor should now be soldered into place, followed by IC1, IC3 and the seven capacitors.

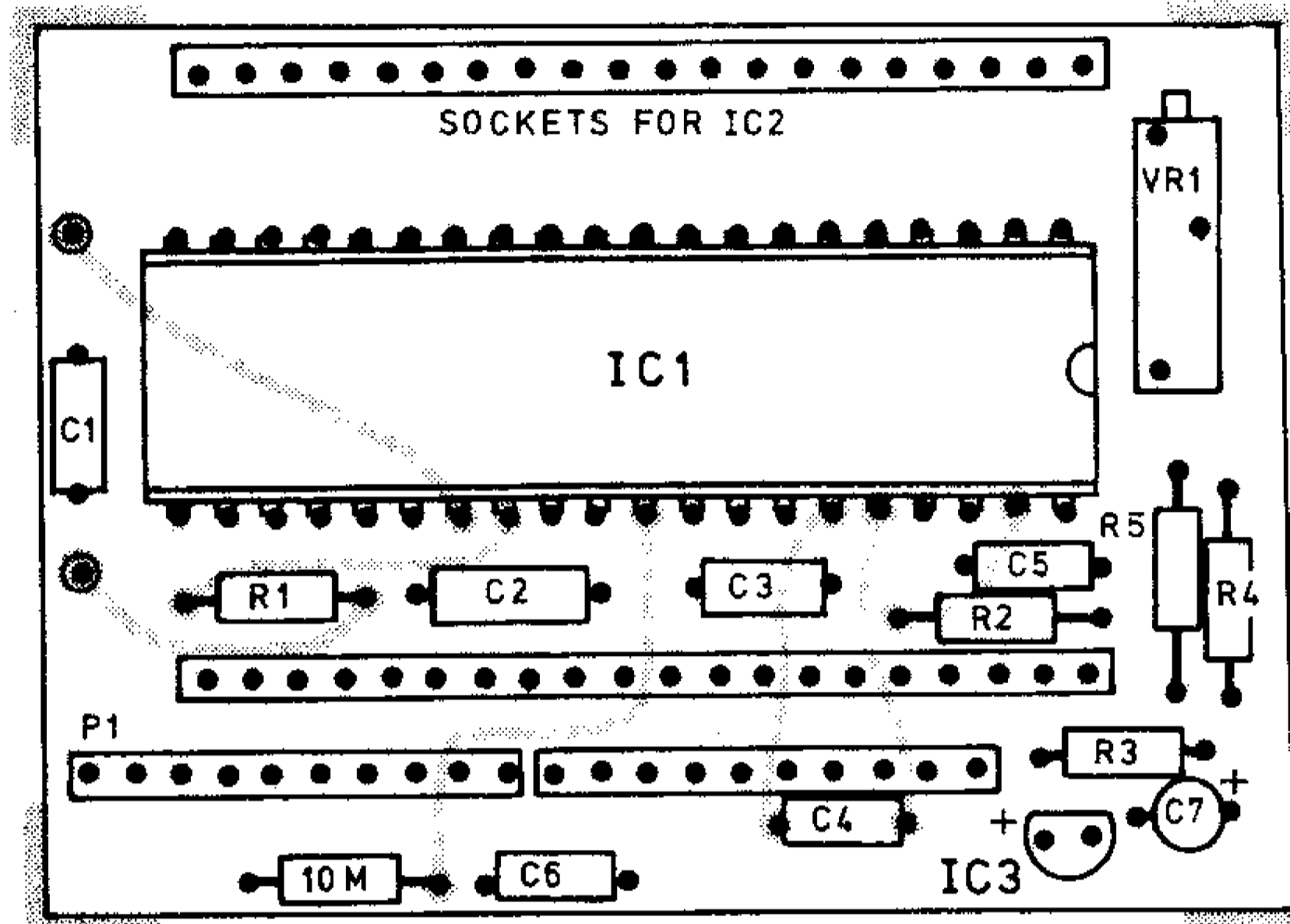
When soldering is complete, carefully check for correct component positioning and ensure there are no short circuits. The liquid crystal display should be carefully removed from its packaging, and gently inserted into the soldercon sockets. Note that two white dots identify the left-hand side of the display. The display pins are very fragile and it will be found easiest if one row of pins is located first, but not pushed fully in. The second row should then be located in the sockets, and after checking the location of all pins, the display may be pushed fully in. Check that the display underside is not touching any components. If this is the case, the display should be gently raised. The display board should now be complete and ready for testing.



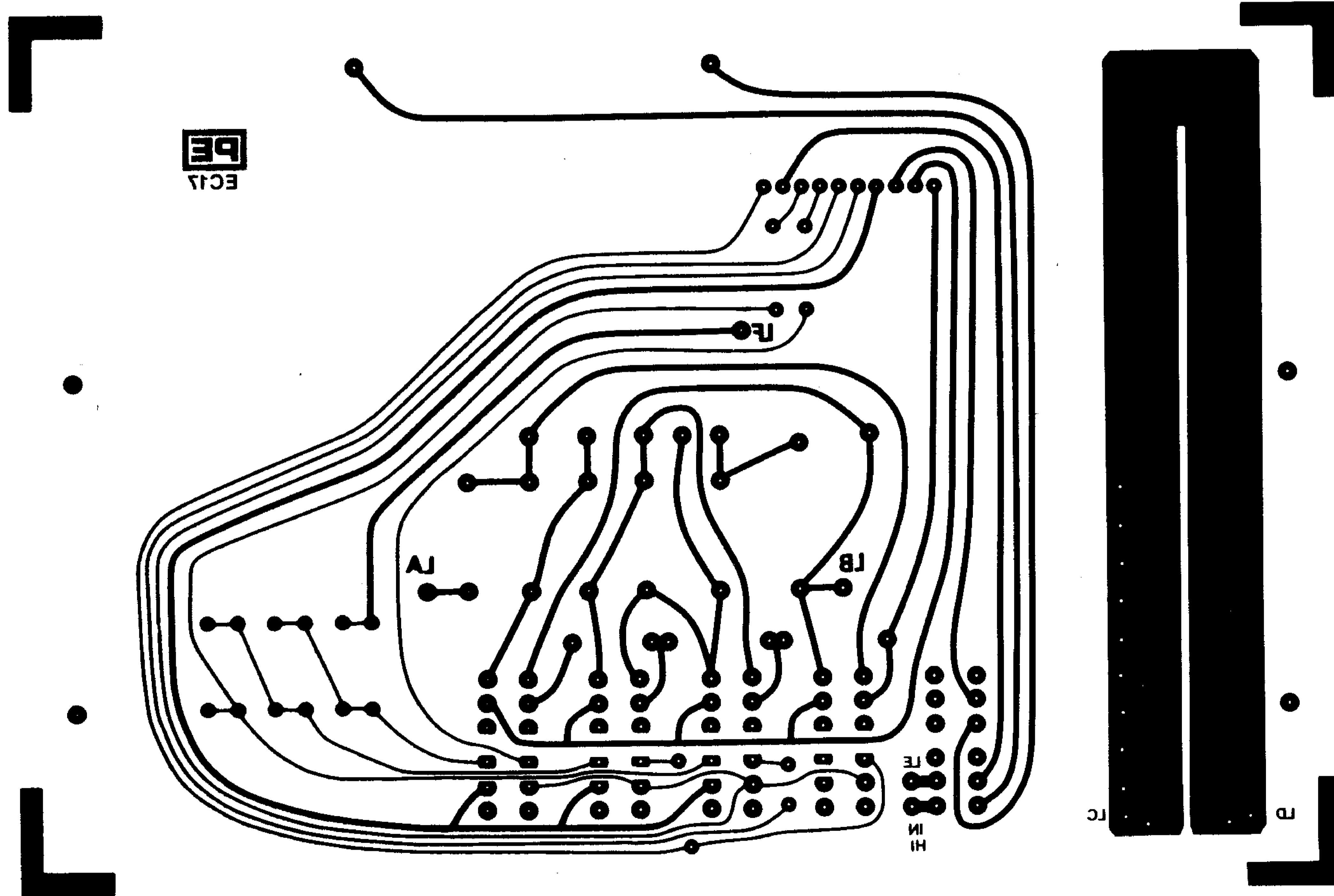


EG483

Fig. 2.1. Above. Display Board p.c.b. (copper side, actual size)
 Fig. 2.2. Above Right. Display Board p.c.b. (component side)
 Fig. 2.3. Right. Component layout of Display Board
 Fig. 2.4. Below. Range Board p.c.b.



EG484



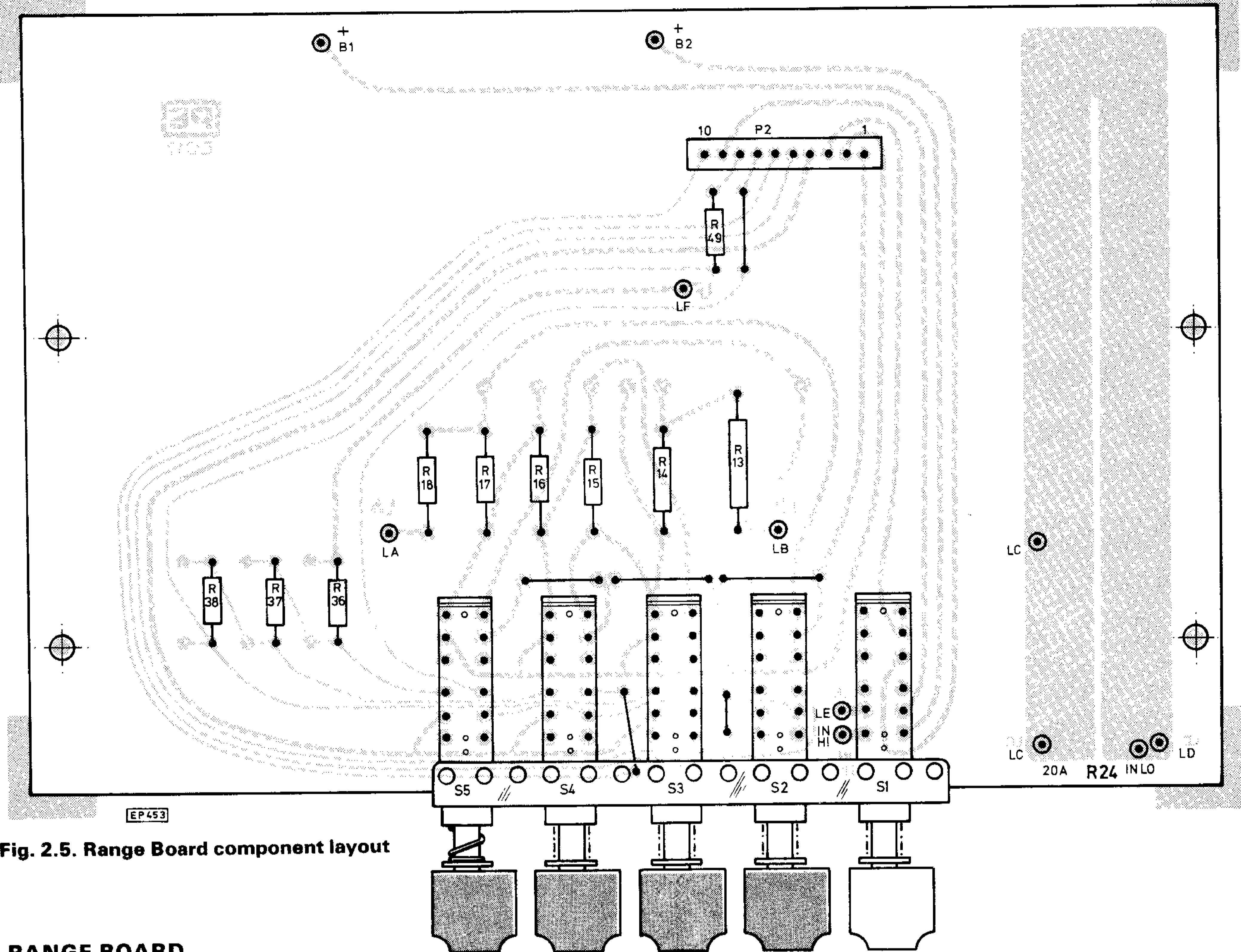


Fig. 2.5. Range Board component layout

RANGE BOARD

The range board is a single-sided p.c.b. which contains the range setting resistors and switches.

There are six wire links which should be located first, followed by the bank of five range switches. The switches should be pushed fully down onto the p.c.b. to ensure alignment with the front panel cut-outs. The six voltage attenuator resistors R13–R18 should now be positioned, followed by R36–R38 and R49.

The 10-way vertical plug, P2, should be positioned at the rear of the board, together with the two battery positive leads. The board should now be soldered and checked carefully.

MAIN BOARD

The double-sided main board carries the function switches and the signal conditioning circuitry for d.c. measurement, resistance, dwell and r.p.m. measurement, and ancillary display driving.

There are twenty-one through-board pins to be soldered in place, followed by the switch bank and fuse holders. Note that the switch bank should be pushed fully down onto the p.c.b.

The 10-way plug (P2) should be mounted at the rear of the board, and the 15-way right-angled socket (P1) at the front of the board to the far right of the row of mounting holes.

Devices IC4–IC7 should be positioned, followed by TR1–TR2 and D1–D11. There are twenty-five fixed resistors, three variable resistors, three VDRs, one thermistor and ten capacitors which should be positioned, followed by the two battery negative leads.

After soldering all the upper and lower joints, the board should be carefully checked.

TESTING

Before securing the boards into the case they should be tested, and the calibration controls checked for ease of setting up.

The six insulated wire links LA–LF should be connected between range board and main board. Secure the three input terminals to the front panel and connect the three heavy duty input leads from the terminals to the range board. Connect the 10-way ribbon cable assembly between Range Board and Main Board, insert 2A fuse and locate the Display Board into the socket on the Main Board.

Set the switches to Volts, 20V, d.c., and then connect PP7 battery BT1 to the battery leads. Current consumption should be typically 2mA and the display should read 0.00. The voltage measured between Input LO and battery positive should be $2.8V \pm 0.4V$.

Calibration may be carried out using reference sources, or by comparison with a known instrument. Alternatively, a calibration service is offered by *Lasca Electronics Ltd*.

All measurements made by the Micro Tune are dependant upon the setting of VR1 DC CAL which adjusts the sensitivity of the main analogue-to-digital converter. Calibration d.c. should be carried out with a 10V reference source, and the instrument switched to the 20V range. Adjust DC CAL to make the display read 10.00, reverse the input leads and check that the display reads -10.00 ± 2 digits. Reverse the leads again and check that the display reads 10.0 when switched to the 200V range, and then 010 when switched to the 1KV range. Switch to the 200mV range where the reading should be 1— indicating overrange input. Connect a 100mV reference source and check the reading on the 200mV range.

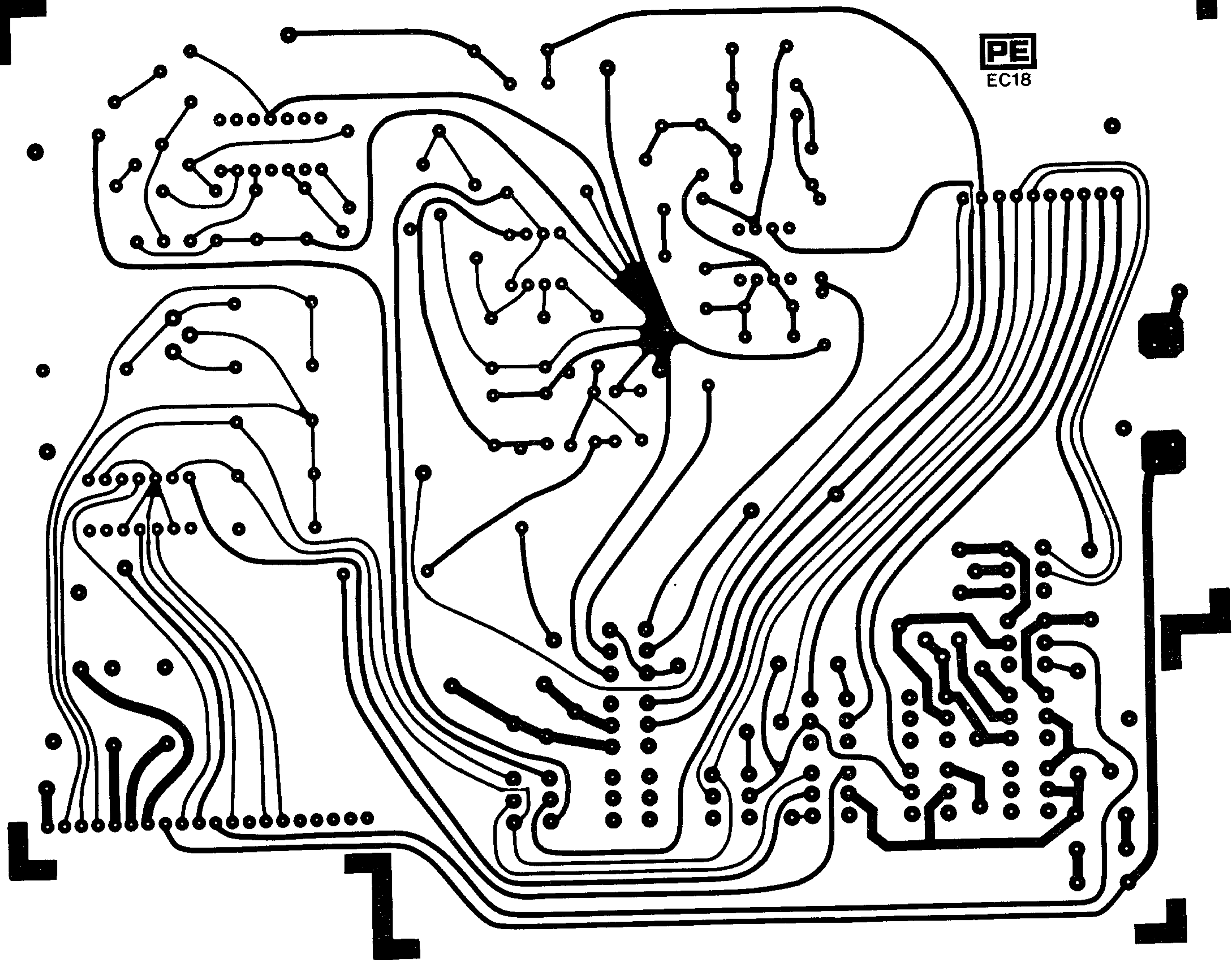


Fig. 2.6. Main Board p.c.b. (copper side, actual size)

The ratiometric method of resistance measurement does not require any calibration as it relies upon the basic DC calibration and the stable reference resistors R13-R18. With the Micro Tune switched to Ohms, DC, 20k Ω , and the input leads open circuit, the reading should be 1--- indicating overrange. Short-circuit the input and the reading should be 0.00. Connect a 10k standard resistor, and the reading should be 10.00, then check the reading on the 200k and 20M ranges. Connect a 100 Ω standard resistor and check the reading on the 200 Ω range; on this range there will be an offset of three or four digits due to switch and lead resistance when the input is short-circuited.

The a.c. voltage ranges should be calibrated by switching to Volts, 20V, AC, applying a 10V r.m.s. sinewave reference and adjusting VR2 AC CAL accordingly.

To check the Current range, switch to Amps, DC, 20A, and apply a constant current source of typically 1A or 500mA between terminals 20A and Input LO. Note that no protection is provided on the Current range, and the sense resistor value is 10m Ω . The "plated" resistor, R24, is provided with a series of adjustment holes to allow the value of sense resistance to be trimmed to allow for tolerances in copper and roller-tinning thicknesses which may alter its

value. With the constant current source connected, the position of link LC may be varied along R24 until the display is correct.

To test the engine functions of r.p.m. and Dwell, a second battery is required, connected to the BT2 leads. The battery is only used when S8 Engine Function is selected, together with a range switch. A pulse generator with an output of at least 5V should preferably be used for calibrating both functions.

For calibration of r.p.m., switch to Engine, DC, RPM, 4CYL. Referring to the formula derived earlier:

$$\text{RPM} = \frac{\text{pulses/min} \times 2}{\text{number of cylinders}}$$

To simplify the calibration it would be convenient, of course, if a 50Hz frequency source could be used in the absence of a pulse generator unit. For a frequency of 50Hz, or 3,000 pulses/min, the corresponding r.p.m. for a four cylinder engine is 1500 r.p.m. Using a mains transformer with a low voltage secondary, typically 6V r.m.s., and half-wave rectification by a single diode, followed by waveform shaping with a transistor Schmitt trigger, a suitable 50Hz calibration source may be obtained. With the 50Hz frequency

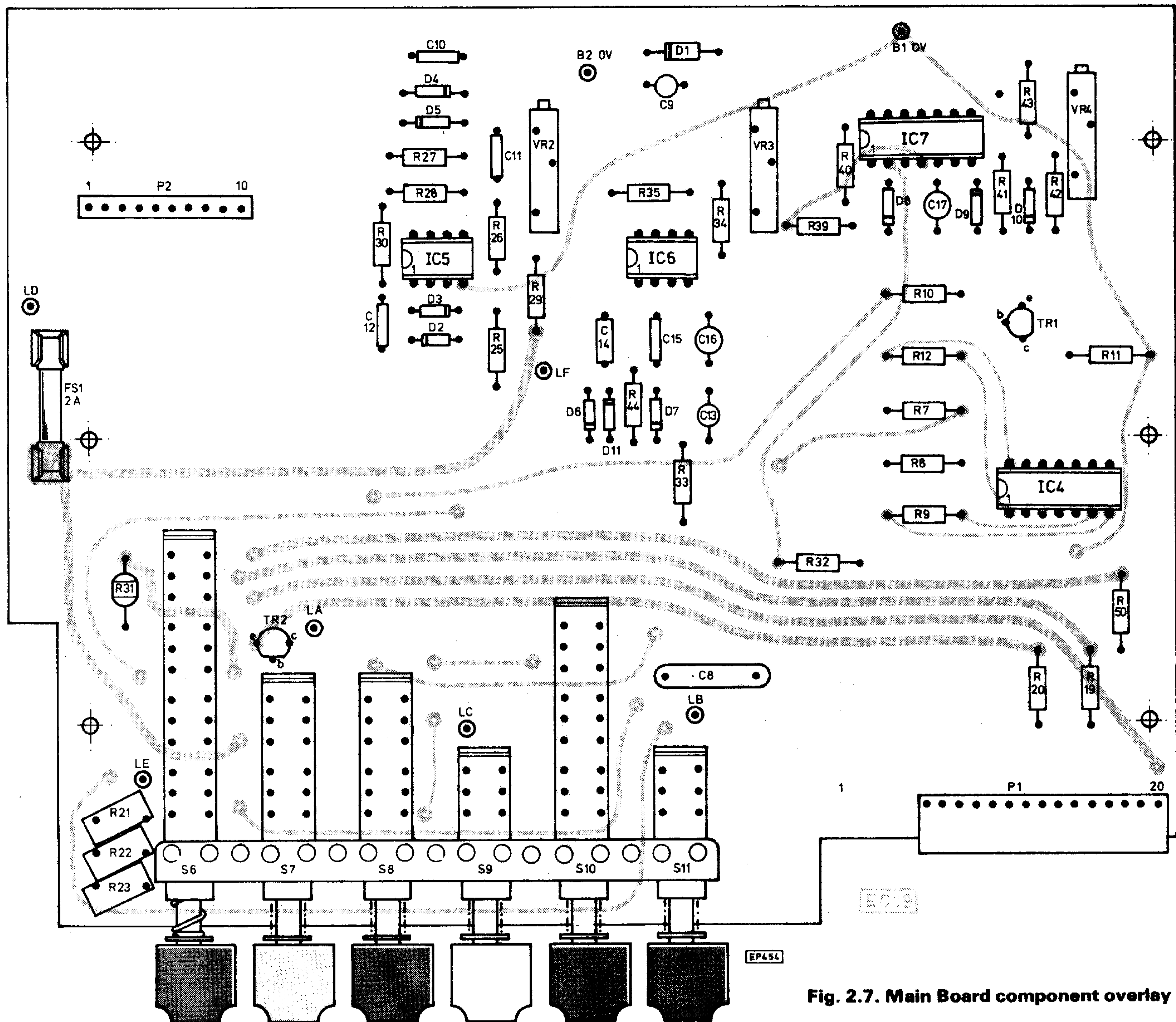


Fig. 2.7. Main Board component overlay

source connected to the Micro Tune, adjust VR3 RPM CAL until the display reads 1.50. The display reads in r.p.m. x 1000, corresponding therefore to 1500 r.p.m. Select the 6 CYL range and the reading should be approximately 1.00, the 8 CYL range should read approximately 0.75.

To test the Dwell function, a pulse generator with variable mark/space ratio output is preferable but a 50Hz square wave source is a useable substitute. On a four cylinder engine there are four lobes on the contact breaker cam resulting in a maximum points closure angle, or dwell angle, of 90deg. Switch to Engine, DC, Dwell, 4 CYL and with a 50Hz square wave input to the instrument adjust VR4 DWELL CAL to provide a display of 45.0 since the mark-space ratio will be 50:50. When the input leads are open-circuit the display should be approximately 90.0.

Reading on the 8 CYL range should be half those on 4 CYL range, and 6 CYL range readings should be two-thirds of those on 4 CYL range.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

When the p.c. boards have been tested, the front panel should be inserted into the slot in the lower half of the case. After removing the protective plastic film from the l.c.d. the main board should be secured to the case by two M3 self-tapping screws at the rear of the board. The range board is

spaced above the main board by four fibre pillars and secured by four M3 x 45 screws with washers placed under their heads. Each of the battery retaining springs is secured to moulded pillars on the lower half of the case by two M3 self-tapping screws. Position the two batteries and insert the rear panel into the slot in the lower half of the case. In order to fit the batteries, it may be necessary to cut two notches each in the p.c.b. to accept the rims of the PP7s. Attach the sides and handle assembly to the case, noting that the side of the display board engages in a slot in the right-hand side piece.

Whilst the calibration controls are still accessible, it may be advisable to check their settings, then place the case lid over the assembly. Four screws pass through plastic feet and secure the case halves together.

The position of the handle may be altered by pulling its two sides outwards simultaneously while altering the angle of the case.

USING THE MICRO-TUNE

When assembly of the instrument is complete, it will be found to be extremely versatile and suitable for use both in the lab. and when servicing cars. A guide to some applications of the Micro Tune follow:

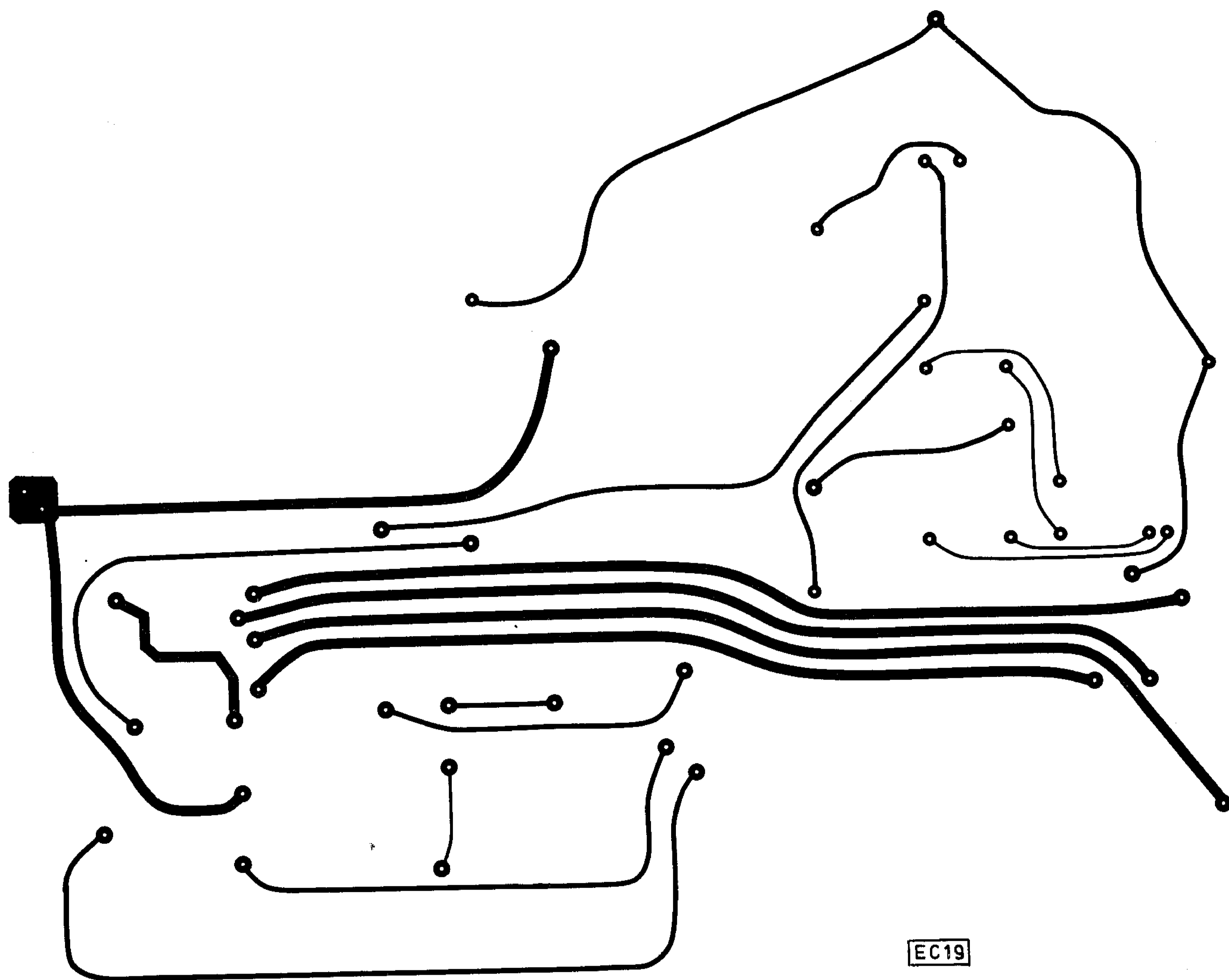


Fig. 2.8. Main Board p.c.b. (component side).

(a) Voltage Measurement

The instrument will measure from $100\mu\text{V}$ to 1kV but care should be taken not to connect it across a vehicle HT circuit, which may be 20kV .

BATTERY CHECKING

To check the condition of a vehicle battery, make sure, by using a hydrometer, that each cell is fully charged. Disconnect the HT lead from the centre of the distributor cap and ground it to a suitable earth. Switch the Micro Tune to Volts, DC, 20V, and connect it across the battery. Turn on the car headlights, heated rear window, and blower, then turn the starter for approximately 30 seconds. The cranking speed should remain constant and the battery voltage should remain higher than 9.5V if the battery is in good condition.

The instrument may also be used to test the generator or alternator output and the open-circuit voltage through the regulator.

(B) Current Measurement

A single current range of 20A is provided, with resolution of 10mA . Due to the low sense resistor value of $10\text{m}\Omega$, no protection is included and care should be exercised when undertaking current measurements. *Do not attempt to*

measure the starter motor current as this may exceed 60A. The 20A and Input LO terminals should be used, with the instrument switched to Amps, 20A.

(C) Resistance Measurement

Although protection is included on the resistance ranges, measurements should not be taken on live circuits. Continuity of cable looms may be accurately checked on the 200Ω range where resolution is $100\text{m}\Omega$.

COIL RESISTANCE CHECKS

Disconnect all leads from the ignition coil. Switch the Micro-Tune to Ohms, DC, 200Ω and connect the input leads to the two primary terminals on top of the coil (normally marked SW and CB, or + and -). The reading for a 12V coil should be approximately 4.0Ω . If the coil has a ballast resistor fitted, the reading should be approximately 1.0Ω .

To measure the secondary circuit resistance, connect one lead to the centre HT terminal and the other to the LT terminal marked CB or -. A short in the secondary winding will result in a reading below $2\text{k}\Omega$, whereas a reading above $40\text{k}\Omega$ will indicate an open-circuit secondary winding or a bad connection at the coil terminals.

POINTS RESISTANCE CHECKS

Tachometer and dwell measurements are dependant upon correct operation of the contact breaker, and it is advisable to check this first.

Switch the Micro Tune to Volts, DC, 20V and remove the distributor cap. Switch on the ignition, and crank the engine until the contact breaker opens. The reading should be approximately 12V and if this is not the case, check the connections and the points insulation.

When a satisfactory reading has been obtained with the contact breaker open, crank the engine until the c.b. is closed. If the c.b. is perfect the reading should be 0V. A reading of up to 4V is acceptable, but a higher reading suggests that the points require attention.

(D) Tachometer Measurements

The measurement of r.p.m. is very useful when tuning a car engine and the Micro Tune is easily connected across the ignition coil LT, and the vehicle chassis, with the instrument switched to Engine DC, RPM and cylinders as required.

Correct polarity should be observed. For negative earth vehicles Input LO should be connected to chassis, and Input HI connected to the coil LT trigger point. The leads should be reversed when the instrument is used on positive earth vehicles.

As with all engine tuning procedures, tests should be carried out with the engine at normal operating temperature.

DIRTY AIR CLEANER CHECK

Remove the air cleaner and ensure that the choke is open. Start the engine and adjust the carburettor to idle the engine at approximately 800 rpm. Replace the air cleaner.

If the r.p.m. changes, clean and/or fit a new filter.

If the r.p.m. remains constant, the air cleaner is efficient and working properly.

CARBURETTOR IDLE AND MIXTURE ADJUSTMENT

Set the engine to idle at the speed recommended by the manufacturer by adjustment of the throttle stop.

Adjust the mixture screw on the carburettor, until the highest steady reading is obtained on the tachometer.

Reset the engine to the speed recommended by the manufacturer. If difficulty is experienced when obtaining a second reading the manifold and carburettor should be checked for air leaks.

During the points closed, or dwell period, a magnetic field is produced around the ignition coil as the primary current builds up. If the magnetic field does not reach sufficient magnitude, due to the dwell period being too short, its collapse when the points open may not produce sufficient voltage across the secondary winding to cause a spark at the plugs.

AIR/FUEL RATIO MIXTURE

Remove the air cleaner. Set the engine to idle at approximately 800 r.p.m. Ensure that the choke is open.

Slide a flat plate slowly over the mouth of the carburettor to partially choke off the air supply.

Note the r.p.m. reading and any changes. If the r.p.m. increases as the mouth is blocked, a lean mixture is indicated. A rich mixture is indicated if the r.p.m. reading decreases.

If there is little or no change in r.p.m. reading until the mouth is almost completely blocked (typically three-quarters covered) an acceptable mixture is indicated.

(E) Dwell Measurements

For dwell measurements, the Micro Tune should be connected as for tachometer use but switched to Dwell instead of r.p.m. Start the engine and allow it to idle at a smooth speed. When the correct points are fitted and correctly adjusted, the dwell reading should correspond with that quoted in the workshop manual. On all engines the dwell angle should be constant at speeds up to approximately 1500 r.p.m., which is the point at which the advance and retard unit comes into operation.

As a guide to typical dwell angles, a note of those quoted for some four-cylinder engines is given below:

Lucas distributor 60° BLMC

AC Delco distributor 37° Ford

Autolite distributor 40° Vauxhall

If the dwell reading fluctuates, increase the engine speed slightly until a steady reading is obtained. If the dwell reading is too high, the contact breaker gap is too close and requires adjustment. If the reading is too low, the c.b. gap is too wide and should be reduced.

Slowly increase the engine speed to approximately 1000 r.p.m. and then return it to idle speed while observing the dwell reading, which should remain approximately constant, the maximum permissible variation is typically 2-3 deg.

Quickly increase the engine speed to approximately 1500 r.p.m. and then return it to idle speed whilst observing the dwell reading, which should fluctuate by only 2-3 deg.

DWELL ADJUSTMENT

Remove the distributor cap and the rotor arm, then loosen the contact breaker fixing screws so that the points are not loose, but may be adjusted with a screwdriver in the adjusting slot.

Switch on the ignition and move the c.b. with the screwdriver in the adjusting slot, until the dwell is correct while the starter motor turns over the engine.

Tighten the screws and replace the rotor arm and distributor cap. The points are now adjusted and for complete tuning it is advisable to time the engine using a stroboscope.

It may be considered preferable by some owners to remove the spark-plugs before turning over the engine, to reduce the load on the starter.

When the dwell reading is correct, the contact breaker gap should also be correct. If it is not possible to get the two right at the same time, check that the correct type of c.b. is fitted. Also check that there is no wear on the heel of the pivot, and that the spring tension is not too weak.

If the contacts are in good condition, then suspect wear on the distributor shaft bearing, advance/retard plate, or damage to the cam.

To check distributor wear, disconnect the vacuum unit and note the dwell angle at idle speed. Increase engine speed to 3000 r.p.m. and observe the dwell reading, a variation of more than 3 deg. indicates distributor bearing wear.

In these days of spiralling petrol prices it is advisable to ensure that one's car engine is correctly tuned and operating efficiently. The Micro Tune enables the car owner to tune the engine regularly while avoiding ever-increasing servicing costs. ★

CONSTRUCTORS NOTE:

Lascar Electronics offer a calibration service (£7.50 inc. VAT) and a combined trouble-shooting and calibration service (£10.00 inc. VAT) for the Micro Tune.

A complete Kit of all parts for the PE Micro Tune is available from Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LH (price £69.80 inc. VAT)

Now you can have **LINEAR REGRESSION** at your fingertips!

WITH CASIO'S NEW LOW-COST PROGRAMMABLE
FX-3500P 35-step programmable scientific with an abundance of built-in functions, including Linear
 Regression. Provisional Price **under £30.00**

CHRISTMAS POST

Our return of post service means that orders received by 18th December should reach you in time for Christmas. Subject to availability.

THE ULTIMATE WATCHES

★ STAR BUY FOR 1980 ★

Our best selling watch



AA81 Analogue Display
AA82 Digital Display
AA81 Chrome plated
AA81G Gold Plated
AA82 Stainless Steel

AA81 LCD ANALOGUE/DIGITAL Alarm Chronograph with countdown

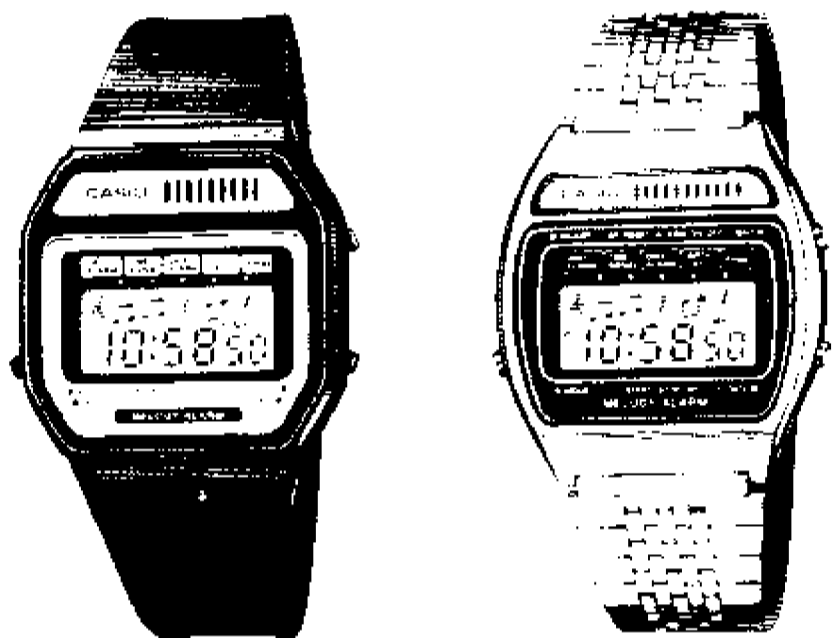
Analogue. Independent hours and minutes with synchronous digital seconds. Dual time ability.
Digital. Hours, minutes, seconds, day and date.
Stopwatch. 1/100 second to 12 hours. Net, lap and 1st and 2nd place. Start/stop and 10 minute signals.
Alarm. For 30 seconds with carousel display.
Countdown Alarm. Normal and net times to 1 hour, with amazing "Star Burst" flashing display.
Time signal. Half hourly and hourly chimes. Tone control. Lithium battery. Light. Water Resist case. 8.65mm thick. Mineral glass.

£29.95
£49.95
£39.95

12 MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS

Countdown alarm. Date memories.

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm. 12 or 24 hour. Day, date and month auto calendar.
Alarm. 7 melodies, one for each day of the week.
Hourly time signals. With "Big Ben" type tune.
Date memory. Select either "Wedding March" or "Trinkled" to be played.
Birthdays and Christmas Memory.
Countdown alarm. From 1 second to 1 hour. After zero, count continues positively.
Stopwatch. 1/10 second to 1 hour. Net, lap etc. Picturesque moving display of notes played.
 Light Lithium. Glass. Water Resist. cases.
M-12 resin, s/s trim. **M-1200** all s/s 9.0mm thick.



£24.95 **£29.95**
 For around 40 functions.

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT

Alarm Chronographs with countdown.

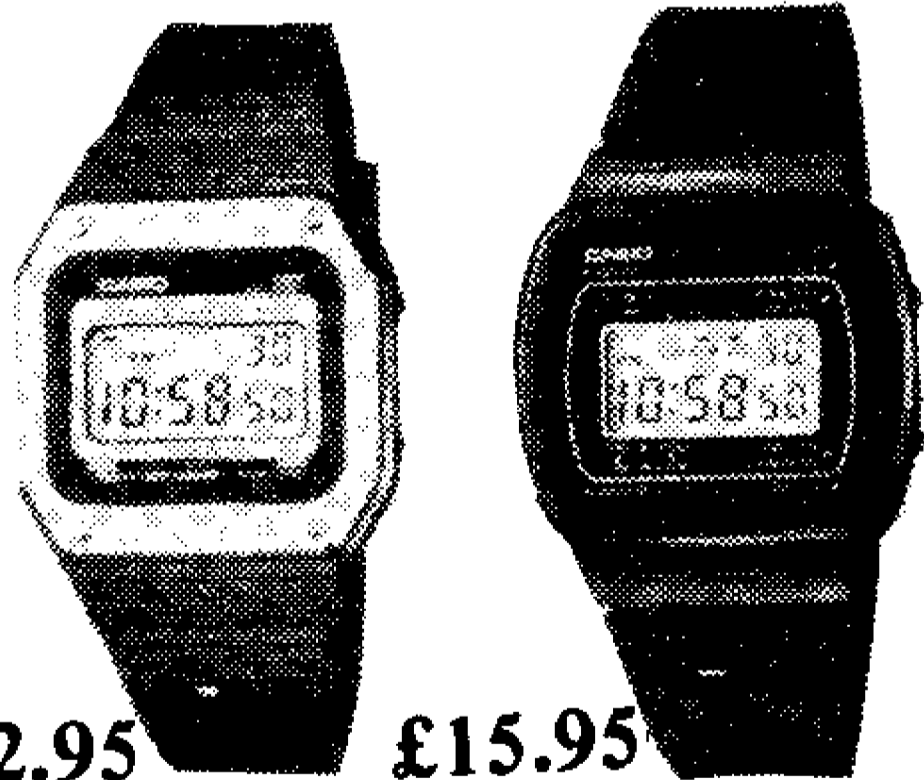
Amazing 5 year lithium battery life. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day, date and month, 12 or 24 hour. Time is always visible regardless of display mode.
Stopwatch. 1/100 second to 1 hour. Net, lap, 1st and 2nd. Start/stop signal. 10 minute signal.
Alarm. Sounds for 30 seconds.
Countdown Alarm. Normal and net times to 12 hours. Start/stop and 10 minute signals.
Time signal. Half hourly and hourly chimes.
W-100. All resin. **W-150B.** All s/s. **W-150C** (not illustrated) s/s case/resin strap **£25.95.**



£19.95 **£32.50**
 For around 30 functions

A250. As above but with standard water resistant case, **£24.95.**
S220. As above but with dual time in lieu of alarms and chimes **£25.00.**

F300 Sports Chronograph (right). 8 digits, hours, minutes, seconds, date and day indicator. 1/100 second stopwatch; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times, to 12 hours. Resin case, s/s trim. Water resist. glass. Light.
110QS-37B. Metal version **£17.95.**



£12.95 **£15.95**

OTHER CASIO WATCHES. Remember we will BEAT lower prices by 5%*

8 digit basic watches. F7C £8.95. 111QS-34B £14.95.
Chronographs. 95QS-36B £19.95. 56QS-38B Digital/analogue £14.95.
Calculator/chronographs. C80 £24.95. C801 £29.95.
Alarm chronos. 81QS-35B £29.95. 81QS-35B all s/s £29.95. 83QS-41B Gold plated £29.95. 79QS-39B Calendar £29.95. 79CS 51B Calendar £39.95.

LADIES MODELS with stopwatch or dual time.
 87QGL-13B Gold plated £24.95. 87QL-13B chrome £16.95.
 Other ladies models from £10.95 to £34.95. Details on request.

*Providing the adviser has stocks and we still make a small profit.
 Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue of Casio and Seiko products. Offers subject to availability.

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

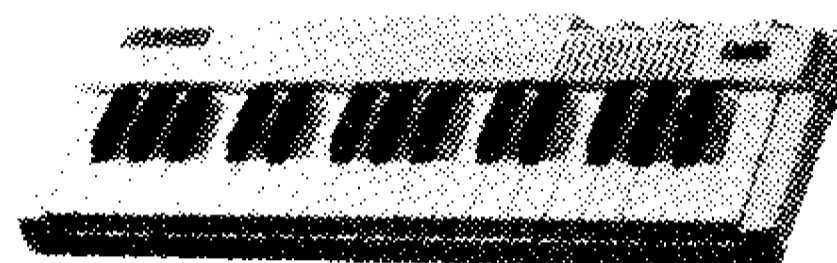
With the amazing new **CASIOTONE 201.**

A remarkable new concept in electronic keyboard instruments using a totally new technology. Pitch, timbre and harmonics of 29 instruments have been measured, digitalised and stored in electronic chip memory for faithful reproduction.
 A 4-sound memory function allows switching between any 4 pre-selected instruments.

This polyphonic instrument can play full chords of up to 8 notes on its 29 white and 20 black keys spanning 4 octaves. Vibrato and tone switches. Foot volume and sustain pedal options. Echo jacks. 3x33 $\frac{1}{2}$ x9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight 15lbs. Black or woodgrain finish. AC only.



ONLY £245 (r.r.p. £285)



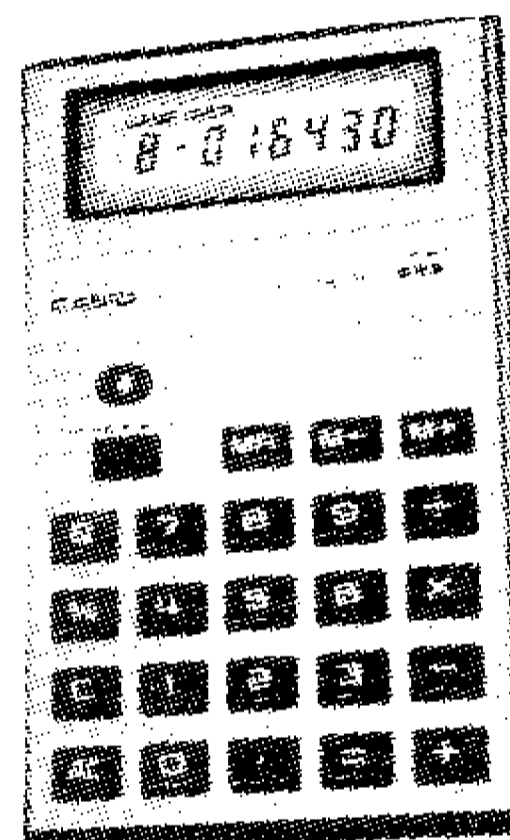
CASIOTONE M-10 Four instruments on the move!

Polyphonic playing of piano, organ, violin and flute. 19 white and 13 black keys span 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ octaves. Vibrato switch. 2x16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight 3.5lb. Integral speaker. O/p jack. Mains/battery.

ONLY £69 (r.r.p. £79)

★ NEW! CT301 Details on request ★

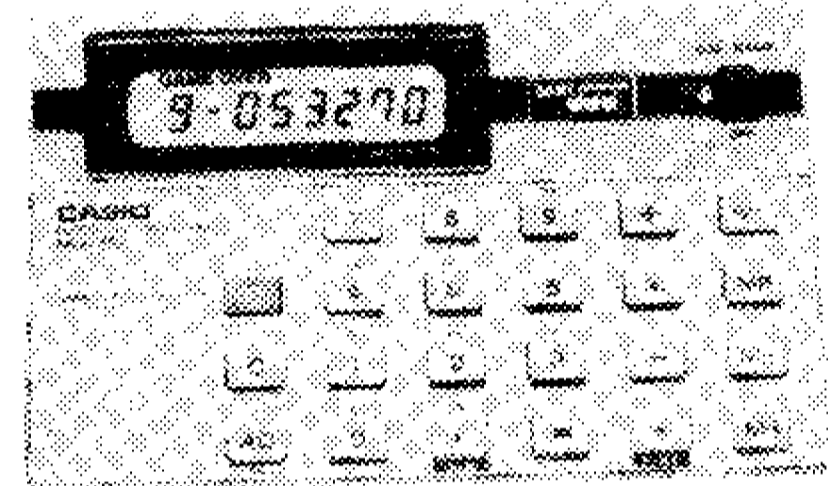
THE SPACE INVADERS ARE BACK!



This time right in your pocket. An action-packed speed game that will give you hours of skilful entertainment and chair-gripping excitement. Never another dull spare moment. Also an 11-note melody calculator, pre-programmed "When The Saints Go Marching In". Fully memory, %. Auto power off facility.

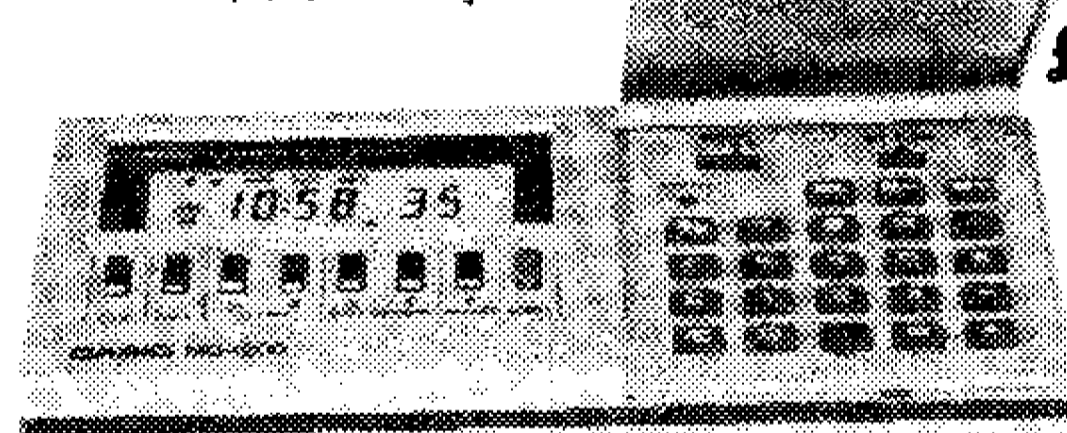
MG-880 (left)
 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
£10.95 (£12.95).

MG-770 (right)
 Kiss touch keys
 5/32x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 (£14.95) **£12.95**



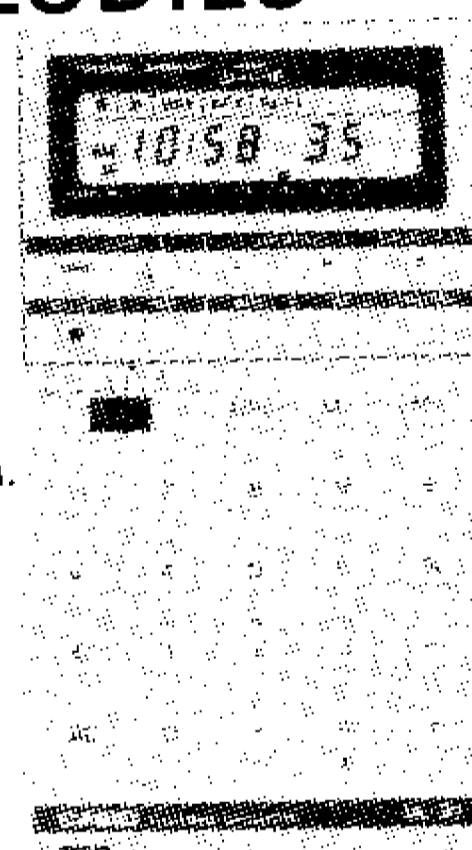
12 PRE-PROGRAMMED MELODIES

Clock, calendar, 11-note melody maker, calculator, square roots, %. Alarm 1: 7 tunes, one for each day. Alarm 2: a fixed tune. Hourly chimes. Date memories; 4 anniversary tunes.
MQ-1200 (below). Desk or bedside. Built-in speaker. Volume control. Nightlight. Powered by three AA batteries.
 1-9 16x6x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.



£19.95 (£22.95)

ML-90 (right)
 Kiss keys. Stopwatch.
 7/32x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (£22.95)
£19.95



Other Casio calculators, P.O.A. Remember, we will **BEAT** lower prices by 5%*

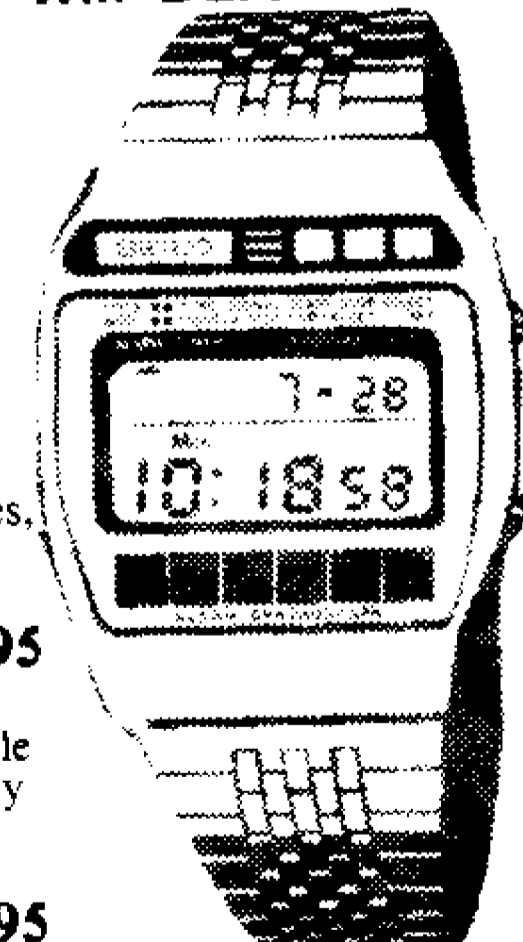
SEIKO ALARM CHRONOS FROM £37.50.



£37.50

DFT 048 (left). Alarm, countdown alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch to 1/100 second; net, lap, 1st and 2nd.
DFT 038 100 meter water resistant version **£49.95**

DER 048 Solar powered (right). Weekly programmable alarm. 16 hour interval countdown alarm timer, hourly chimes. 1/100 second stopwatch.
DER 018 100 meter water resistant version. **£69.95**



£52.50

DUO DISPLAY Analogue/digital watches from £57.50.

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAY-CARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. PE, FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: 0223 312866

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009
Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24 hr. service
Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2. 85 West Regent St. Glasgow
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol.

We now supply the extremely reliable and cost conscious LEADER range of testgear.

SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

LBO 510A	5"	4MHz	20mV	£125.00
LBO 512A	5"	10MHz	10mV	£170.00
LBO 513A	5"	10MHz	10mV	£215.00
LBO 507A	5"	20MHz	10mV	£239.00

DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

LBO 308S	3"	20MHz	2mV	£419.00
LBO 508A	5"	20MHz	10mV	£299.00
LBO 520A	5"	35MHz	5mV	£475.00
LNO 514	5"	10MHz	5mV	£255.00

TV RADIO TEST GEAR

LSG 16	Signal Generator	£ 49.00
LSG 231	FM Stereo Signal Generator	£169.00
LCG 392U	PAL B Pattern Generator	£189.00

AUDIO TEST GEAR

LAG 26	Audio Generator	£ 60.00
LAG 120A	Audio Generator	£119.00
LDM 170	Distortion Meter	£225.00
LFM 39A	Wow/Flutter Meter (Din)	£249.00
LFM 39A	Wow/Flutter Meter (Din)	£299.00
LAV 191	Audio Tester	£249.00
LAG 125	Low Distortion Audio Generator	£229.00

GENERAL TEST GEAR

LCR 740	LCR Bridge	£135.00
LTC 906A	Transistor Checker	£ 90.00
LVT 72	Fet Transistor Checker	£119.00
LTC 907	Transistor Checker	£139.00
LAT 47	Attenuator	£135.00
LAT 45	Attenuator	£ 75.00
LFG 1300	Sweep/Function Generator	£299.00

AMATEUR RADIO

LOM 815	DIP Meter	£ 43.00
LIM 870A	Antenna Impedance Meter	£ 41.00
LPM 880	RF Power Meter	£ 69.00
LPM 885	SWR/Watt Meter	£ 44.00
LAC 895	Antenna Coupler	£ 85.00
LAC 896	Antenna Coupler	£ 41.00
LAC 897	Antenna Coupler	£ 41.00

Please send large SAE for special catalogue. All prices exclusive VAT/carriage.

The new Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available. A veritable treasure house of components, test gear, tools, etc.



Lots of old friends, but also many new products including leader test gear, Crimson Hi Fi Modules, Rechargeable Ni Cad batteries and chargers (very competitive). More components including SN74ALS series, new tools etc. Available by post, UK 75p post paid: Europe 95p post paid: Rest of world £1.35 post paid.

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

Digital Multimeter	
"	PDM35 £ 34.50
"	DM235 £ 52.50
"	DM350 £ 72.50
"	DM450 £ 99.00
Digital Frequency Meter	
"	PFM200 £ 49.80
Low Power Oscilloscope	
"	SC110 £139.00

NEW

TF200	Frequency Meter	£145.00
TGF105	Pulse Generator	£ 85.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE608	Power Amp	£20.09
CE1004	"	£23.43
CE1008	"	£26.30
CE1704	"	£33.48
CE1708	"	£33.48
CPS1	Power Unit	£19.52
CPS3	"	£23.52
CPS6	"	£30.00
CPR1	Pre Amp	£32.17
CPR1S	Pre Amp	£42.52

All Prices + VAT + postage/packaging

Don't forget! We also carry an impressive range of semi conductors, passive components, electro mechanical components, tools etc.

**NEW! DMM
BREAKTHROUGH!**



The Incredible 6200

If you want an Autoranging, Auto Unit Display, 3 1/2 digit LCD DMM.

For only £39.95

(inc VAT)

We've got to hand it to you!

Introducing the latest professional state-of-the-art 3 1/2-digit DMM – at really old-fashioned prices! From just an unbelievable £39.95 inc. VAT, plus £1.15 p&p!

- * 1mV, 100µA and 0.1Ω resolution!
- * Measures AC voltage to 600V!
- * Measures DC voltage to 1000V!
- * Measures resistance to 2 Megohms!
- * Low power Ohm ranges!
- * Displays mV, V and mA!
- * 0.8% accuracy!
- * Zero adjustment!
- * 3 other models too!

This one-off price is so unbelievably low because the A/D converter and display are custom-built. This is a genuine, no corners cut top-spec DMM, that gives you all the features above and 200 hrs continuous battery life on the 3 1/2-digit LCD display; auto 'Batt' warning; pair of test leads; batteries; spare fuse and 6 months' guarantee! This offer can't last for ever, so buy now. Remember, a DMM in the hand . . . !

Plus three other DMMs in the range!

6220 As the 6200, plus 10 Amp AC/DC measurement!	ONLY £49.95 inc. VAT!
6100 With Continuity check!	ONLY £64.95 inc. VAT!
6110 As 6100, plus 10 Amp AC/DC measurement!	ONLY £74.95 inc. VAT!

Add £1.15 p&p please.

Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount Pleasant, London, WC1X 0AP.

I believe you! Please send me the DMM/s as marked.

_____ 6200 @ £41.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6220 @ £51.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6100 @ £66.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6110 @ £76.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____

Total cash/cheque enclosed £ _____

Cheques payable to
Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., please.
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
Tel. 01-278 7369/01-837 1165



Maclin-Zand

Making state-of-the-art affordable.

ACCESS orders taken. Please write card no: and signature.

ACCESS NO _____ 

Name _____

Address _____

Signed _____

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.

For overseas orders, please add £5 to cost of total order package. 4PE

the South African Observatory. Pluto was due to pass in front of a star but not closely enough to occult it. However Walker observed that the star disappeared for 50 seconds. The conclusion was that it could have been occulted by Charon, the Pluto satellite.

The next episode of this intriguing astronomical serial came later in 1980. In a joint project using the 3.6m telescope at Mauna Kea, Hawaii, the cooperatively owned instrument of Canada-France-Hawaii, D. Baneau and R. Foy, have used the special technique of *Speckle Interferometry*. This a technique which has been in successful operation for some time now where light levels are very low indeed. So low are they that so many hours of exposure would be required that definition by blurring alone would make them of little value. Enough is already known about the electronic enhancement of images from satellite and spacecraft observations especially those from the Pioneer and Voyager missions

The speckle interferometry uses very short exposures in succession. The result of combining these gives a composite picture which when translated enables the separation of close celestial objects like double stars. The results of using this technique on Pluto has revealed that the satellite is in fact so large that the two bodies must surely be properly designated a double planet. The figures are that the smaller body is at a distance of 19000km from the primary body, that Pluto itself is 4000km in diameter and the smaller body, or, Charon as it must now be called, 2000km in diameter. The density of both planets is calculated to be 0.4 g/cm². This suggests that the period is about 6.9 days the figure which was given for the rotational period of Pluto itself by Walker and Hardie in 1955. Pluto then is only 500km greater in diameter than the Earth's Moon and Charon a little larger than Saturn's moon Iapetus or the moon Titania of Uranus. So one more correction to the dimensions of the Solar System.

New features are apparent in the rings of Saturn as disclosed by the Voyager 1 images. The latest images were taken when the vehicle was at a distance of 51.5×10^6 km from the planet. There appear, in pictures taken a few hours apart, spoke like features. These appear on the inner edge of a ring and retain their identity for a long period in spite of the fact that the inner edge of the ring is rotating much faster than the outer edge. Because these features extend over a considerable distance it is of very considerable interest to know the mechanism. It is likely that the features are not in fact solid bodies but could rather be areas where there is less material. Why? is the question to be asked here.

It must of course be taken into account that the resolution available at this distance is about 200 to 300km. When the next stepped up observation conditions which began on October 24th 1980 with the highest resolution images on the 2nd of November are analysed it may be possible to offer more details.

The last course manoeuvre was made on 6th October but there could be the need for a

trajectory check and modify on November 6th a few days after this article is being written. The Voyager flyby is expected to provide significant data about the planet. The rings have appeared smooth but when the spacecraft comes to 124000km details of their structure may be apparent as well as details about the cloud cover of the planet. It is known so far that Saturn's rotation period is 10hr. 39min. The Voyager imaging system has a greater resolution facility than the previous spacecraft Pioneer 11 when it made its close encounter. Two television cameras using 200mm and 15000mm focal length lenses will be able to discriminate to 5km on the planet itself and down to 1km on the rings. It is hoped that after passing inside the rings the effect of the rings on the radio transmissions may help to decide the size of the particles, if such there be, as conjectured, like ice covered rocks. Voyager will have passed within about 4000km of the cloud cover of Titan some eighteen hours before the actual Saturn encounter on November 12th. The extent of Titan's atmosphere will be measured by radio waves as they propagate through the atmosphere. The surface of Titan is unlikely to be seen through the clouds.

In the far Encounter-1 phase of observation, which began on October 24th, it was no longer possible for the whole disc of the planet to be accommodated in one frame. To overcome this four frames at a time were taken. The near encounter phase of the observations began on November the 13th and will end on December 15th. There will be a film sequence of this part of the mission. Signals at the time of closest encounter, November 11th with Titan will arrive at 11 pm PST. Eighteen minutes later the spacecraft will dip below the ring plane and make its closest approach to Saturn 18 hours after the Titan encounter and then will make an ascending ring crossing on the outbound trajectory and out of the Solar System.

Popov and Ryumin were out walking within 24 hours of their return to earth. They were undergoing observation at the launch site after 185 days in space. They were debriefed and offered some comment about the effects and their reaction to the set regime for their health. Ryumin thought that the 185 day mission was better than the 175 day mission and efficiency was higher. He felt this was partly due to better preflight briefing and better organised station work routine on board the spacecraft.

Both cosmonauts were of the opinion that rest days from exercise were of positive help in maintaining their stability. Boredom was a thing to be avoided. Another point was the need to have a widely varying range of tasks to avoid routine regime.

Following Frank Hyde's reply last month to the letters on the Velikovsky debate, we have received a letter from the Society for Interdisciplinary Studies suggesting that any reader who wishes to continue the debate should write to them. See Readout for details.

At last the speculations are over and the 'mystery' of Pluto appears to have been resolved. There have been many attempts to arrive at a satisfactory solution since Flammarion first suggested in 1879 that there was a planet beyond Neptune. Those others who also predicted, arrived at figures for size and density which varied from half the size of the Earth to twice the size of the Earth and periods from 250 years to a 1000 years.

The first direct measurement of the planet was made by Kuiper using the 82 inch reflector at Macdonald Observatory in Texas. The diameter was quoted as being 6400 miles and the mass about 80% of that of the Earth. However when Kuiper and Humason made an attempt to observe with the 200 inch Palomar telescope, a new figure for the diameter was given as 3200 miles, smaller than Mars. This was in 1950. Earlier in 1936 R. A. Lyttelton had suggested that Pluto could have been one of Neptune's moons that had escaped. This was feasible for the hold that Neptune has on Nereid is very tenuous. Nereid is the smaller of Neptune's moons. In 1956 Kuiper supported Lyttelton's hypothesis that the planet may have been an escape from Neptune.

In 1978 June 22nd J. W. Christy, at US Navy Observatory at Flagstaff Arizona, when making measurements with the 1.55m telescope noted that Pluto appeared to be elongated. Examination of plates taken in 1965, 1970 and 1971 also showed this but had been ignored because there were defects in the plates. By 1978 a fortnight after Christy made his announcement, Graham using the 401cm telescope at Cerro Tololo observatory, showed that the planet was not elongated but that there was in fact a large satellite associated with Pluto. It was provisionally called Charon. It was not however fully confirmed until April 1980 by Alistair Walker at

DISCO DESK

Part 5 BEN DUNCAN

IN this final part end wiring, a suitable power supply and the setting up of the desk will be described.

CABLE LOOM

Making a neat cable loom is a skilled job; one must have a 'feel' for the flow of wires and also be able to see how the loom will take shape. It is often necessary to reroute occasional wires until the loom 'flows'. Because there is no a.c. in the vicinity, unscreened wires are permissible for the following connections:—

- 1) Crossfader to monitor and source selector switches.
- 2) Line level wires leading from the routing switches to the send return sockets.
- 3) Tone control wires.

The latter requires qualification. The relatively long wires leading to the tone controls can precipitate instability unless they are neatly routed. Although intuition suggests that screened wire would be a good way of minimising interaction between these wires, it should be remembered that the screen is also a capacitance to earth, and the phase shifts resulting from such capacitance may cause instability. The applicability of screened wires to the tone control connections can only be determined empirically; in the prototype, screened wires gave the best performance for the microphone tone controls, whilst unscreened wires were used for the music tone controls. Regardless of whether these wires are screened, they must be carefully routed to be as short as possible and mutually spaced apart.

The 12V subsystem and audio looms should be kept apart wherever possible, to avoid the induction of switch clicks, etc. Twin screened wires are used for the stereo connections. Crosstalk should be negligible here because cable lengths are relatively short and source impedances are generally low. All screens should be tied to the 0V rail at *one end only*. Connecting screens to the chassis may be expedient in some cases, but susceptibility to RFI could be increased. Therefore, if there isn't a convenient 0V point where the screen is to be terminated, it should be connected to 0V via 7/0.2 wire. Bearing in mind the proximity of the disc input wires, single screened wire is also used to connect the turntable motors to the mains supply. It is most important that the cable used here is capable of withstanding mains voltages; medium and heavy duty types will generally be suitable. Note especially that separate cables are used for the live and neutral connections and that the screen is earthed in both cases.

Although the 0V and chassis earths will be eventually joined at some point in the audio system, there is a significant impedance between the two points at r.f. Decoupling is therefore essential if RFI is not to be troublesome. This is achieved by connecting ceramic or polystyrene capacitors with values between 100p and 100n between 0V and chassis earth. Convenient points are from pins 11 and 21 on all volume controls to a solder tag sandwiched between the adjacent slider body and spacer. The input sockets should also be decoupled, likewise the PSU and 0V busbars and the disc input termination under the turntable (Fig. 17). Note that the disc input cables are quasi-balanced in that the screen does not carry a signal.

If possible, low noise cable (utilising a conductive plastic screen) should be used to connect the disc inputs and microphone transformer secondary to their respective cards to prevent microphony.

CROSSFADER

With reference to Fig. 18, the quad crossfader specified consists of two dual crossfaders ganged together, each with log and antilog tracks. This provides audio taper in both directions, but as the slider traverses the centre area, the audio level is relatively low. This type of action is suitable for discotheque performances which incorporate a predominance of rock and heavy metal material, where records are treated as individual entities. Discotheque operators who concentrate on soul and disco-funk, however, may wish to mix two music sources and 'double beat' as they crossfade. This can be achieved on the desk by skilful manipulation of the crossfader and music volume control, but it is also possible to alter the law of the crossfader such that the audio level remains substantially constant during crossfading. In this case, a 25k *linear* quad pot should be used. A semi audio taper is then provided by connecting resistors from the slider to the top and the bottom of the pot on each track. Experimentation will be required to determine a suitable value for these resistors, but their value will be of the same order of magnitude as the potentiometer. A more conventional method of achieving double-beating is to use separate level controls for each turntable and/or line source. Minor modifications to the circuitry are involved here and details will be given later.

In Fig. 14, note that the normally closed (n/c) relay contacts are used to switch the lamps and turntables. This ensures that a failure in the 12V subsystem does not bring the

CABLE DESIGNATIONS

Colour/type	Audio unscreened	Other	Colour/Type	Other
Red 32/02	—	+12V to monitor amplifier. All main +ve feeds from power input socket to barrier strip 3	Grey, pink, and Brown 7/0.2	Autofader
Red 7/0.2	—	+15V, +12V, +47V lines	White 7/0.2	L.e.d.s and meters
Black 7/0.2	—	-15V lines	Yellow 32/0.2 and 16/0.2	12V subsystem (lamps and relays)
Black 32/0.2	—	Main -ve feeds from power input socket to barrier strip 3	Audio screened	
Green 32/0.2	—	+12V subsystem 0V connections. All main 0V feeds from power input socket to barrier strip 3	Single screened 7/0.2	All mono connections, ie:—for monitor and mic circuits
Green 16/0.2 and 7/0.2	0V connections	0V and chassis earths	Single pair with foil screen (e.g. Belden 7/0.2)	All stereo connections
Orange 7/0.2	Sends	—	Heavy duty single pair screened	Mains wiring from barrier strip 3 to turntable motors
Purple 7/0.2	Returns	—	Low noise two pair screened with conductive plastic screen (e.g. Filotex)	Disc inputs from cartridges
Blue 7/0.2	Miscellaneous	Mains neutral from power input socket to barrier strip 3 and to turntable lamps		
Brown 7/0.2				
Mains live				

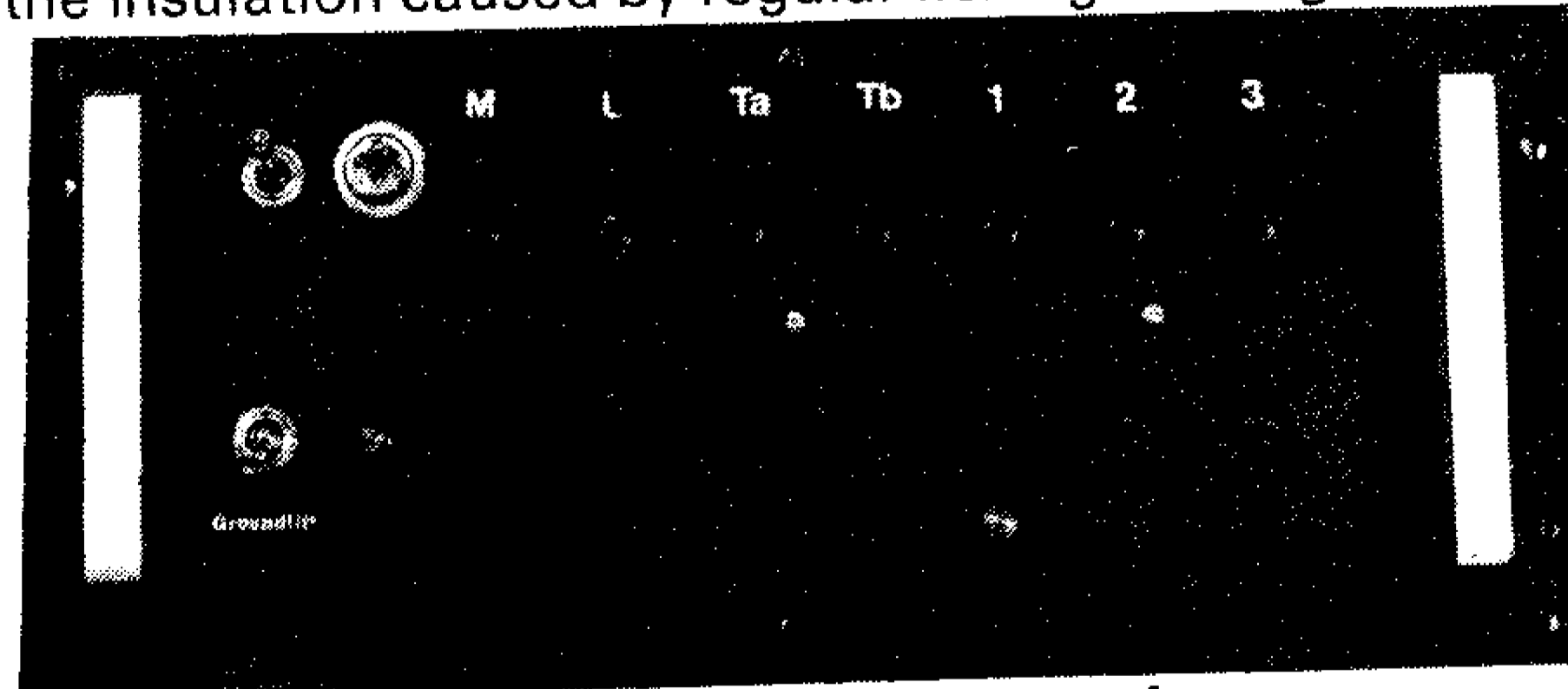
music to a standstill. The snubbers C1/R2—C8/R9 should be wired as close to their respective switches as possible; their purpose is to suppress switching clicks, particularly when the turntable motors (an inductive load) are energised. It may be necessary to wire additional snubbers directly across these motors in extreme circumstances. These may be of the same value as C5/R6 on Fig. 14. If turntable 'clicks' persist, find out whether the noise is due to inadequate suppression of the mains supply to the motors, the appropriate relay or switch; then try rerouting the mains wires leading to the turntables with a view to keeping them as far from the disc input cables as possible. If the clicks cannot be eliminated or satisfactorily attenuated, then zero-voltage switching could be used to turn the turntables on and off. Usually, however, good suppression and diligent cable routing will ensure that clicks do not intrude.

With reference to Fig. 15, note that the 12V subsystem input wires are doubled up between the input socket and barrier strip no. 3. These double cables extend to the power supply, which may be 10' away in terms of cable length. In this way, excessive voltage drop is avoided.

TURNTABLE LAMPS

The turntable lamps used in this design were chosen after lengthy experimentation. Localised, high intensity lighting is essential to enable the operator to pick out record tracks regardless of how tightly they are packed and how poor the ambient lighting conditions are. Even more important is the need to be able to see the position of the stylus in relation to the end of the track. All the broadcast cartridges specified for this desk are designed with good stylus visibility in mind, but even so, lamp positioning is critical.

Lighting power requirements are proportional to the inverse square of the lamp-stylus distance but the minimum working distance is around 8in. otherwise the lamp may foul and scratch discs when they are removed from the turntable. In practice, a 15 watt mains pygmy lamp meets the criteria and has the great advantage that an additional 30 watts of power supply capacity is not required, as in the case of 12 volt lamps which are frequently used for these applications. Such a lamp can be readily shielded to prevent glare by coating one side with heat-resistant paint. The absence of a shield or shade is most useful, in that should a record be accidentally brought in contact with the lamp, little damage will result, since unlike a shade, the lamp's surface is smooth and rounded. Although goosenecks bearing mains (BC) lampholders are not readily available, standard discotheque gooseneck lamps can be readily modified by cutting off the end and soldering or gluing on a BC lampholder. Such a lampholder should preferably be brass for robustness. If the lampholder is glued to the gooseneck, it *must be earthed separately*. Wires leading down the latter should be smeared with a lubricant such as silicone grease; this limits abrasion of the insulation caused by regular flexing of the gooseneck.



Prototype p.s.u. front panel

COMPONENTS

12V SUBSYSTEM, OUTPUT ROUTING AND MONITOR SWITCHING

Potentiometer

VR1a/b — 1k dual log slide pot
(Maplin type HB00A)

Capacitors

C1-4 — 100n mylar
C5-8 — 100n, 1000V polypropylene or mixed dielectric
(Mullard 330 series)

Miscellaneous

S1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 Push button illuminated switches made up from RS. 339-358, 339-415 (Switch and shield)
S2 Same as above, but requires an extra switch element 339-033 and extension screws 339-049
Coloured lenses are required for the above and come in packs of three: Green—339-370, Blue 339-386, Red 339-392, Orange 339-409
S4 Three way four pole miniature rotary switch
S5 Three way three pole miniature rotary switch
SKT1-2 5 pin female XLR socket
LP1-9 T5 5 wedge lamps, 12V 100mA (RS type 586-649)
LP10-11 These are normally available with the VU meter and should be rated at 12 volts
RLA1-4 Enclosed single pole relay with 12V, 185 ohm coil and 3A @ 250 volt AC switching capacity (RS 348-908)
D1-4 1N4004

Resistors

R1 100k
R2, 3, 4, 5 — 47R
R6, 7, 8, 9 — 100R
(All $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 5% unless otherwise stated.)

General Hardware

2 handles—RS type 509-917
4 0.1in. x 24 way gold-plated edge connectors (RS type 466-545)
1 x 1SEP Horizontal rail SR.RL 169 (ITT E-PAK 46) (to be cut into 8 x 55mm lengths)
or 8 x 55mm lengths of 10 x 12mm aluminium bar
4 x foam rubber 'spacing pads' to suit card areas, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick
20 x 12mm CSK Pozidrive screws to mount slide pots
20 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in. brass spacers M4 or 4BA
10 x Slider Bezels (RS type 543-406)
1 x relay mounting plate (e.g. RS type 349-119 if RS continental series relays are used)
7 x 5 amp barrier strips (RS 423-497)
14 x 5 amp barrier blades (RS 423-504)
1 x 20 way Cannon chassis plug (RS type 466-040)
1 x 20 way Cannon cable socket (RS type 466-084)
1 x Cable shell to suit socket (RS type 466-129)
Solder tags, rubber sleeving, single and balanced (twin) screened cable, 7/0-2, 16/0-2 and 32/0-2 wire. 14 swg or 2.5mm square solid copper wire.

Turntables— See text
Cartridges— Stanton 500AL, 500E or 680EL (Wilmex Ltd.) or Shure SC35
Turntable Lamps— Maplin type WF22Y (See text) (Wilmex Ltd., Compton House, 35 High Street, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4DE)

THE POWER SUPPLY

The discotheque desk is connected via an umbilical cord to a remote power supply, which can be rack mounted with other equipment. In this manner, design compromises are avoided to a great extent.

With reference to Fig. 16, the mains supply is applied to an IEC connector which has an integral RFI filter. S1 is a heavy duty switch capable of handling the large surge currents which occur at switch on. S2 is an optional lockswitch which is intended to prevent unauthorised operation of the equipment. This switch is not suited to handling the current surge which occurs at switch on, therefore it is always wise to turn S1 off before turning S2 on. The unit is then turned on by means of S1 in the normal fashion. Fuses 2-7 have been selected to protect individual power supplies. If the stated fuse values or their close equivalents are used, then there will be discrimination between FS1 and the remaining fuses. Thus if FS3 blows, all other circuits will continue to function. Neons LP1-7 indicate fuse failures. The transient suppressor (VDR) and the snubber (C1, R1) ensure that high voltage transients appearing on the mains supply are rendered harmless.

REGULATOR PROTECTION

IC1-7 are protected against short circuits and shutdown if the supply current or device dissipation becomes excessive. The regulators are mounted on large heatsinks to ensure a low operating temperature; this in turn ensures longevity. RLA1-2 and the Zeners provide overvoltage protection by disconnecting the supply rails.

47V SUPPLY

The 47V supply is Zener regulated and can supply some 5mA which will suit the majority of capacitor microphones. In some circumstances, C14 may require uprating, depending on the degree of ripple rejection in the head amplifier. Some capacitor microphones operate only on lower supply voltages, e.g. 9V. In this case, T3, R6, R7 and D10 must be changed and advice should be sought from the microphone manufacturer on current and ripple rejection requirements. If dynamic microphones are to be used exclusively, then this supply can, of course, be omitted, along with FS7 and LP6.

The monitor l.e.d.s indicate any supply failures which do not cause fuse failure, for instance, operation of RLA1 or regulator shut-down in the event of a short circuit. S3 controls the earthing arrangements. In any audio system using more than one mains powered unit, the mains earth must be connected at only one point, otherwise a hum loop will be formed. (This does not apply to units connected by audio transformers, e.g. those using balanced lines.) For safety however, all exposed metalwork must be earthed.

An elegant solution is to separate chassis (safety) and 0V (signal) earths. The chassis earth is always connected directly to the mains earth whilst the 0V connections also go to this point, but via a small resistor, which provides 'ground-lift'. The value of this resistor is selected so as to limit the magnitude of the current flowing in the earth loop(s), hence minimising hum. A suitable value is 47R (R2 in Fig. 16), but a higher value may be necessary if the groundlift resistors in other items of equipment can appear in parallel. It is a good

idea to connect the 0V rail on one item of equipment directly to the mains earth, and S3 provides this option on the power supply. If possible, all equipment to be used in conjunction with the desk should be modified so as to incorporate a groundlift resistor between chassis and 0V. In this way, the dangerous practice of removing earth wires from mains plugs in a desperate attempt to banish an annoying buzz is made redundant.

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

C5, 6 and 11 must be close wired to their respective regulators; they are most conveniently mounted on a tagstrip. Tubular capacitors are specified because standard p.c.b. types are readily broken when they are wired in this fashion. The resistors associated with each l.e.d. together with the components associated with the 47V supply are mounted on a p.c.b. IC1 and 2 are readily mounted directly onto a heatsink, but IC3 has a TO3 style package and must be mounted on a bracket. This in turn is bolted to the heatsink. The bracket should be aluminium and could be either a slab bent at right angles or better, a short section of 35 x 35mm angle of reasonable thickness, so as to minimise the thermal resistance between the device and the main heatsink. All surfaces should be smeared with heatsink compound for the same reason.

All three regulators must be insulated from their respective heatsinks with mica washers; be sure to deburr the mounting holes and to clean and sand the area thoroughly so that the mica is not punctured or subsequently weakened by sharp projections.

Before testing the completed unit, remove all the fuses; then replace one fuse at a time and test each supply individually. Check especially that each voltage appears at the appropriate pins on the output socket.

POWERING-UP THE DESK

Disconnect all d.c. supply connections at barrier strip No. 7 and connect up the power supply via the umbilical cord. Remove the fuses again and turn on, then power up each supply individually, as before, and check that all voltages appear at the appropriate points on barrier strips 3 and 7. Then turn off the power supply, replace the barrier strip connections. Plug in all the cards and turn on the power supply. Check the monitor l.e.d.s in case of short circuits on the supply rails. Connect an amplifier to the mono output socket and test all the functions.

The completed desk should be soak tested for a couple of days if possible so that faulty components are weeded out before the equipment passes into service, where failures are inexcusable.

Before taking it on the road, strap down the cards to the front panel and tension them towards the edge connector by means of two rubber bands. However firmly they may fit, it is possible that they will shake loose in transit unless made captive in this manner.

DISCS, TURNTABLES AND CARTRIDGES

Apart from being easy to operate, versatile, reliable and robust, the desk is capable of providing sound quality equal to up-market Hi-Fi systems. In order to make use of this, a high power sound system which need not be run into clipping at discotheque sound pressure levels is essential. Next, good loudspeakers, then good discs, then good acoustics, turntables, equalisation, and a host of other requirements. But the first three items on the list are certainly the most crucial. The quality of disc pressings warrants particular attention. Using the prototype desk in conjunction with high

quality power amplifiers, a horn-loaded speaker stack and a good record pressing provides sound that is to all intents and purposes indistinguishable from a live performance under appropriate conditions. To make the most of this system then, it's essential to seek out well pressed discs. It is said that some 60% of records are faulty or poorly pressed and you may need to return a record several times before you receive a good pressing. A few records are poorly recorded; in particular, out of balance tonal quality can result from incorrect compensation for high SPL and lengthy all-night mix-down sessions. Alternative mixes may be sought, or an equalised tape recording of the disc may need to be made. 12in discs are invariably well pressed and very lifelike. Surprisingly 'Once a good pressing—always a good pressing'—a well pressed disc will retain its sparkle for a long time. With all this in mind, the disc remains far superior to most taped material unless you have access to master tapes; a well pressed disc has an ability to 'jump out of the speaker' with alarming realism. A good record pressing can also be played at higher levels than a tape without inducing nausea; presumably because distortion is either lower or more amenable to the ear.

CHOICE

Whether used live for discotheques and broadcasting, or for recording, the cartridges must withstand slip and back cueing. In mobile applications they must also withstand severe shocks. It is not unknown for cartridges to fall out of arms in transit. Under no circumstances should ordinary magnetic cartridges intended for domestic hi-fi systems be used; the frequent necessity for high tracking weights (> 3 grams) and back cueing in particular will rapidly degrade the performance of such a cartridge, or even worse, cause sudden failure. Readily available cartridges which are designed to withstand the rough handling inherent in broadcast and discotheque applications are manufactured by Stanton and Shure. The Stanton 500 series cartridges have found great favour on the American discotheque scene and are also widely used by the IBA in this country. The Shure SC35 on the other hand is favoured by the BBC. The choice of cartridge mainly boils down to what sort of colouration you like, the Stanton 500AL for instance having a response peak around 25Hz which gives it a characteristic sound. Turntables may be budget domestic types with integrated arms such as the Garrard SP25 used in the prototype. Ideally, these should have idler wheel drive for rapid starting but belt driven turntables can prove satisfactory in practice and also exhibit lower rumble. The desk deserves the best turntable you can afford however, and if possible, a professional broadcast model should be sought, such as classic models from Technics, Gates or Russco. Arms should be chosen for robustness over any other consideration.

Record bounce causes headaches for many operators. Short of hiring a concrete mixer and laying your own floor, there is a simple way around the problem provided you are willing to flex your muscles—the desk should be mounted on the heaviest possible stand. The prototype resides on a stand weighing some 100kg (inclusive) and floor vibrations with a peak-to-peak amplitude of around ½in are necessary before record bounce occurs. Breeze blocks, paving slabs or tractor weights can be borrowed and tied to the stand under such severe conditions. It is also useful to place the stand in a corner, where it will receive most support, and to keep the audience back. Under these conditions, a tracking weight of 4½ grams will usually be quite adequate, as opposed to 7 or 8 grams which may be required without a heavyweight stand.

COMPONENTS

POWER SUPPLY

Resistor

R1	100 0.5W
R2	47 0.5W
R3	680 1W
R4	470 1W
R5	470 1W
R6	2k2 3W
R7	1k 5W
R8	245V transient suppressor (RS 238-457)
R9	470 1W

Capacitors

C1	100n, 100V polypropylene
C2	100n 250V tubular polyester
C3-C4	33,000µ, 40V can elect.
C5-C6	100n tubular polyester 160V
C7-C8	470n tubular polyester 160V
C9	100n 250V tubular polyester
C10	33,000µ, 40V can elect.
C11	1µ tubular polyester 160V
C12	470n tubular polyester 160V
C13	100n tubular polyester 250V
C14	100µ axial elect. 100V

Semiconductors

IC1	7815-1.2A plastic regulator
IC2	7915-1.2A plastic regulator
IC3	78H12-5A metal can regulator

D1-D2	1N5355B (18V, 5W)
D3	BZX-61C-47V (47V, 1.3W)
D4-D7	Red panel l.e.d.s (RS 576-327)
D8	Yellow panel l.e.d. (RS 576-355)
REC 1	6A Bridge (100V _{VRRM} , 180A IFSM)
REC 2	10A Bridge (100V _{VRRM} , 180A IFSM)
D9, D10	1N5401
REC 3	2A Bridge (200V _{VRRM})

Miscellaneous

SK1	IEC socket with integral r.f. filter, 2A type
SK2	20 way Cannon chassis socket— (RS 466-084) 20 Way Cannon cable plug and shall (RS 466-040) (RS 466-129)
S1	S.p.s.t. toggle 15A
S2	D.p.s.t. toggle 3A
FS1	5A 20mm quickblow
FS2-FS4	600mA 20mm quickblow
FS5-FS6	200mA 20mm antisurge
FS7	100mA 20mm quickblow
(Fuseholders all 20mm flush bayonet release types)	
LP1-LP7	Panel neons
RLA-RLB	12V, 110 ohm, coil, 10A d.p.c.o (RS 348-756) Relay sockets (RS 401-706)
T1	15-0-15V, 1.6A
T2	15V, 4A
T3	40V, 150mA
Heatsinks	1.5°C/Watt (2 off)

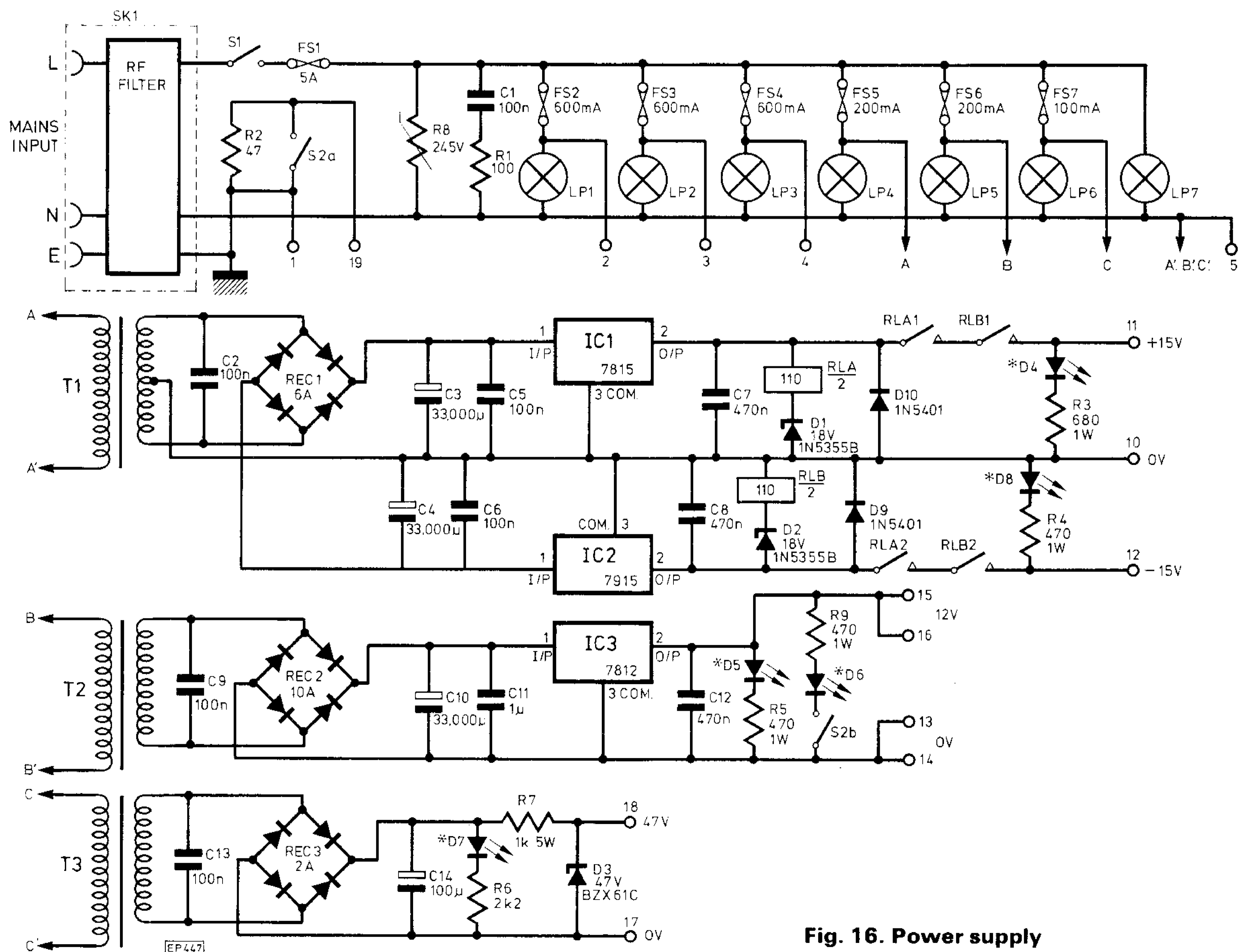


Fig. 16. Power supply

Fig. 17. Cartridge wiring to one turntable. Note that the 0V connection DLA is not connected to the cable screen or turntable chassis at any point. The screen is connected to chassis earth at the barrier strip only

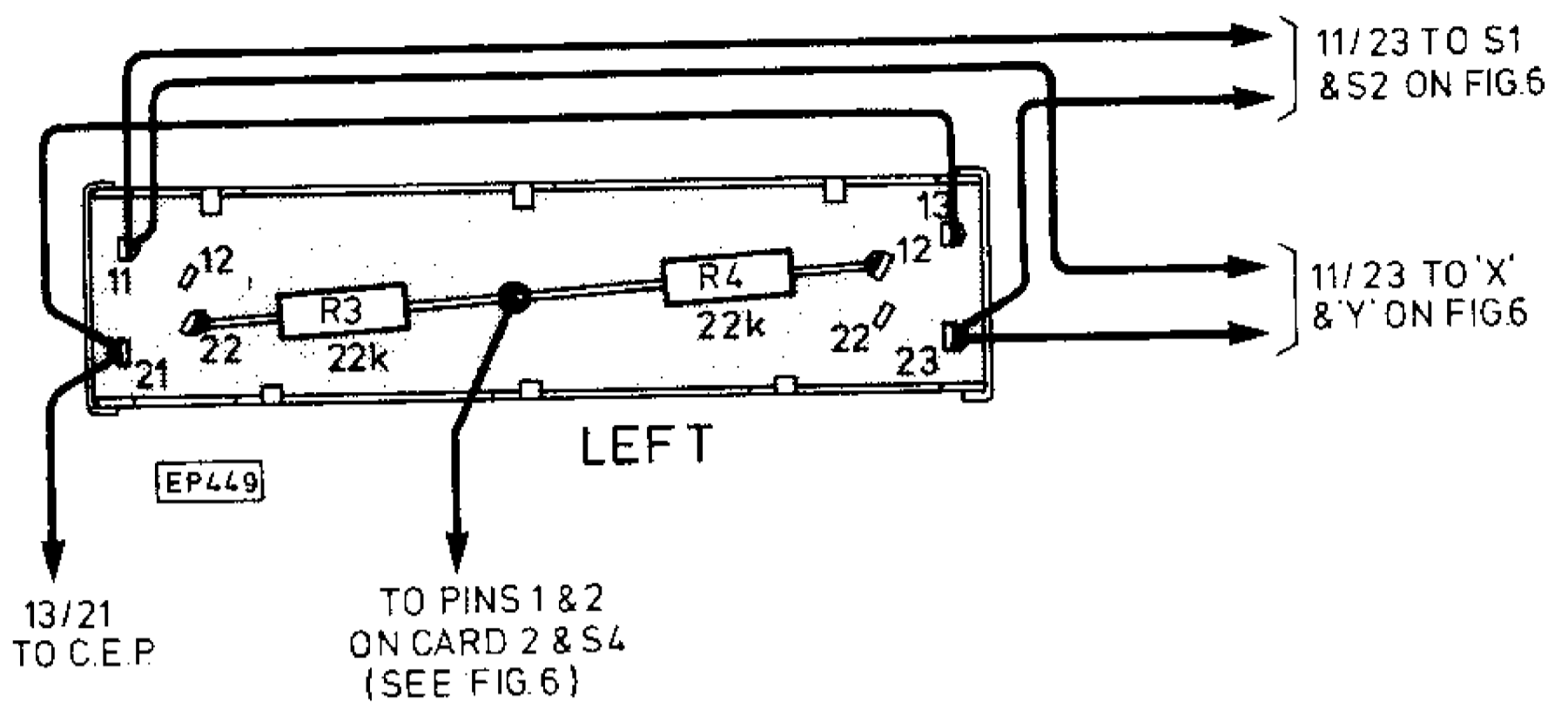
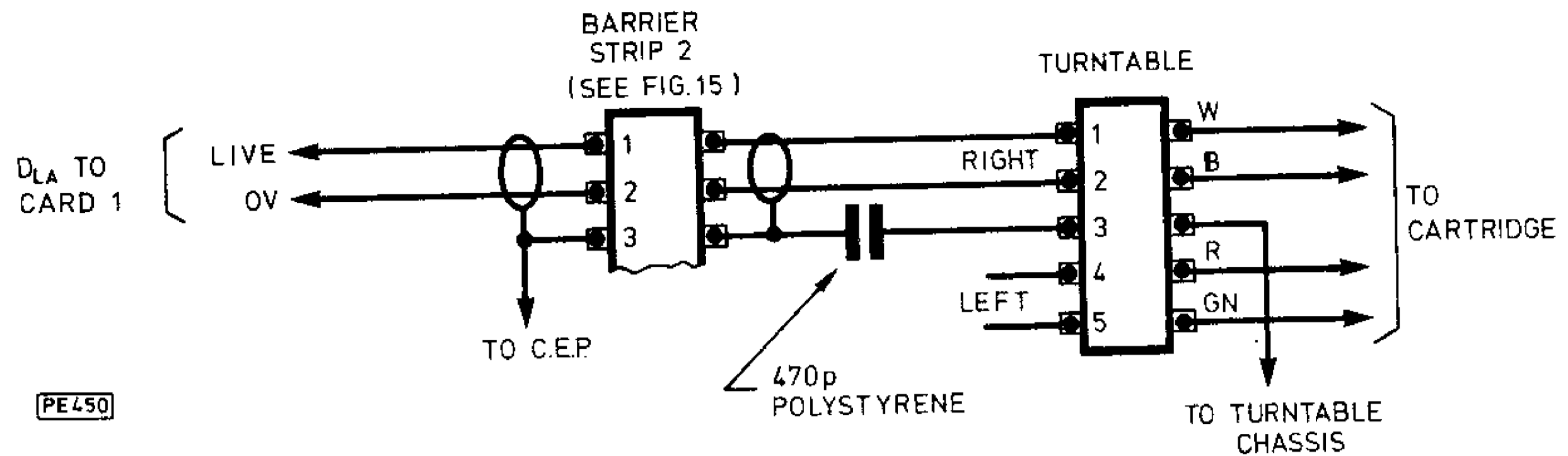
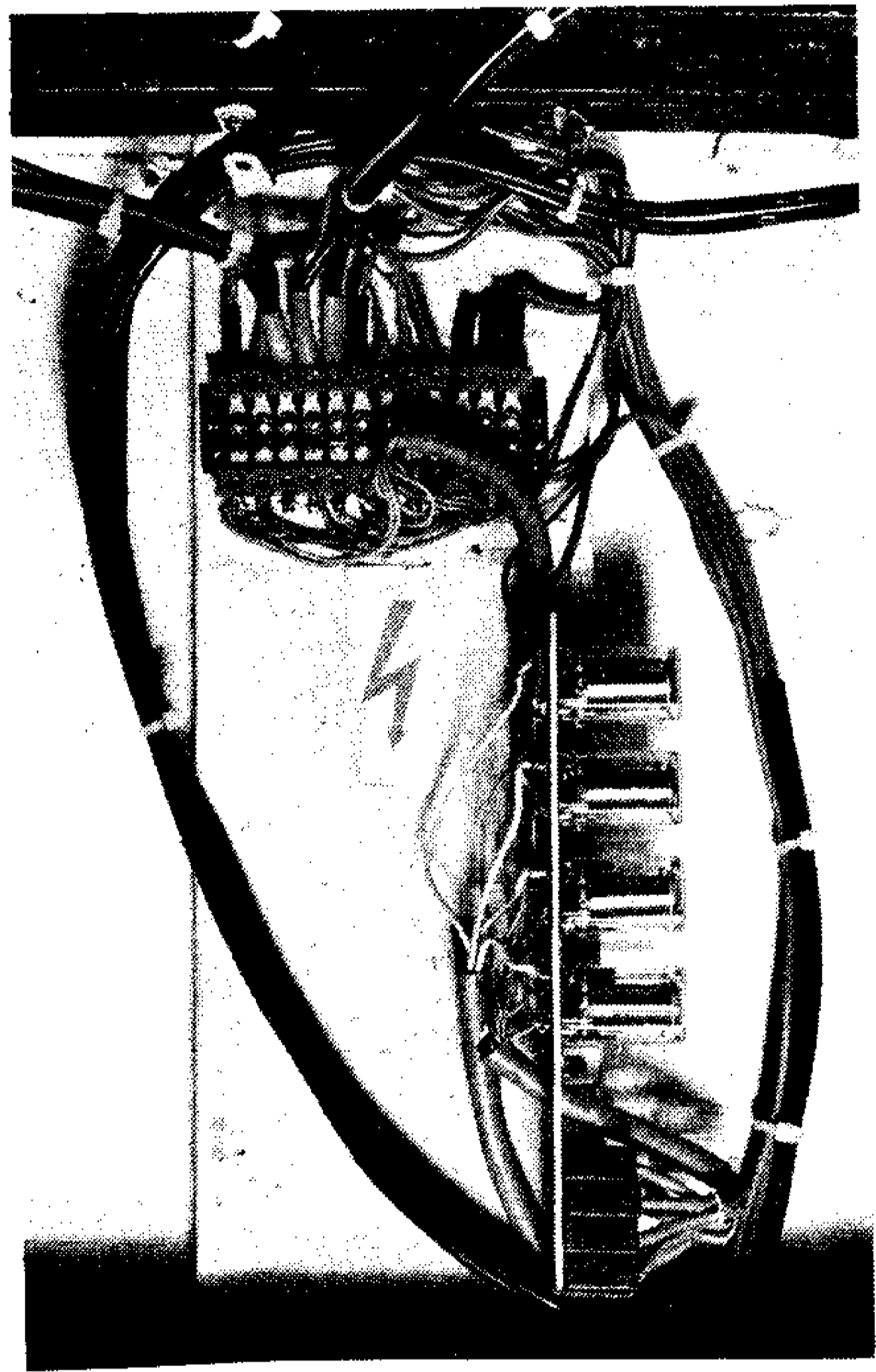
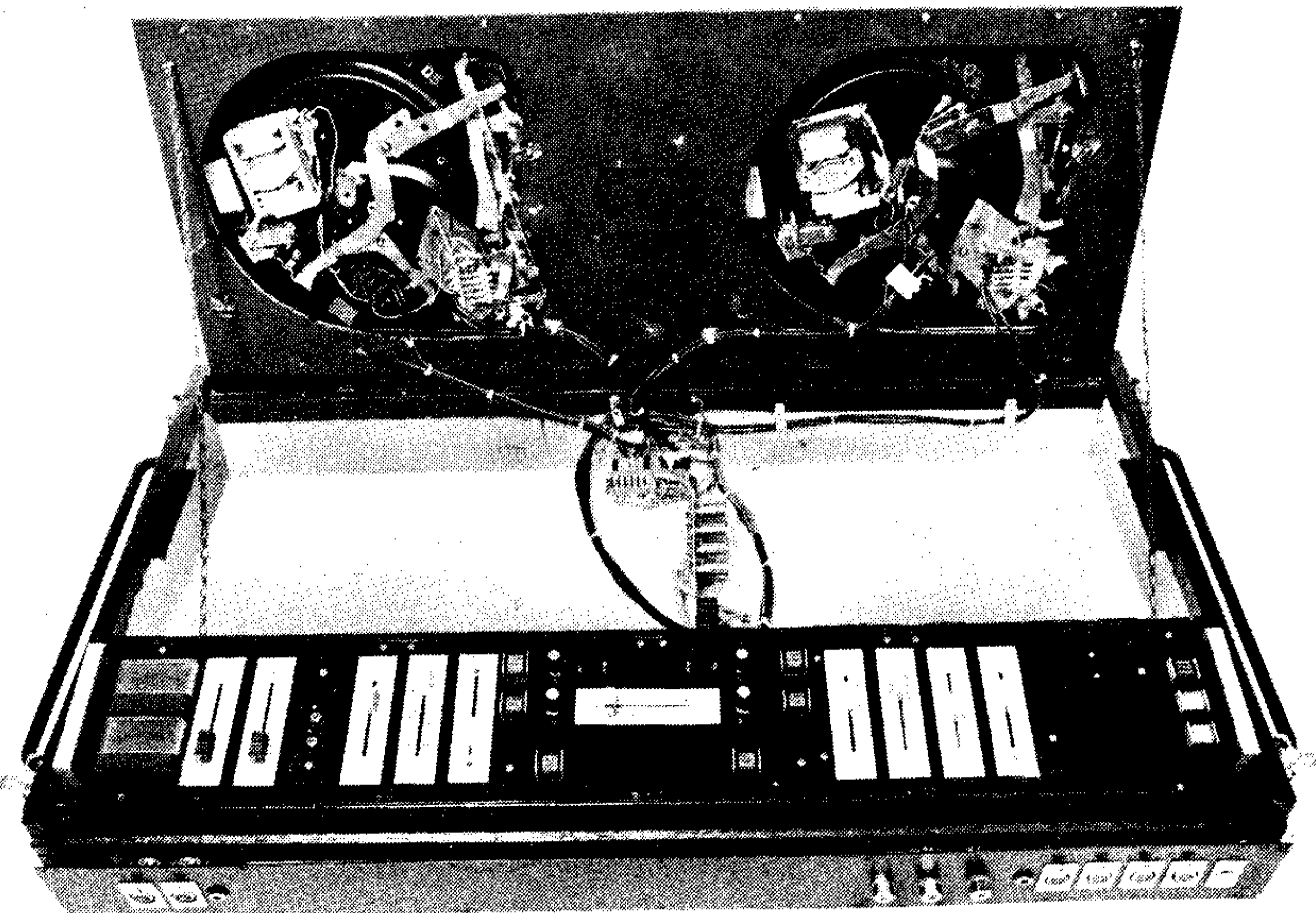
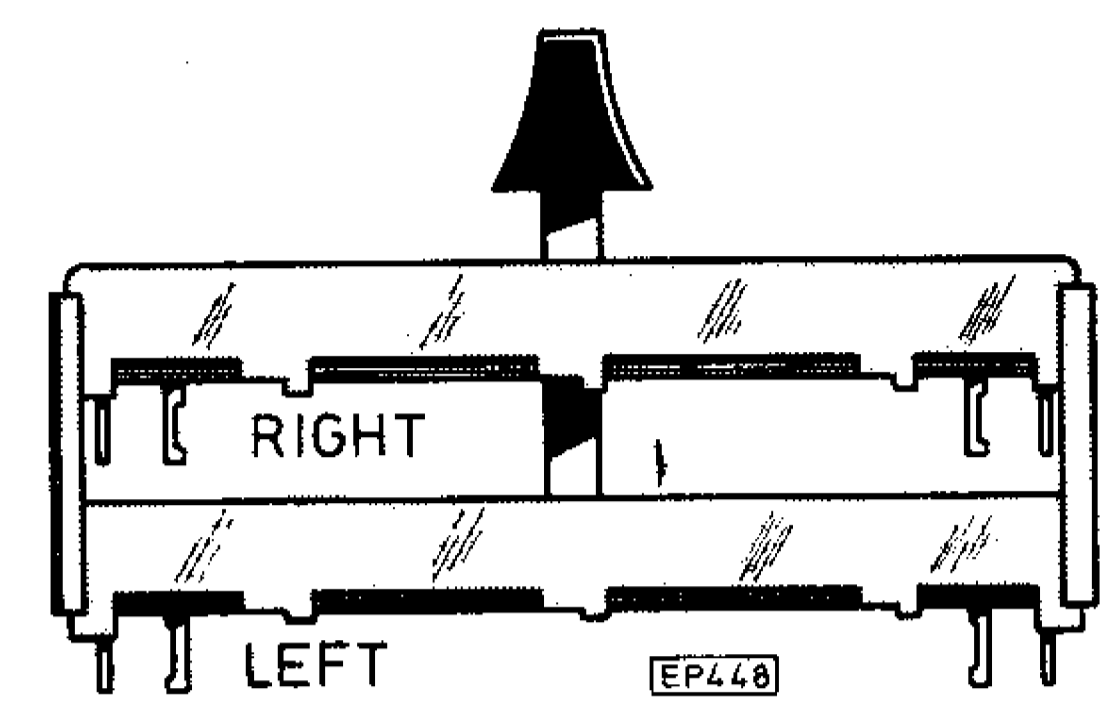
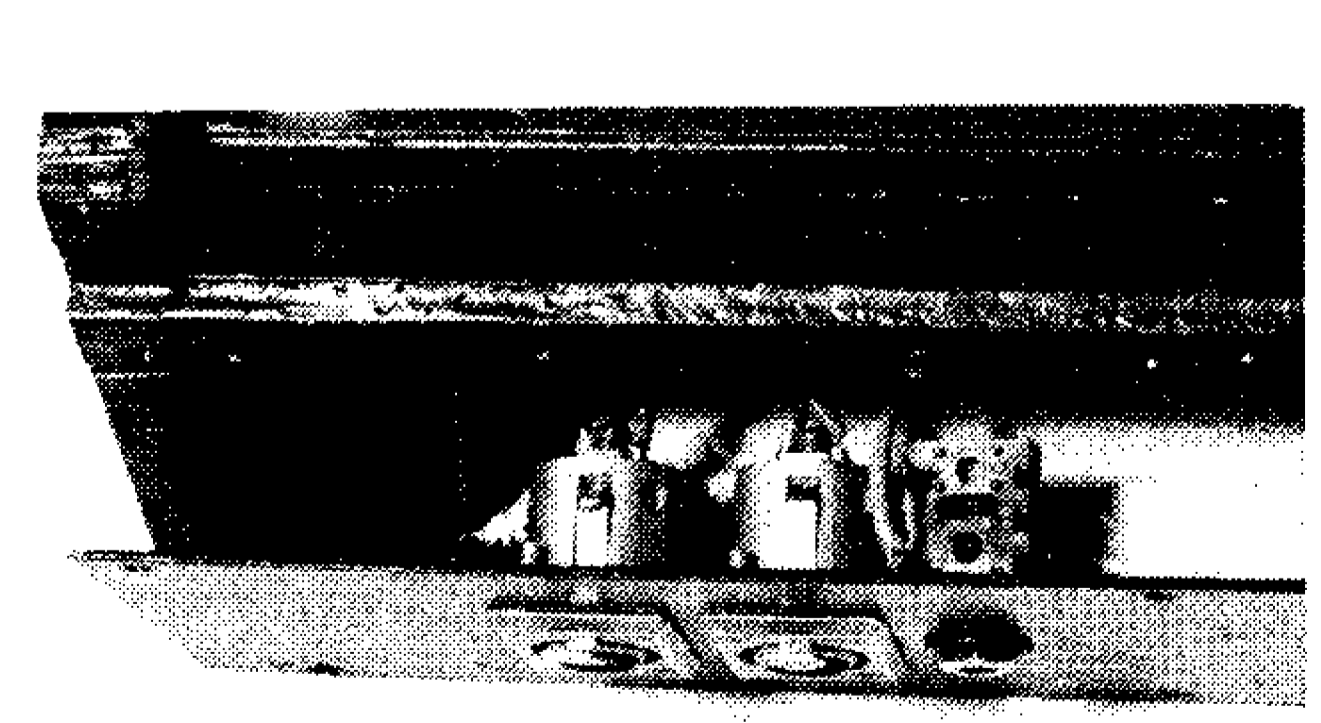
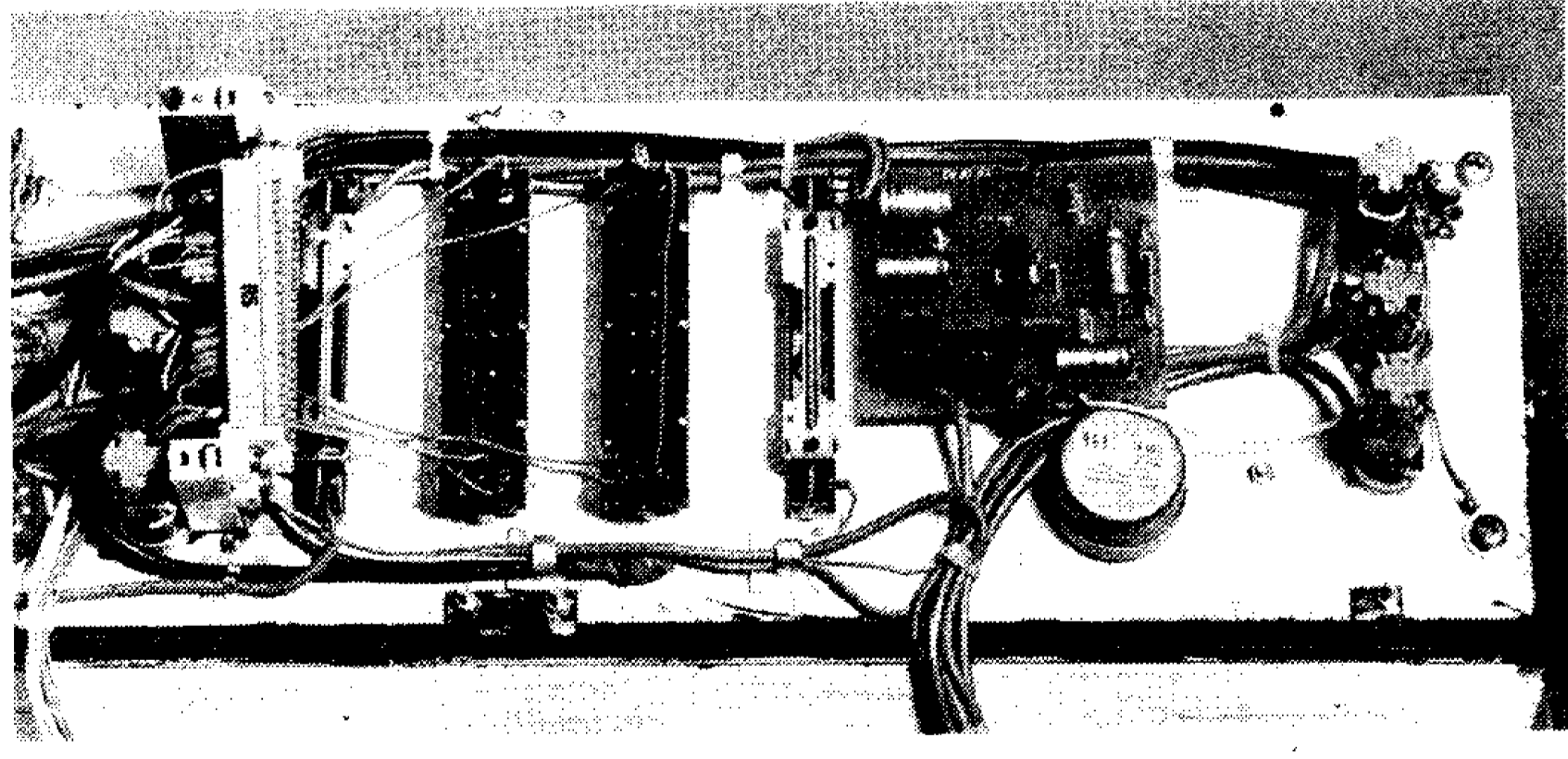
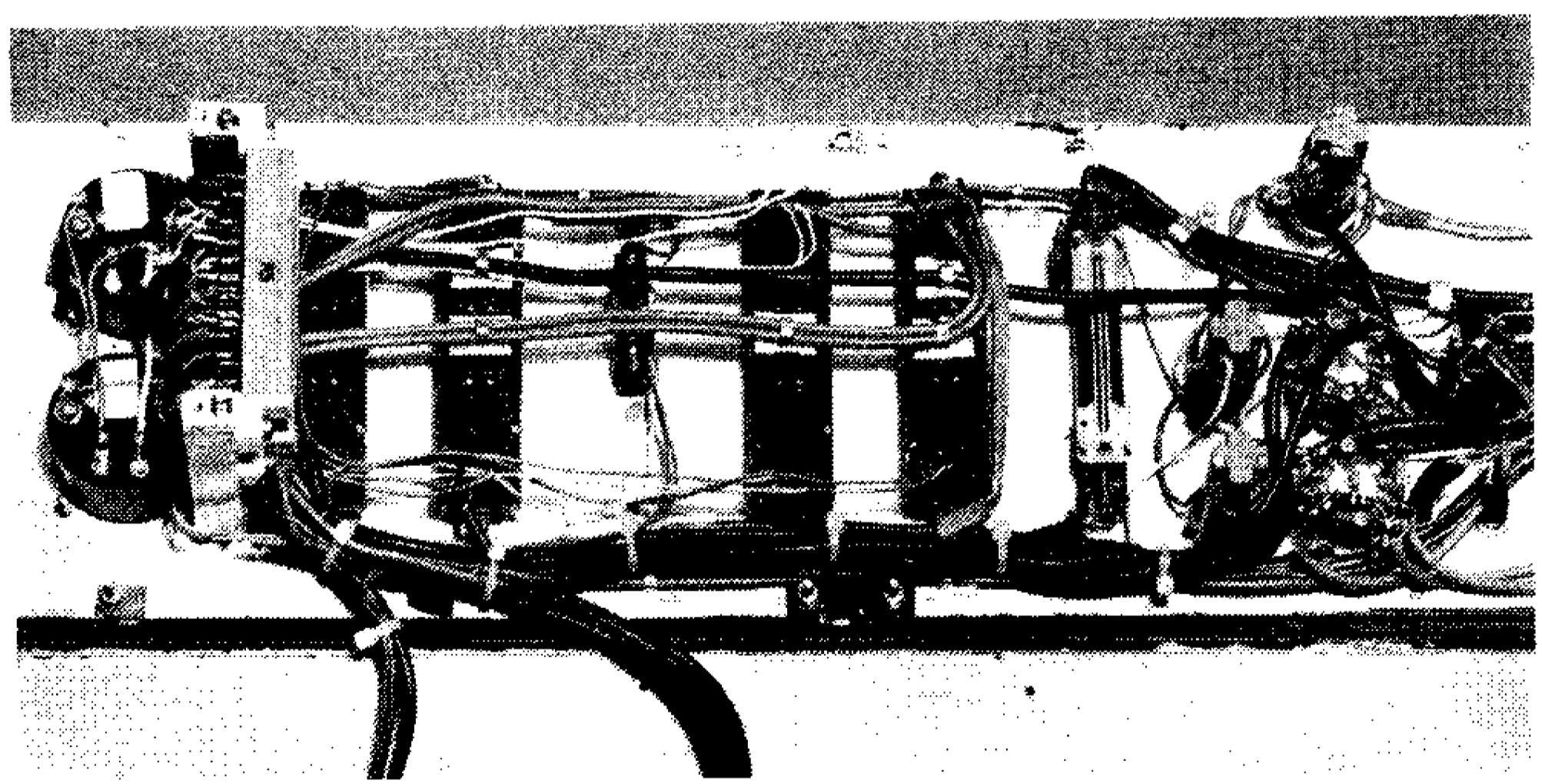


Fig. 18 (left). Showing underside of crossfader for left channel. The wiring to the right is identical but the connections from tags 11/23 to X and Y are omitted



Showing interiors of turntable compartment (above); and (right) detail of relays and snubbers (see Fig. 15)



UK101 GRAPH PLOT

BY TOBY WALSH

THIS program produces a graph of a function (expressible in the form $y=f(x)$ using standard BASIC notation) for a range of x values. It is self-scaling once it has been given the range of x , finding the lowest and highest y values. It also draws the lines $x=0$, and $y=0$, when they fall within the x or y values.

METHOD

On the UK101, reasonable resolution can be obtained using the graphics characters. The screen is 46 by 16 chars, but the graphics include 8 horizontal bars.

These bars can increase the resolution to 46 by 128 allowing a reasonable curve to be drawn.

The first problem encountered was how to change the function of x every time the program is run. The simplest answer is this:

```
100 PRINT " Please type : "
110 PRINT " 5000 Y=f(X) "
120 PRINT " GOTO 1234 "
130 STOP
1234 program
```

This is not ideal. The best answer is to make the program alter itself. Microsoft BASIC is memory efficient for the reason that the commands are abbreviated by the use of tokens.

What does a Basic line look like in memory? Consider this line:

10 Y=X

If the relevant section of memory is examined, the line is stored as follows:

14 3 10 0 89 171 88 0

The "14 3" in the first and second byte means the next BASIC line is stored at memory location $14 + 3 \star 256 (=782$ decimal). The "10 0" in the next two bytes indicates that this is BASIC line number $10 + 0 \star 256 (=10$ decimal). 89 is the ASCII code for Y, and 88 for X. So somehow 171 means "=", and 0 means the end of the line.

So far:

14	3	10	0	89	171	88	0
782		line 10		Y	=	X	END of line

A full list of tokens is given in Table 2 only those underlined are useful for the function of x .

TABLE 2: Tokens. Those underlined are used

128	END	151	PRINT	174	INT
129	FOR	152	CONT	175	ABS
130	NEXT	153	LIST	176	USR
131	DATA	154	CLEAR	177	FRE
132	INPUT	155	NEW	178	POS
133	DIM	156	TAB(179	SQR
134	READ	157	TO	180	RND
135	LET	158	FN	181	LOG
136	GOTO	159	SPC(182	EXP
137	RUN	160	THEN	183	COS
138	IF	161	NOT	184	SIN
139	RESTORE	162	STEP	185	TAN
140	GOSUB	163	+	186	ATN
141	RETURN	164	-	187	PEEK
142	REM	165	★	188	LEN
143	STOP	166	÷	189	STR\$
144	ON	167	↑	190	VAL
145	NULL	168	AND	191	ASC
146	WAIT	169	OR	192	CHR\$
147	LOAD	170	=	193	LEFT\$
148	SAVE	171	>	194	RIGHT\$
149	DEF	172	<	195	MID\$
150	POKE	173	SGN	197 to 211	BASIC error codes

Thus if we input the function of x , we can find the suitable line in memory and poke into it the function. The line which we look for is line 5000:

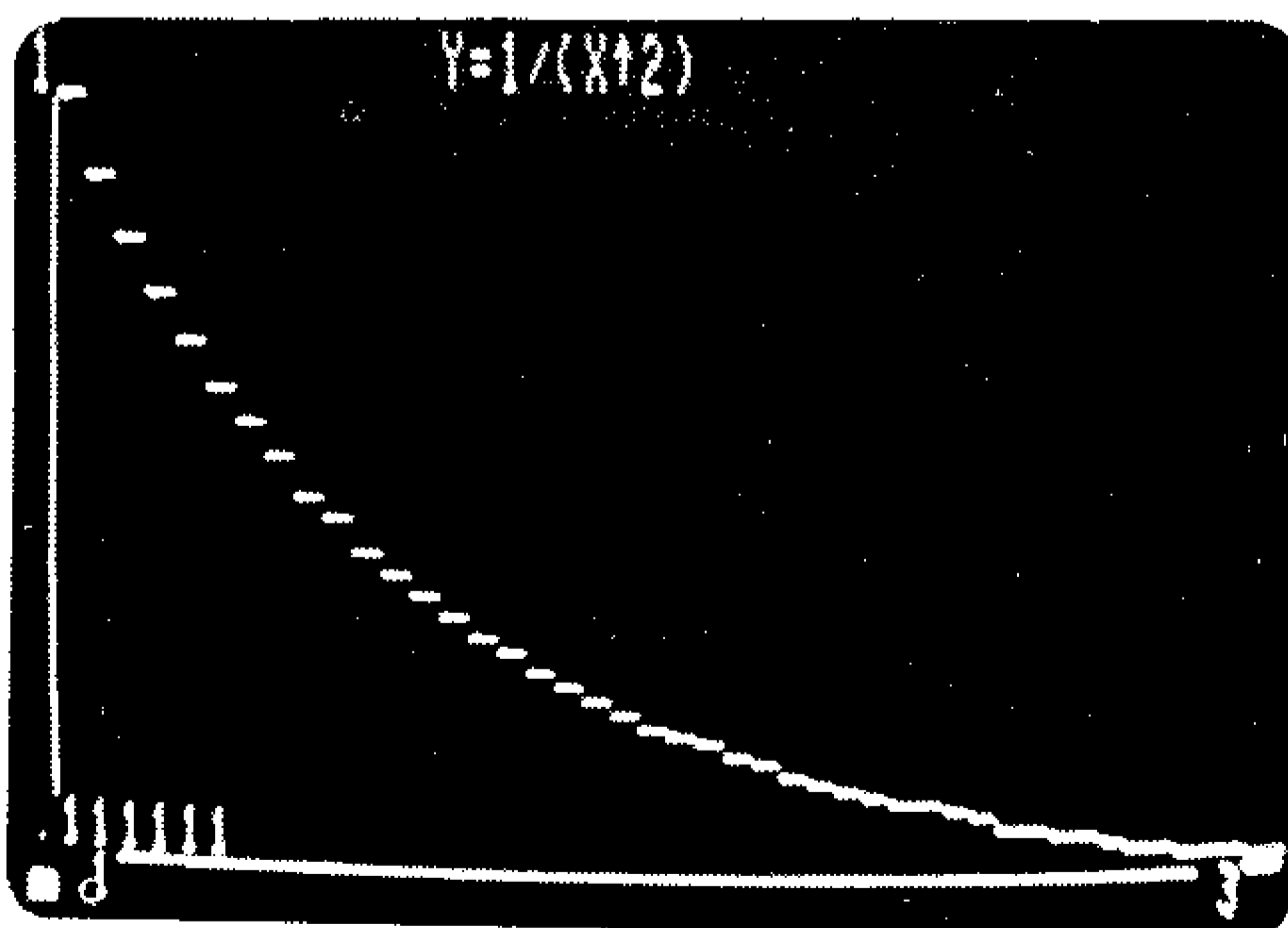
5000 # # # # # # # # # # etc.

The # symbols are looked for in memory. When they are found the function $y=f(x)$ is poked in (the function *must* be in standard BASIC notation). The most convenient way to end a line is to make it a multi-line statement, so the colon and REM are both POKED in at the end of the line. We now have the function of our graph in the form:

5000 $y=f(x)$: REM # # # # # etc.
5010 RETURN

Values of the range of x are then inputted, and the highest and lowest values of y are found for scaling purposes. The graph can then be plotted using the graphic characters.

SOFTWARE IDEAL FOR MATHEMATICS DEMONSTRATION.

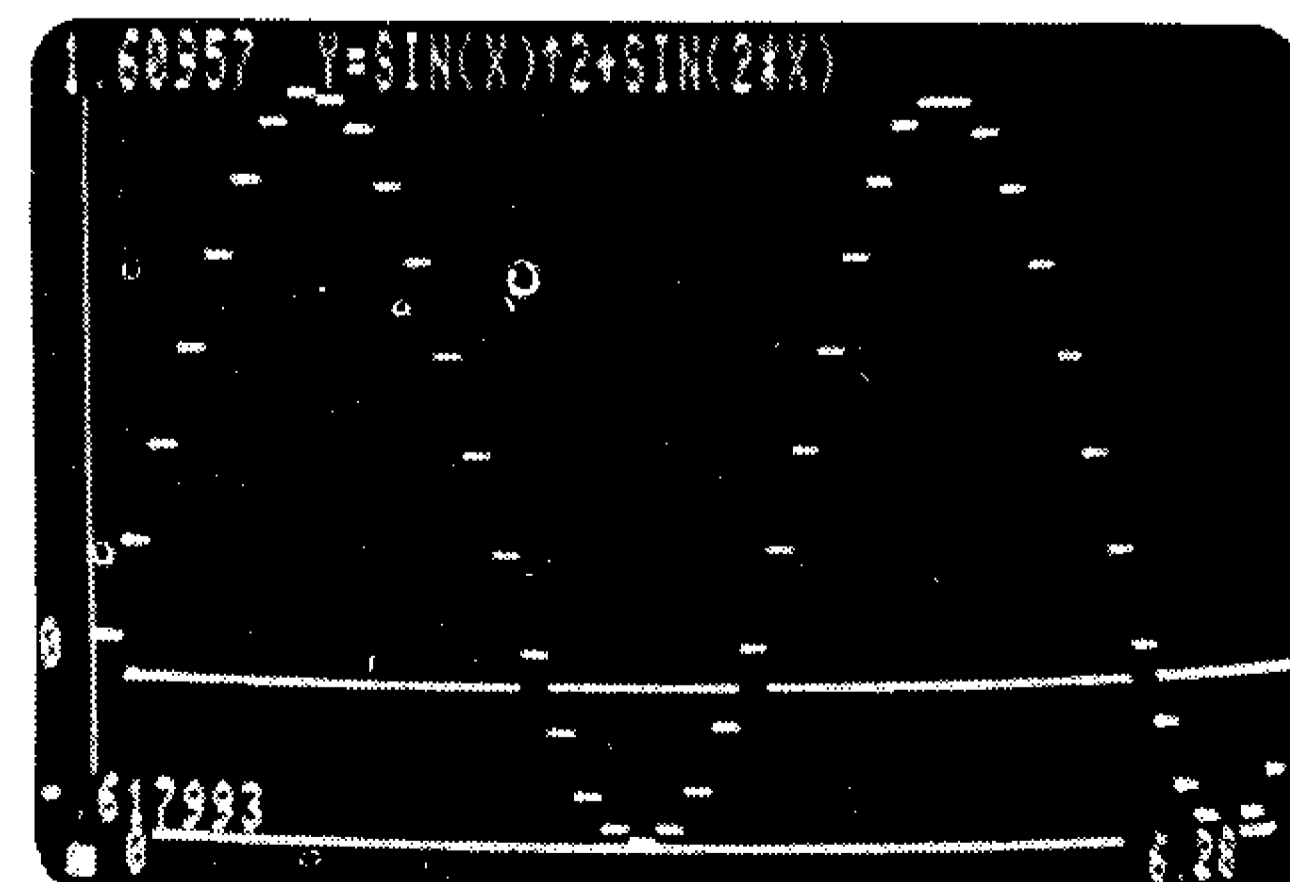


Left: Graph of $y = 1/x^2$. Note that the function must be keyed into the computer as if a BASIC statement in itself.

Right: A more complex, cyclic function. The Graph Plotter is self-scaling.

Some suggested graphs

- 1) $Y=ABS(X)$ for $x=-1$ to 1
- 2) $Y=-1 \star ABS(X)$ for $X=-1$ to 1
- 3) $Y=SIN(X) \uparrow 2 + SIN(2 \star X)$ for $X=0$ to $2 \star Pi$
- 4) $Y=1 \div (X \uparrow 2)$ for $x = 1$ to 3



OK
LIST

```
10 REM *****
20 REM **** GRAPH PLOT ****
30 REM **** ===== ****
40 REM ****
50 REM **** by T.Walsh ****
60 REM **** for a 8K ****
70 REM **** Compukit UK101****
80 REM *****
100 FORA=1TO16:PRINT:NEXT
110 PRINT" GRAPH PLOT"
120 PRINT" ====="
130 PRINT" by T.Walsh"
140 PRINT:PRINT
150 INPUT" Type graph in form Y=f(X)";A$
160 IFLEN(A$)>37THEN150
170 FORA=2800TO3100
180 IFPEEK(A)=35ANDPEEK(A+1)=35THEN210
190 NEXT
200 PRINT" Program error":STOP
210 Q=LEN(A$):LP=A
220 A$=RIGHT$(A$,Q-2)
230 W=0
240 POKELP,89:POKELP+1,171
250 FORA=1TOLEN(A$)
260 W=W+1
270 D$=MID$(A$,A,1)
280 IFASC(D$)>47ANDASC(D$)<58THEN500
290 IFD$="X"ORD$="("THEN500
300 IFD$=")"THEN500
310 IFD$=" "ORD$="."THEN500
320 IFD$="+"THENZ=163:GOTO510
330 IFD$="-"THENZ=164:GOTO510
340 IFD$="*"THENZ=165:GOTO510
350 IFD$="/"THENZ=166:GOTO510
360 IFD$="^"THENZ=167:GOTO510
370 D$=MID$(A$,A,3)
380 IFD$="SGN"THENZ=173:GOTO520
390 IFD$="INT"THENZ=174:GOTO520
400 IFD$="ABS"THENZ=175:GOTO520
410 IFD$="SQR"THENZ=179:GOTO520
420 IFD$="RND"THENZ=180:GOTO520
430 IFD$="LOG"THENZ=181:GOTO520
440 IFD$="EXP"THENZ=182:GOTO520
450 IFD$="COS"THENZ=183:GOTO520
460 IFD$="SIN"THENZ=184:GOTO520
470 IFD$="TAN"THENZ=185:GOTO520
480 IFD$="ATN"THENZ=186:GOTO520
490 PRINT"Error in function":GOTO880
500 POKELP+W+1,ASC(D$):GOTO530
510 POKELP+W+1,Z:GOTO530
520 POKELP+W+1,Z:A=A+2
530 NEXT:POKELP+W+2,58
540 POKELP+W+3,142
550 F$="Y="+A$
560 PRINT:PRINT" Enter the range of x (low";
570 INPUT" then high)";LO,HI:PRINT:PRINT
580 IFLO>HITHEN560
590 X=LO:GOSUB5000
600 YH=Y:YL=Y
610 FORX=LOTOHISTEP(HI-LO)/46
620 GOSUB5000
630 IFY>YHTHENYH=Y
640 IFY<YLTHENYL=Y
650 NEXT
660 FORA=1TO16:PRINT:NEXT
670 FORA=1TO15
680 POKE53261+64*(A-1),143
690 NEXT
700 FORA=54222TO54285
710 POKEA,135:NEXT
720 S=(HI-LO)/46
730 IFHI>0ANDLO<0THEN2000
740 IFYH>0ANDYL<0THEN3000
750 FORB=1TO46:X=(B-1)*S+LO:GOSUB5000
760 D=((Y-YL)/(YH-YL))*14+1
770 X=B:Y=D+1:GOSUB1000:NEXT
780 A$=F$
790 FORA=1TOLEN(A$)
800 POKE53279+A-LEN(A$)/2,ASC(MID$(A$,A,1))
810 NEXT
820 A=54221:A$=STR$(LO):GOSUB6000
830 A$=STR$(YH):A=53259:GOSUB6000
840 A$=STR$(YL):A=54155:GOSUB6000
```

```
850 A$=STR$(HI):A=54264-LEN(A$):GOSUB6000
860 POKE530,1:POKE57088,0
870 IFPEEK(57088)=254THEN860
880 POKE530,0:FORA=1TO39:POKELP+A-1,35:NEXT
890 RUN
1000 Z=54285:S1=INT((Y-INT(Y))*7+.5)
1010 POKEZ-INT(Y)*64+X,128+S1:RETURN
2000 A=53262+15*64+(ABS(LO)*46/(HI-LO))
2010 POKEA,48
2020 FORB=0TO15
2030 POKEA-(B+1)*64,143
2040 NEXT:GOTO740
3000 A=54220
3010 A=A-INT(ABS(YL)*15/(YH-YL)+.5)*64
3020 POKEA,48
3030 A=A+2
3040 FORB=0TO45
3050 IFPEEK(A+B)=143THENPOKEA+B,208:GOTO3070
3060 POKEA+B,128
3070 NEXT:GOTO750
5000 #####
5010 RETURN
6000 FORB=1TOLEN(A$)
6010 POKEA+B,ASC(MID$(A$,B,1))
6020 NEXT:RETURN
OK
```

LINES

100 to 160	Inputs function
170 to 540	Finds line 5000 in memory and pokes the function of x in
550 to 650	Inputs the low and high values of x and from these calculates the maximum and minimum y values
570 to 850	Plots graph
860 to 890	Waits for any key to be pressed and then returns line 5000 to its original format
1000 to 1050	Plots the horizontal bar
2000 to 2040	Plots the line X=0 [if applicable]
3000 to 3070	Plots the line Y=0 [if applicable]
5000 to 5010	Function of graph in form Y=f(X)
6000 to 6010	Pokes the contents of A\$ into a part of the screen pointed to by the contents of A

IMPORTANT VARIABLES

HI	highest value of X
LO	lowest value of X
LP	position of line 5000 in memory
YH	highest value of Y
YL	lowest value of Y

NOTES

- 1) line 5000 should be retyped if the program is stopped halfway through
- 2) the function of X must be in standard Basic notation. Any error will mean that you will have to retype line 5000, and re-run the program.
- 3) all angles are in radians.
- 4) do not try to plot infinity [eg tan of a half of pi]

MICRO PROMPT

The hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects

LISTLESS SOFTWARE

A method for protecting your BASIC from being LISTed by a spy has been sent in by Mr. Mistry of Bradford.

Add line zero to your program; which might be: **O REM**—some program—for example.

Then **POKE 769, 0** in Command Mode.

Any alteration to the listing, after this, will crash the system.

For return to normal, **POKE 769, 7**

PIECES OF EIGHT

Sir — I have decoded the memory block 2000–3FFF on my UK101 in the following way, while I use the decoding for I/O and an EPROM programmer, they could be used for other things:

IC23 (74LS138) seems to decode the whole 64K into 8K blocks most of which are not used. The unused pins can just be bent out and used to decode the 8K blocks, ie. pin 14 decodes 2000–3FFF
 13 decodes 4000–5FFF
 12 decodes 6000–7FFF
 11 decodes 8000–9FFF

remembering that 1K EPROM, for example, would appear more than once in the 8K block selected.

To decode 2000 to 3FF into 8 × 1K blocks I soldered another 74LS138 onto IC22.

PIN 4 connects to Pin 14 (Y1) of IC23

- 7 (Y7) decodes 2000–23FF
- 9 (Y6) decodes 2400–27FF
- 10 (Y5) decodes 2800–2BFF
- 11 (Y4) decodes 2C00–2FFF
- 12 (Y3) decodes 3000–33FF
- 13 (Y2) decodes 3400–37FF
- 14 (Y1) decodes 3800–3BFF
- 15 (Y0) decodes 3C00–3FFF

I have transferred the CompuKit Screen Edit tape to EPROM which runs at 2000–23FF, but does anyone know how to transfer the extended monitor?

J. Walton,
 Newton,
 Derbyshire.

It should be emphasised that material presented in Prompt has not necessarily been proven by us. Neither can compatibility with all generations of the computer equipment to which it relates be guaranteed.

Software and hardware designs submitted should be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

MADE FOR EACH OTHER

Sir—The Transam Triton microcomputer's on board memory ends at address 1FFF. This makes interfacing to Dr. Berk's EPROM programmer extremely simple, provided that it is the only off board memory in use. A0 to A10 from the EPROM board are connected to the corresponding address lines from the Triton expansion socket and the board enable is connected to the Triton A13, which only goes high for addresses over 1FFF Hex. A10 goes high every time an address containing X4XX is accessed (X = don't care), but the board is not enabled until A13 is active, therefore A10 only becomes effective when we reach 2400, which is just what we want and locates the EPROM block directly following the RAM block. This allows both RAM and EPROM to be accessed under program control, and the Triton's monitor will accurately locate the end of the new RAM with its memory check procedure, which is needed for the correct operation of the basic interpreter.

Obviously A13 and A10 will also become active for addresses further up the map, but if the EPROM board is the only off board memory expansion, then higher addresses should never be accessed except under error conditions, in which case the RAM might be interfered with, but then, that would probably happen anyway under error conditions. Any other memory expansion would no doubt use the Triton motherboard which changes the problem completely.

Triton Socket	EPROM Board
MEMW	R/W
Ground	0 volts
Five volts not available from socket—wire to regulator	
A13	Pin 6, IC10 (enable)
A0	A0
—	—
—	—
A10	A10
D0	D0
—	—
—	—
D7	D7

One change must be made to the board, due to the fact that we are using a positive going address line rather than a zero going decode line for the ENABLE. We therefore leave out the gate 1C8A which merely inverts the ENABLE, and connect the Triton's A13 to pin 6 of IC10. This is easily done as the track on the top of the EPROM board nearest the l.e.d. is the track which connects the two. Cut the track or simply leave out the through board pin nearest the l.e.d., and connect the A13 signal to this track. Both pins 1 and 2 of 1C8 should then be connected via link L10 to +5 volts as it is

bad practice to leave t.t.l. inputs floating.

The redundant gate (IC8A) can be put to use to give a very useful added facility.

As we are allowing the computer to select between the RAM and the EPROM by the use of the address line A10 rather than using a switch and doing it manually, we are getting the best use of the extra memory available. However, we are unable to try routines in RAM before burning them into EPROM as the computer sees them as two separate blocks of memory and internal calls or jumps will not work in both blocks (not with 8080 direct addressing). This can be overcome by using the redundant gate to invert A10 and selecting either the inverted A10 or the non-inverted A10 with a single pole changeover switch (Fig. 1). This effectively swaps the positions of the RAM and EPROM as far as the computer is concerned. Therefore a program can be developed and debugged in RAM at addresses between 2400 (Hex) and 27FF (Hex) which is normally the EPROM's address, then it can be burnt in and run in EPROM after the switch is returned to normal. All this without losing the advantage of simultaneous use of both blocks of memory.

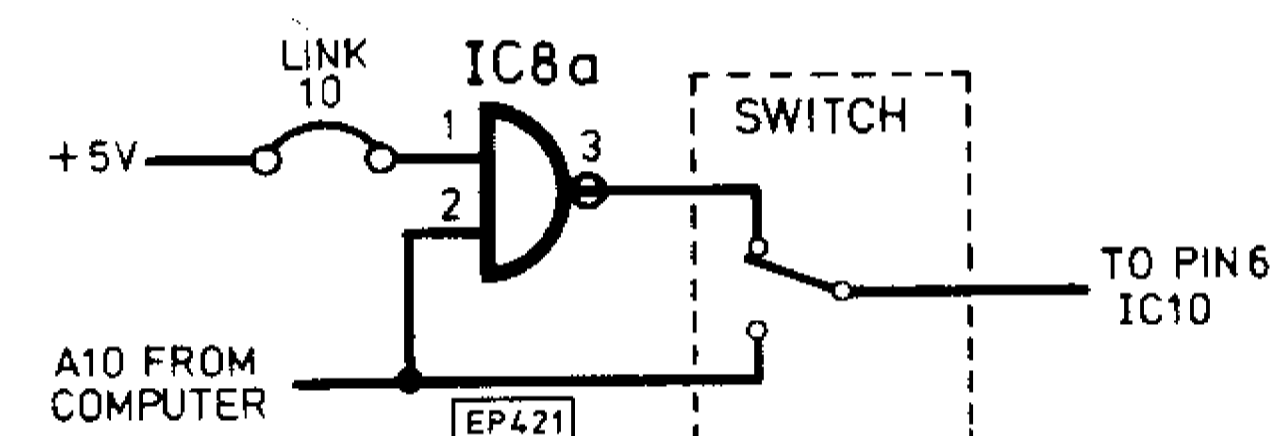


Fig. 1. Address inversion switch

Note that this is not suitable where a decode line has been used for interfacing, as the gate IC8A is already in use.

Iolo Davidson,
 Hawling,
 Gloucestershire

PREMIER SOFTWARE FOR UK101

Two software cassettes are available from Premier Publications of 12 Kingscote Road, Addiscombe, Surrey.

The first is called "Strategy Games Pack", and is Superboard compatible. It contains three well presented and compulsive games: Nine-In-A-Line, Square Solitaire, and Executive Jigsaw. The start of the tape loads in some utility machine code software to support these games.

The second tape is called "Utilities Pack" and comprises a range of subroutines which can be called up by the user's own main program, after which, any unused utility routines are removed.

A subroutine is included for screen location identification via a grid system. Another routine provides a precision random number generator with more linear distribution. There is also a "read data" routine which overcomes the need for a FOR-NEXT loop to find a particular datum. When GOSUB 30 is called, the piece of data is returned as Z\$.

There is a kind of direct telewriting subroutine, a routine for driving the cursor around the screen, and much more useful software.

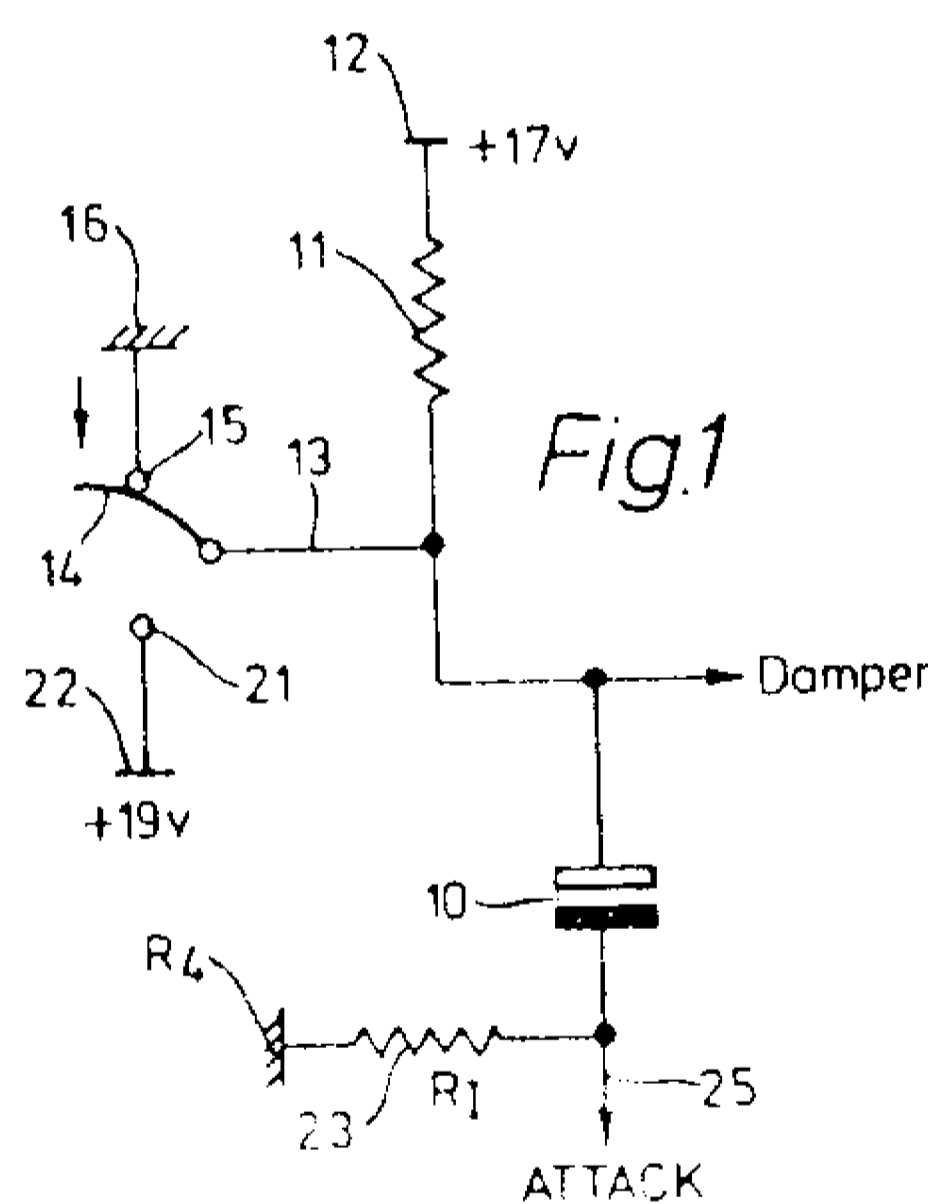
Premier publications: ☎ 01-656 6156.

PATENTS REVIEW...

JOANNA

British Patent 1 559 371, dating back to May 1975, has been granted to Alan Boothman and covers the "PE Joanna". The actual patent title is however rather more formal: "Touch sensitive electronic key operated circuitry".

As the inventor points out in the patent introduction, past electronic keyboard instruments have suffered from the disadvantage that there is a lack of touch sensitivity i.e. the quality of a note is not affected by the manner in which the controlling key is struck. The PE Joanna offers a fair degree of touch sensitivity and Figure 1 shows the basic circuit. Capacitor 10 of capacitance

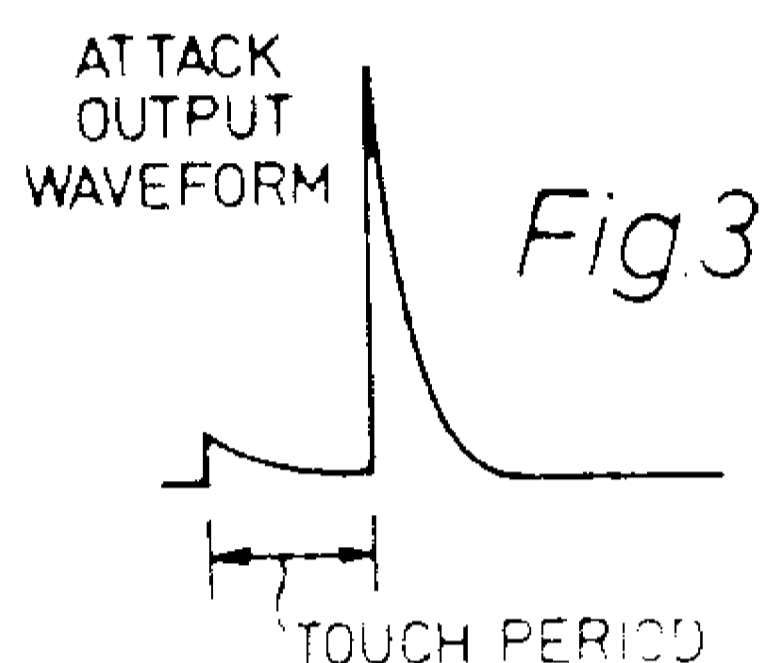


CT is connected via resistor 11 of resistance R_T to voltage rail 12 at +17 volts. The junction of resistor 11 and capacitor 10 is connected to the pole of a keyboard switch 14. This pole is biased to earth terminal 15, but finger pressure connects it to higher rail 22, at +19 volts. So when the keyboard switch is depressed the capacitor charges at rate $CT.R_T$ and to level related to the time of depression. The other side of capacitor 10 is connected via resistor 23, of value R_1 , to earth. A line from the junction of resistor 23 and capacitor 10 delivers a variable attack pulse signal to a circuit for controlling the decay characteristic of a tone drive signal.

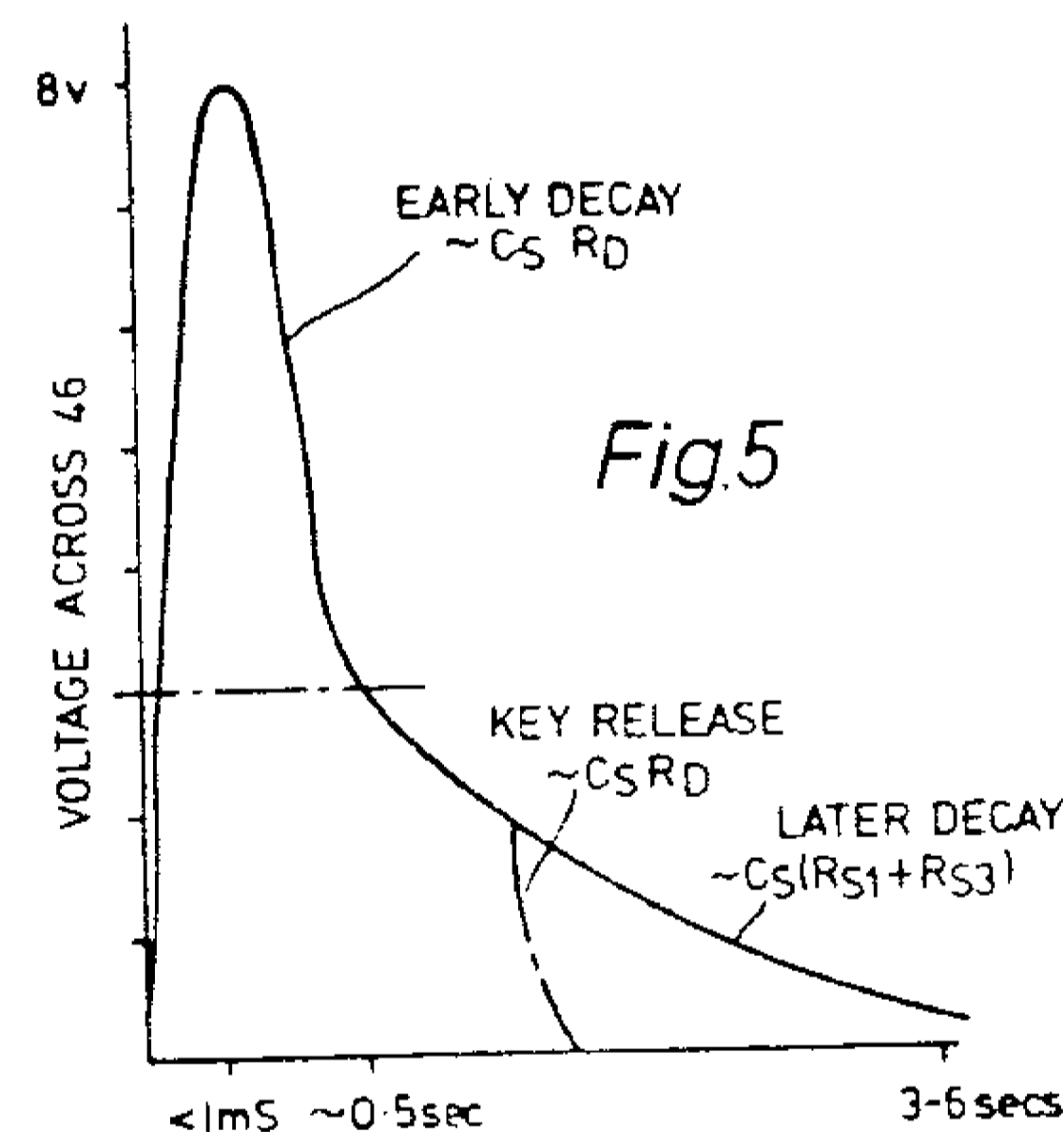
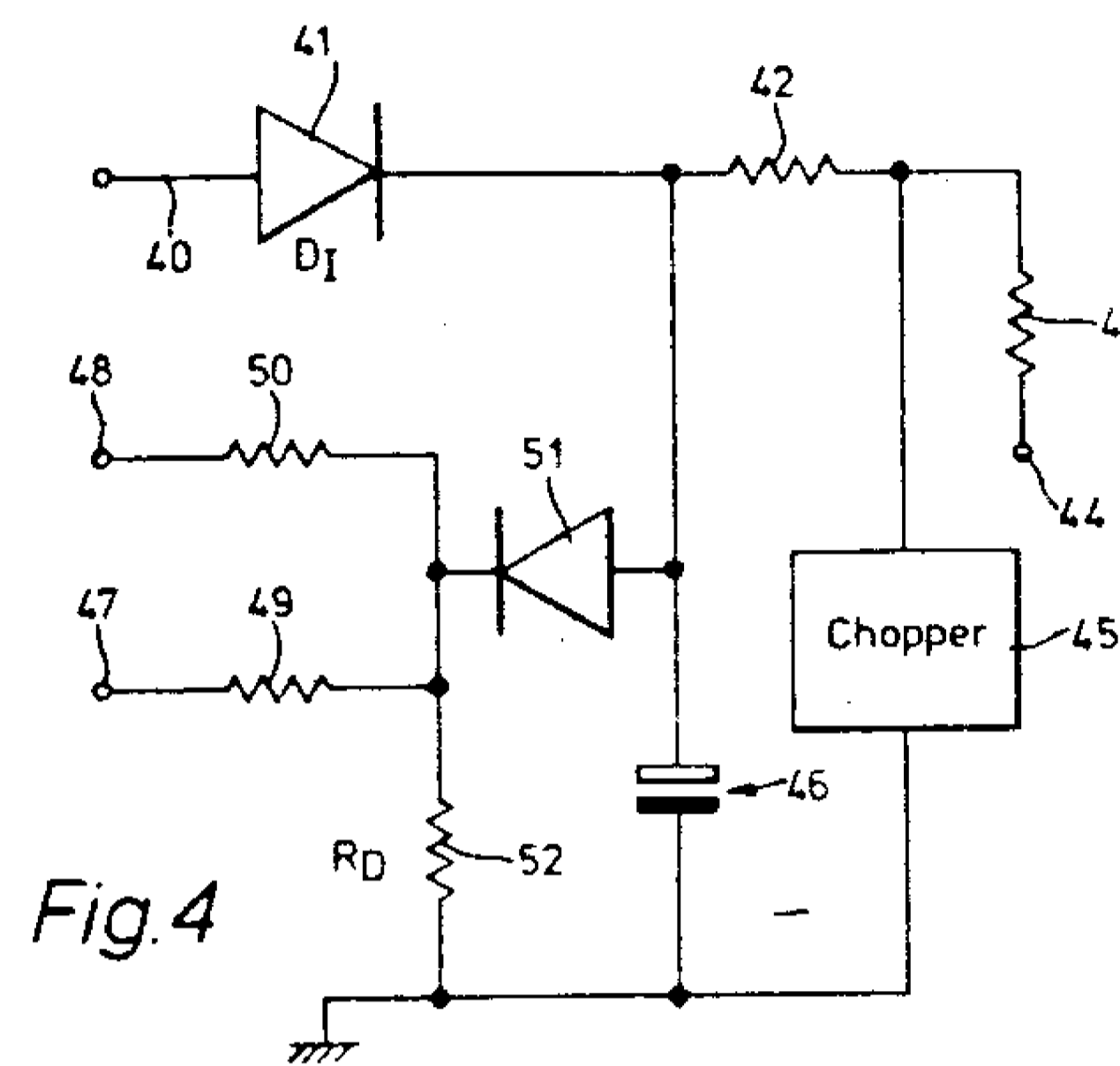
Figure 3 shows an idealised attack pulse output characteristic. There is a relatively insignificant initial positive excursion, a larger signal at the end of the touch period

Copies of Patents can be obtained from: the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price £1.25 each.

when the capacitor is driven directly by the voltage on line 22, and decay via resistor 23. Attack level is thus proportional to the time taken to depress the key and therefore to the average speed of depression. This approximates the hammer velocity of a piano keyboard.



The attack pulse from junction 25 of Figure 1 is fed to a wave shaping circuit shown in Figure 4. The incoming pulse charges capacitor 46 to produce a curve characteristic as idealised in Figure 5. The decay period is in two parts; the first is fast (but slower than the attack pulse) and the second is relatively slow. Figure 4 also shows damper control input 48 which is connected to the junction of capacitor 10 and resistor 11 in the attack pulse circuit of Fig. 1. Damper diode 51 holds the voltage across capacitor 46 at near zero until the voltage from line 22 is applied to raise the cathode of diode 51.



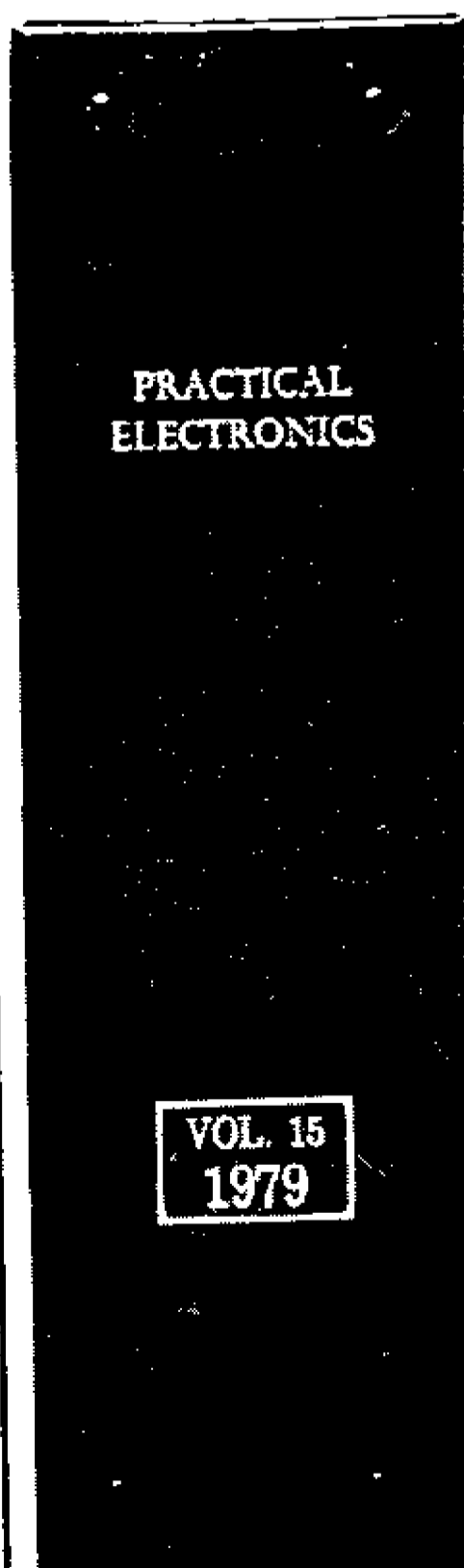
A real bind

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS logo. Gold lettraset supplied for self blocking of volume numbers and years.

Price £4.30 including postage, packing and VAT. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to:— IPC Magazines Ltd, Post Sales Dept, Lavington House, 25 Lavington St, London, SE1 0PF.

it's easy with **EASIBIND**

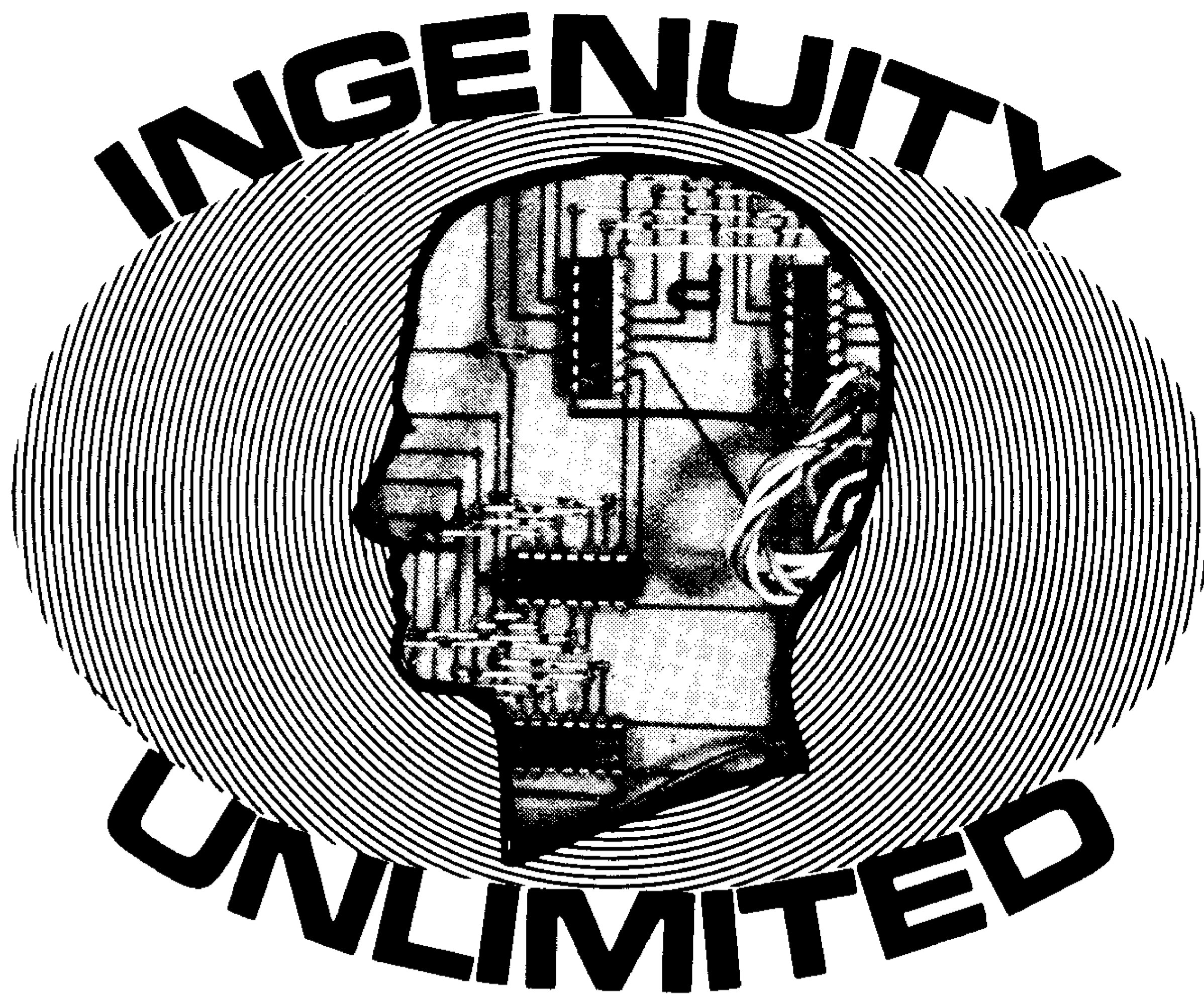
Create your own LIBRARY



Order Form

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
I enclose P.O./cheque value for binders
Years required

(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)
Name
Address
Date



A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

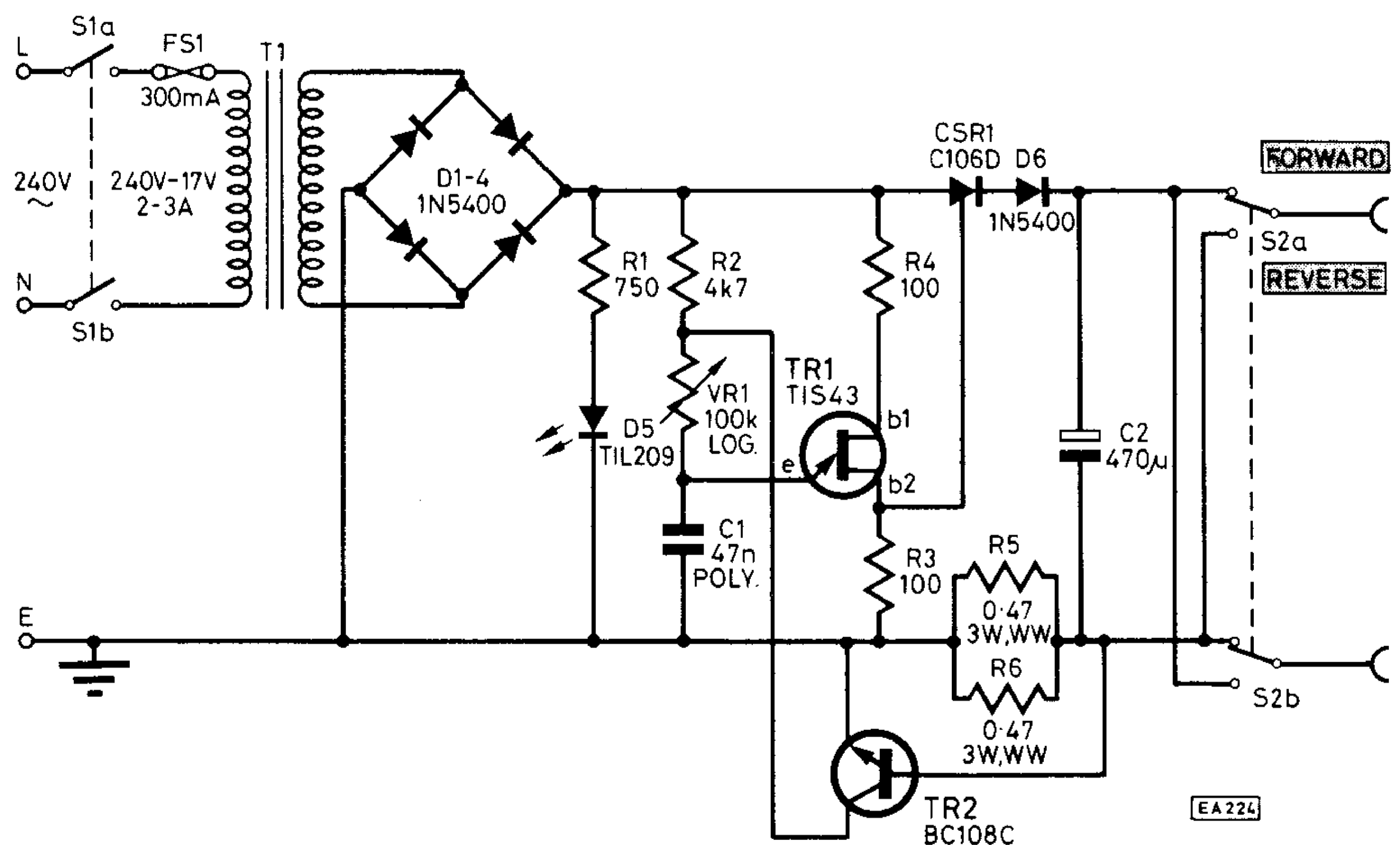
Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it has been tried and tested, is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been offered or accepted for publication elsewhere.

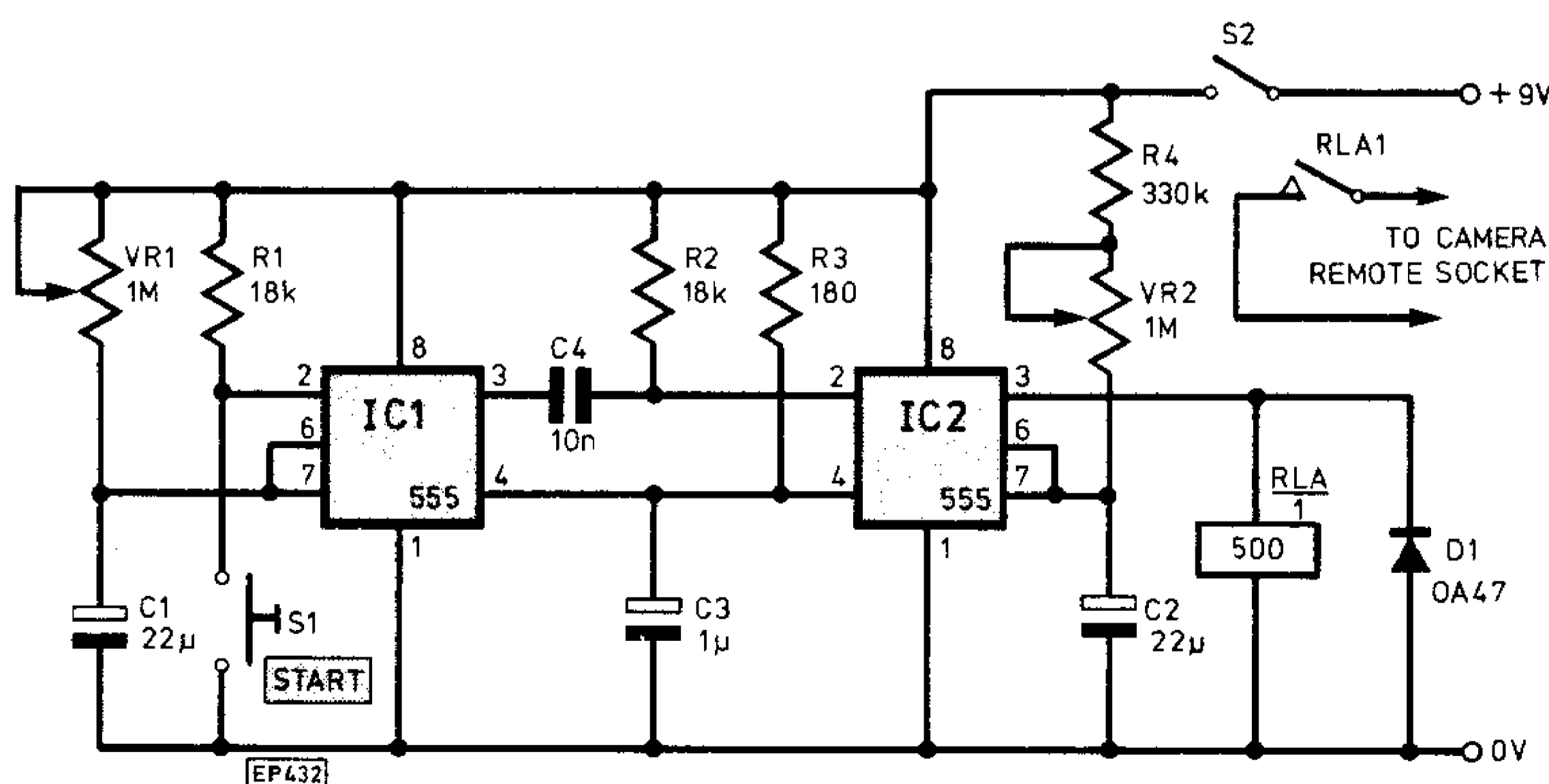
MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER

THE circuit shown is that of a model train controller. The mains input is transformed to 17V a.c. and fully rectified by D1-D4. Speed is controlled by a uni-junction time delay circuit, and varied using VR1. The pulses developed across R3 are used to fire the thyristor. The specified thyristor should be used; this was purchased from Maplin. The over-current protection formed by R5, 6 and TR2, is a standard overload device. The given resistor values cause it to cut out at a mean current of about 1.6-1.7A. Capacitor C2 and Diode D6 are included for quiet smooth running of motors. L.e.d., D5 was incorporated as an on/off indicator; a neon may also be placed across the supply. A suitable transformer is the 2A multitapped type also available from Maplin. All metal work should be earthed and the thyristor mounted on a small heat sink.

R. Hayes,
Brough,
N. Humberside.



TIMER FOR CINE-CAMERA



THIS circuit will act as a self-timer for a cine-camera with electromagnetic trigger. Two 555 monostables in cascade will give a delay time of 0-25 seconds to allow the cameraman to get into the action area. After this period the output of IC1 will go low, and trigger IC2. IC2 output is now high, and the relay energised closing RLA1 contacts. The timing components used for IC2, will give a time period of between 8 and 35 seconds. Capacitor C3 provides a negative going pulse with switch on. This ensures that both the monostables go immediately to their off-condition, that is pins 3 are low.

Odd Björkli,
Muruvik,
Norway.

TORPEDO GAME

THIS game is designed so that a target moves across a l.e.d. display. The object of the game is to send a torpedo along a 'Torpedo display' perpendicular row of l.e.d.s to intercept the target at D12.

The target moves from the left to the right, at an adjustable speed, which is controlled by VR1. The target length is also adjustable by S3, a single pole three way switch (or a single pole centre off):

Position 1 of the switch gives a target length of 1.

Position 2 of the switch gives a target length of 2.

Position 3 of the switch gives a target length of 3.

The torpedo is triggered off by push-to-break switch S2. When it has travelled down its row of l.e.d.s, it loads the shift register (IC3) with a new code ready for the next fire instruction. Because of this, a torpedo cannot be fired while one is already in motion. If the torpedo, by the operator's skill, hits the target at the cross point of D12, everything stops with it still lit. To cancel this hold situation there is a clear switch (S1), which is a push-to-make switch.

Like the target, the torpedo also has a speed or rate control, and is preset by VR2.

Both l.e.d. sets only have one current limiting resistor each, as shown. This is because all the l.e.d.s are never on together at one time. This allows all the anodes to be wired together in each display set.

The process of making the target travel along the row is done by shifting data along two 8 bit shift registers (IC1/2) wired in series. When the clear switch is pressed data is entered into the shift registers by the parallel inputs A—H as shown. (Note: IC5-7408.)

When the clock inputs to the registers are enabled, the code stored shifts along the data lines. The rate at which the data is shifted along is determined by the SN7414 (IC4) oscillator frequency. The shift sequence is shown in the table.

The game requires a current of 200mA at 5V.

M. Crisp,
Semmington,
Wilts.

Fig. 1

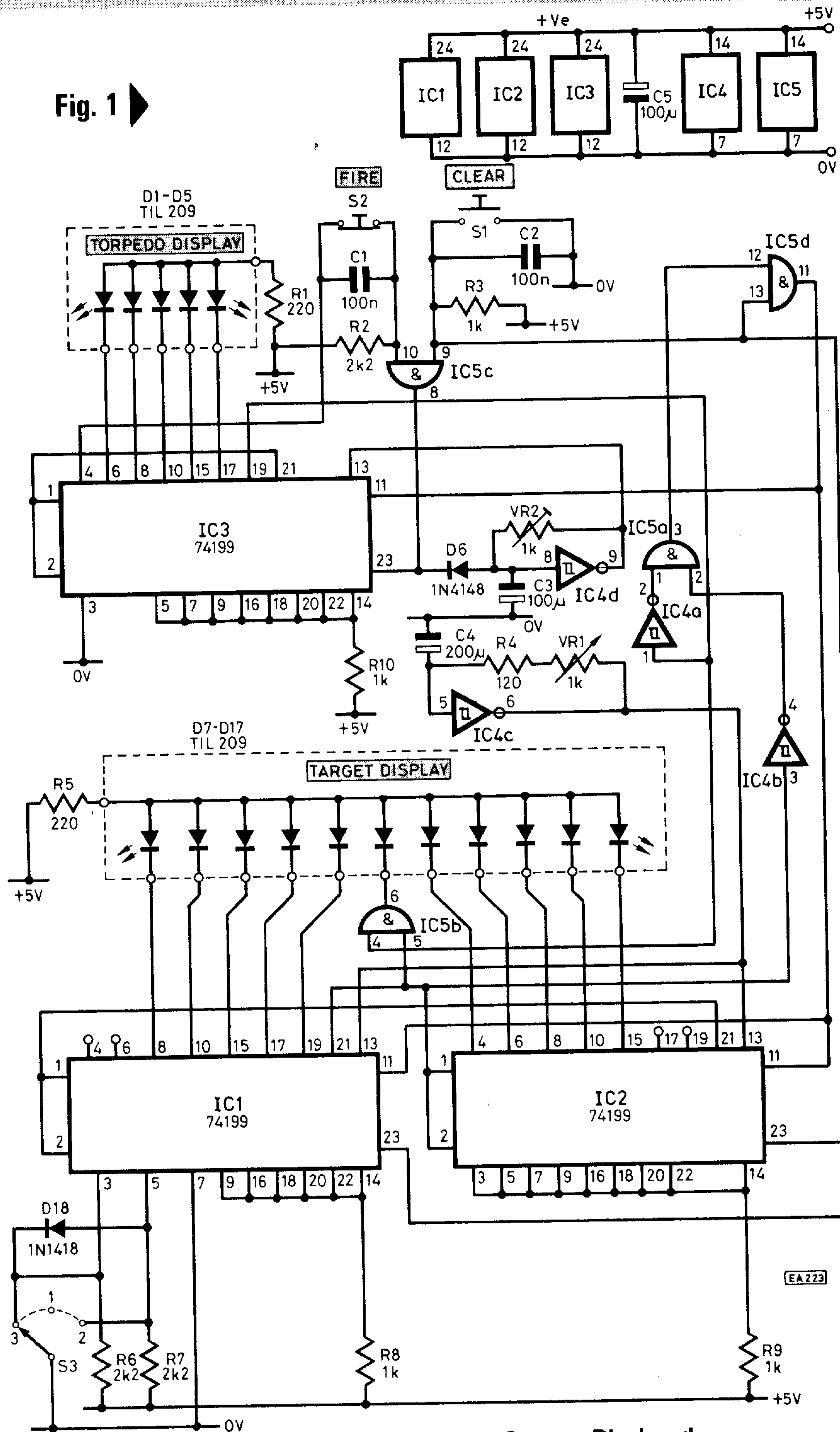


Fig. 2

Fig. 3

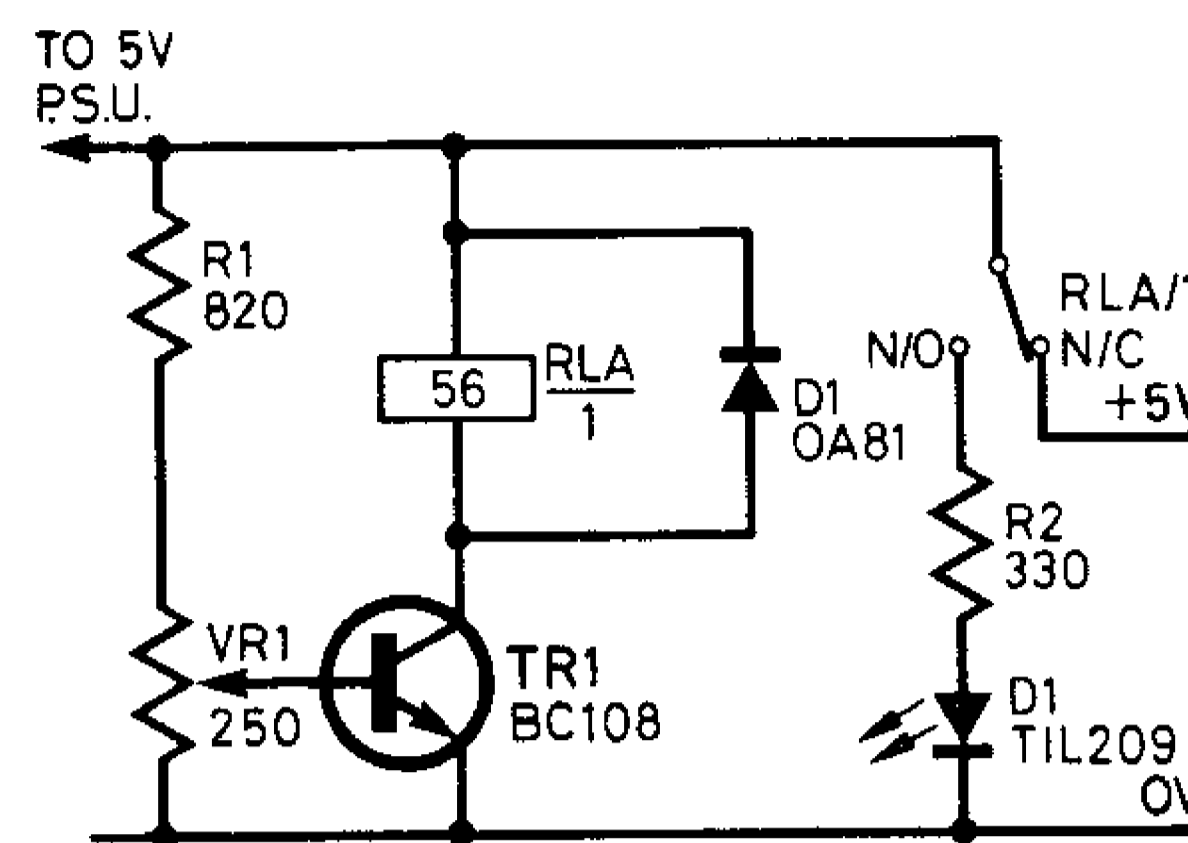
Clock	IC1								IC2							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1

THIS circuit was devised to protect TTL when running them in soak test situations from a variable stabilised power supply, and there is a possibility that someone might alter the output voltage—possibly causing a lot of damage.

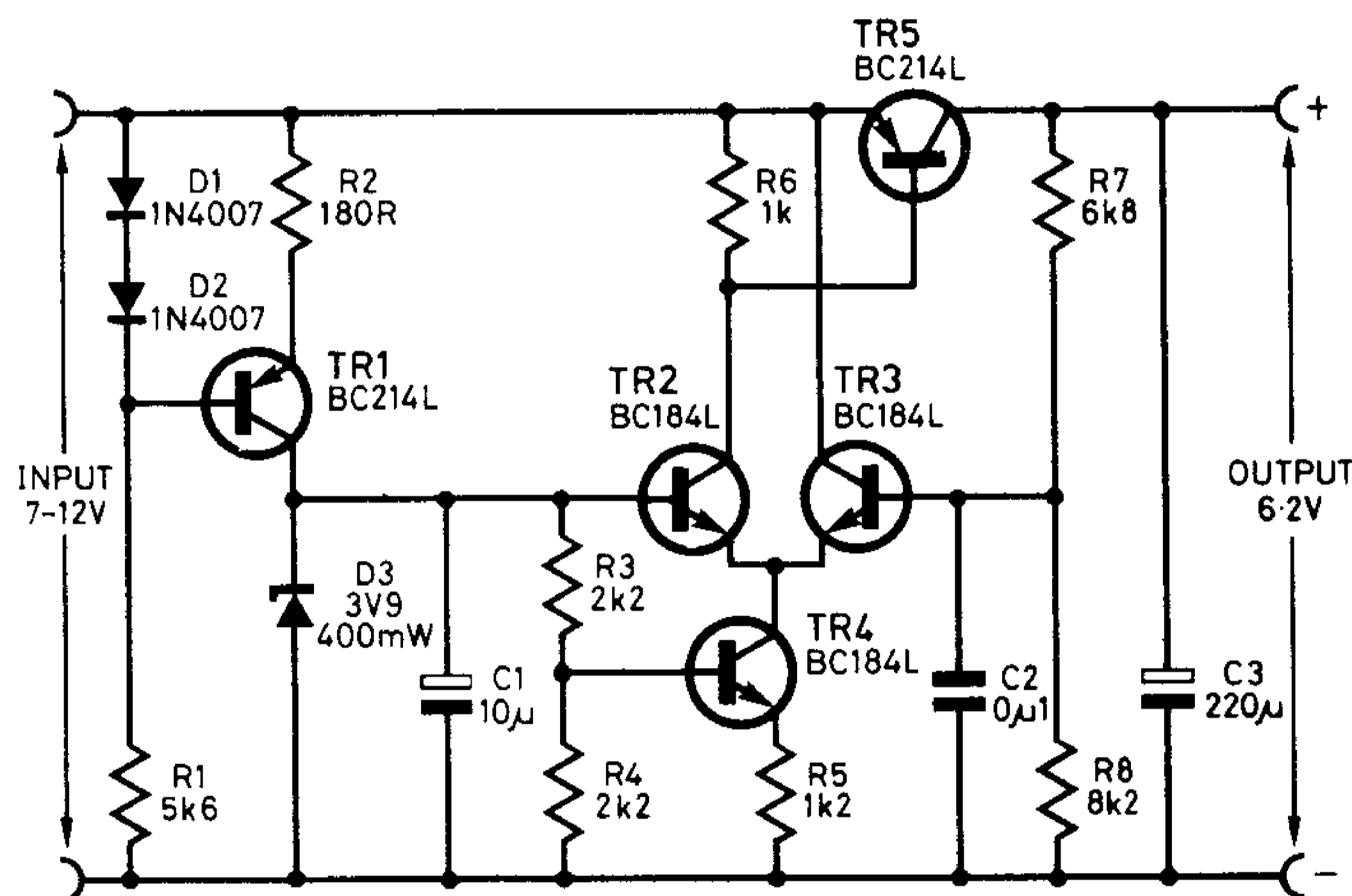
The idea is very simple, and the unit is inserted in the power lines. R1 and VR1 apply a potential to the base of TR1 such that with a nominal 5V supply, the transistor is just biased off. Should this voltage increase, TR1 switches on, opening the relay contacts, switching off the output supply, and lighting the indicator D1.

J. Piper,
Liskeard,
Cornwall.

TTL PROTECTION



EA213



6V REGULATED

SUPPLY

EA214

THIS simple circuit was built to supply a regulated 6V to circuitry requiring around 50mA, from a 9V battery. It has better regulation than a simple Zener, and the quiescent current (about 5mA) is not so dependent upon battery voltage. Its principle advantages are a variable output voltage, set by the values of R7 and R8. A pre-set could be used if precise adjustment is required and the ability to operate with a very small regulated-to-unregulated

voltage differential. For the current stated it will operate down to a battery voltage of about 6.5V, for lower currents it is even less.

The circuit action is as follows: TR1 and associated components feed a constant current to the Zener, D1. The Zener voltage is fed to one side of a comparator consisting of TR2 and TR3, current fed by TR4. The other side of the comparator is fed by the potential divider R7 and R8

from the regulated voltage, so at balance the voltage across R8 must equal the Zener voltage. The comparator controls TR5, the series regulator, to achieve this. C3 is the output decoupler, C2 prevents h.f. instability.

A. J. Flind,
Taunton,
Somerset.

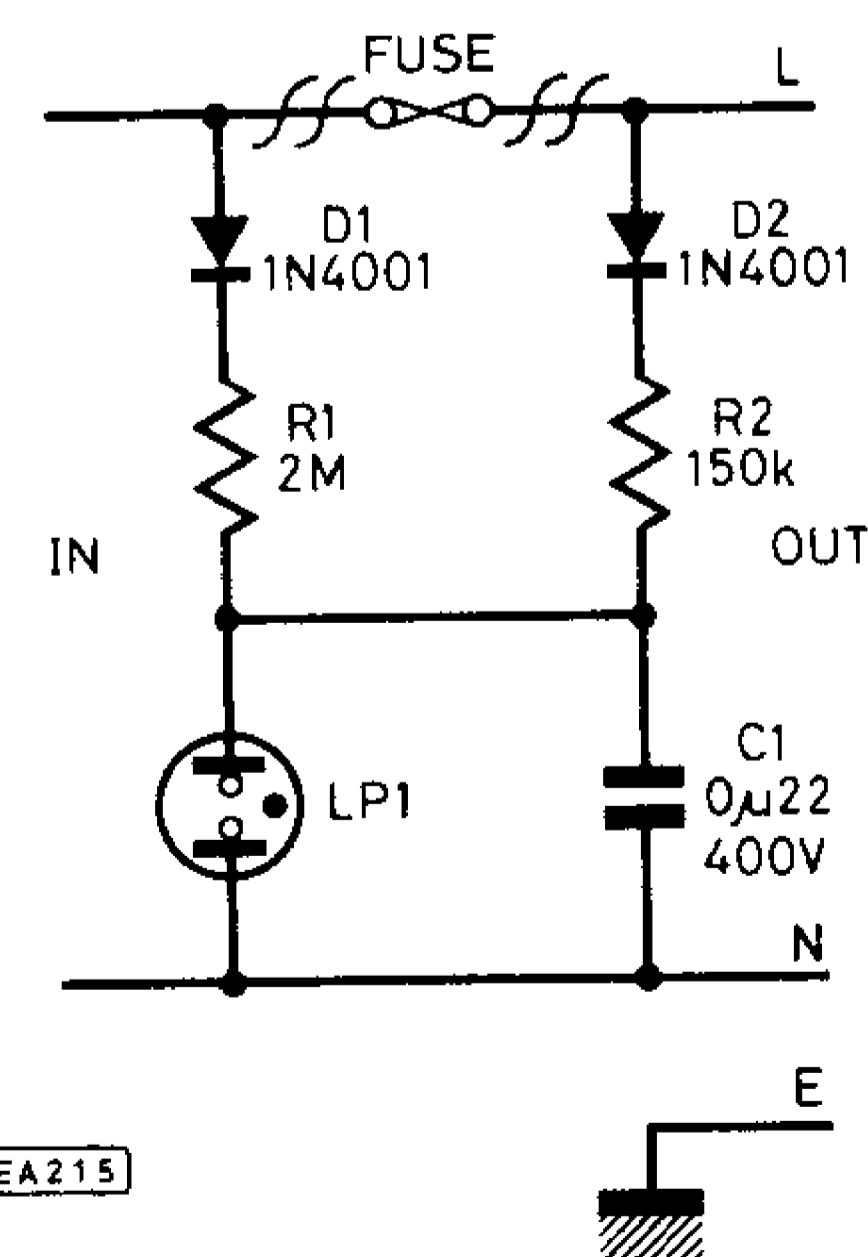
FUSE FAILURE

INDICATOR

THIS circuit was developed to indicate at a glance which fuse in my disco had blown without having to check each fuse in turn. It is useful in many applications such as on a distribution board. It can be modified to operate at lower or higher voltages or if a switch replaces the fuse one can tell if a unit is just switched off or unplugged as well e.g. a television.

With the fuse intact the neon bulb lights up with R2 dropping the mains voltage to the firing voltage of the neon. When the fuse is blown C1 charges via R1 until it reaches the neon firing voltage and then discharges through it, thus making it flash until the fuse is replaced or the appliance is unplugged.

K. A. Rochfort,
East Carleton,
Norwich.



EA215

Enter the 80's with SAXON

£30 FREE!

STEREO DISCO SYSTEMS WITH LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY

STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£299 incl. VAT Deposit £60
12 mth - £24 or 24 mth - £14

SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£399 incl. VAT Deposit £80
12 mth - £32.03 or 24 mth - £18.75

GXL 200W with PDF BINS (illus)

£489 incl. VAT Deposit £99
12 mth - £39.16 or 24 mth - £22.91

CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W with four PDF 100A Bins

£899 incl. VAT Deposit £167
12 mth - £72.19 or 24 mth - £42.25

MINI DISCO 100W MONO

£249 incl. carr. & VAT Dep. £50
12 mth - £19.98 or 24 mth - £11.70

JUST PLUG IN AND GO!!

AP100
AMPLIFIER £67.50
AP200 AMPLIFIER £119



- Headphone monitor/cue light
- Full mixing/crosstape
- Tape & mic inputs
- Top Quality
- 4 channel soundlight

CARRIAGE ON COMPLETE SYSTEMS
IN U.K. £19

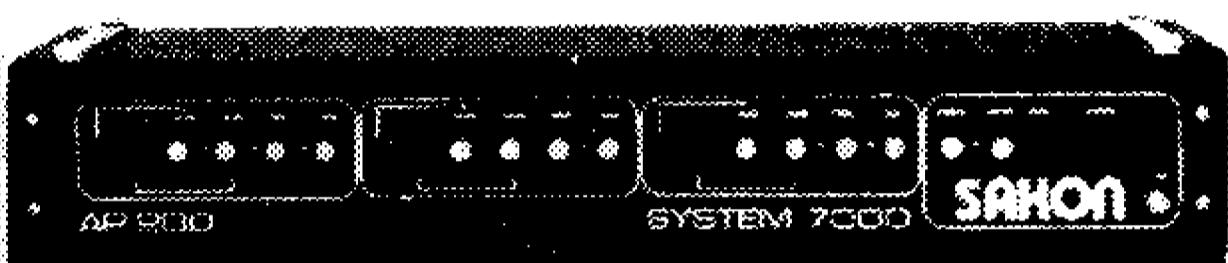
20%
DEPOSIT
CREDIT
TERMS

All systems complete
with loudspeakers, leads,
& 2 years warranty

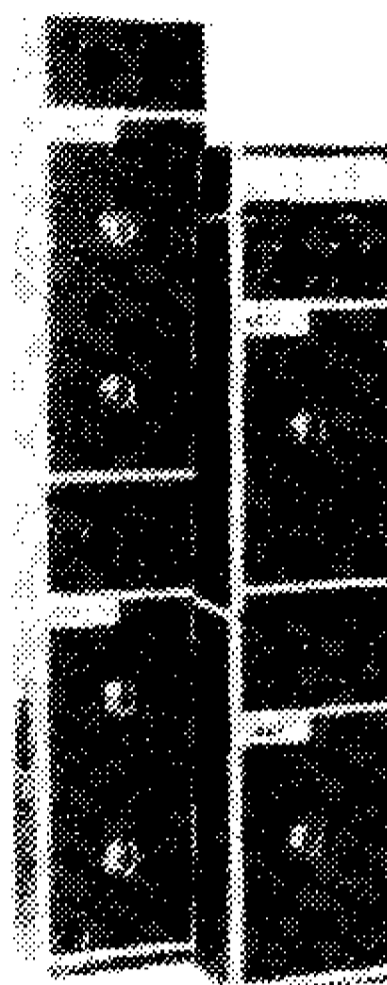
100 WATT
£229 inc. VAT
Dep. £46
or 12 mth - £18.38
or 24 mth - £10.76

- Four mixing inputs & master
- Bass & treble controls
- Sturdy construction
- Twin Piezo cabinets

200 Watt £348.15 inc. VAT Dep. £70.15
• Twin 200W cabinets 12 mth - £27.92
• Six inputs—three channels 24 mth - £16.34



P.A. SYSTEMS C/W LOUDSPEAKERS



Vouchers with our new catalogue over 200 items of disco systems, lighting and accessories. Send £1.00 now.

EXAMPLES:

Fuzz lights £26.75
Projectors from £55.50
Strobes £35-£220
Rope lights 8 mt £59
Disco stands £29.75
Echo chambers from £77.50
100W speaker £29.50
10 way chaser £199
100W twin horn £125
800W spot bank £55

Mixers, mics, amplifiers, goosenecks, light units, bubble machines, mirror balls, helicopters, bins, consoles, and much more.

AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT - WE'LL GET IT!

Full range of Pluto, D.J. Lightomation products in stock
Send £1 now for your catalogue - worth £30!!!

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS
333 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON
SURREY CR0 2HS
Tues-Sat 9am-5pm

ALL MAIL & CREDIT ENQUIRIES TO
CROYDON TO ORDER
Send cheque/crossed POS or Telephone (01) 684 6385
Access/Barclaycard. Telephone orders accepted
For Credit Sales & Enquiries Ring
SUE ABEGG ON (01) 684 8007/0098

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

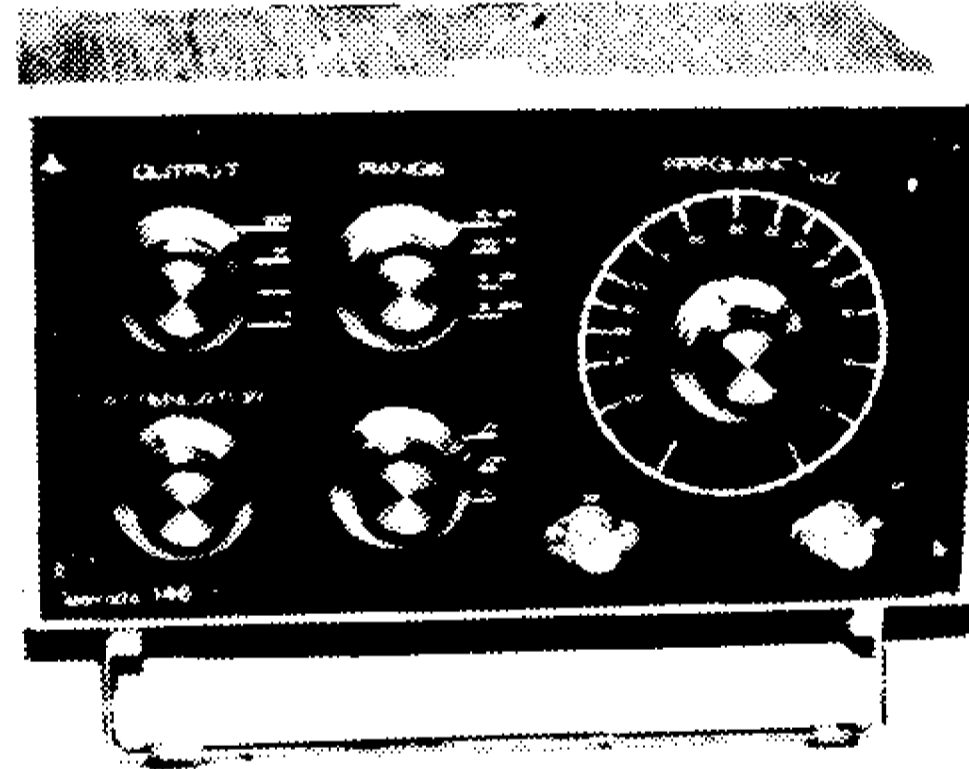
RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range $\pm 5\%$ tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded and colour coded.
£1.00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
£8.50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)
Special stock pack. 60 values. 10 off each £5.50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items.
£1.60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems.
4 Way 86p each. 6 Way £1.00 each. 8 Way £1.20 each.

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.
8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 13p. 16 pin - 15p. 18 pin - 19p. 20 pin - 25p.
22 pin - 29p. 24 pin - 35p. 28 pin - 39p. 40 pin - 57p.

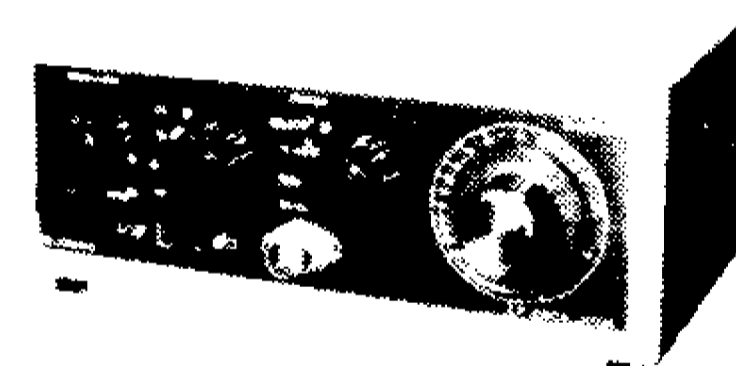
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING - NO EXTRAS
MIN. ORDER - U.K. £1.00. OVERSEAS £5. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE



Model 146
ALSO
Model AO113. Sine/Square. 1 volt into 600. Dist .02%. £31.60 (Kit version £26.50) p.p. £1.

LOW COST AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS

(Sine & Square Waves)
10Hz-100kHz
Very low distortion ($\times 0015\%$)
£41.40 (or in kit form) £35.65
p.p. and ins. £2



TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London N9 0PE
S.A.E. for leaflets... Closed all day Thursdays... 01-807 3719

SAFGAN Presents DT-400 series from £159 + VAT

HIGH QUALITY DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES
A BRITISH PRODUCT EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

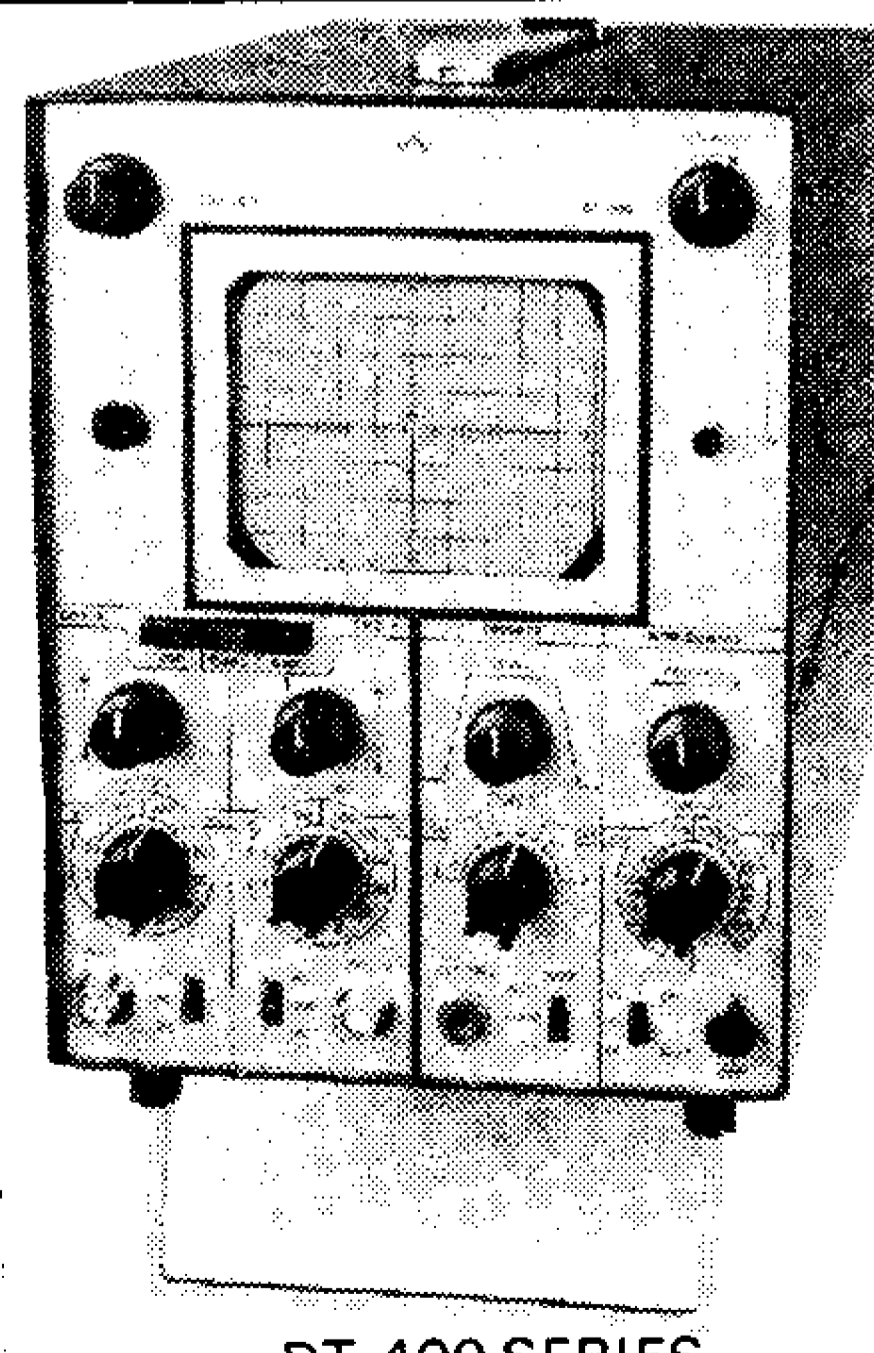
Model DT-410	4" CRT	5mv/div	10MHz	@ £159 + VAT
Model DT-412	4" CRT	5mv/div	12MHz	@ £172 + VAT
Model DT-415	4" CRT	5mv/div	15MHz	@ £185 + VAT

SPECIFICATION FOR ALL MODELS

- ★ CH1, CH2: 5mv/div-20v/div in 12 cal steps. (1M +22pF)
- ★ BANDWIDTH: 10MHz (DT-410), 12MHz (DT-412), 15MHz (DT-415)
- ★ TIME BASE: 0.5us/div-200ms/div in 18 cal steps
×5 Expansion to 100ns/div
×5 Multiplier to 1s/div
- ★ XY FACILITY: Matched inputs X=CH1, Y=CH2
- ★ TRIGGER: Level Control, \pm slope
Bright Line AUTO, NORMAL, TV Triggering CH1, CH2 0.5 div; EXT Trig 100mv
- ★ Z Modulation. CAL output/probe compensation
- ★ Graticule blue ruled 8 × 10 div (6.4 × 8cm²)
- ★ Size: H215mm W165mm D280mm Weight 4.5kg
PROBE (X1-REF-X10) £11.50 + VAT

ORDERS TO: SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD. (Goods - 15% +£3 P&P)
56 BISHOPS WOOD, ST. JOHNS, WOKING, SURREY GU21 3QB
OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED/PLEASE ENQUIRE.

TEL: WOKING 69560
OR WOKING 66836



DT-400 SERIES



SIMPLY AHEAD
and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

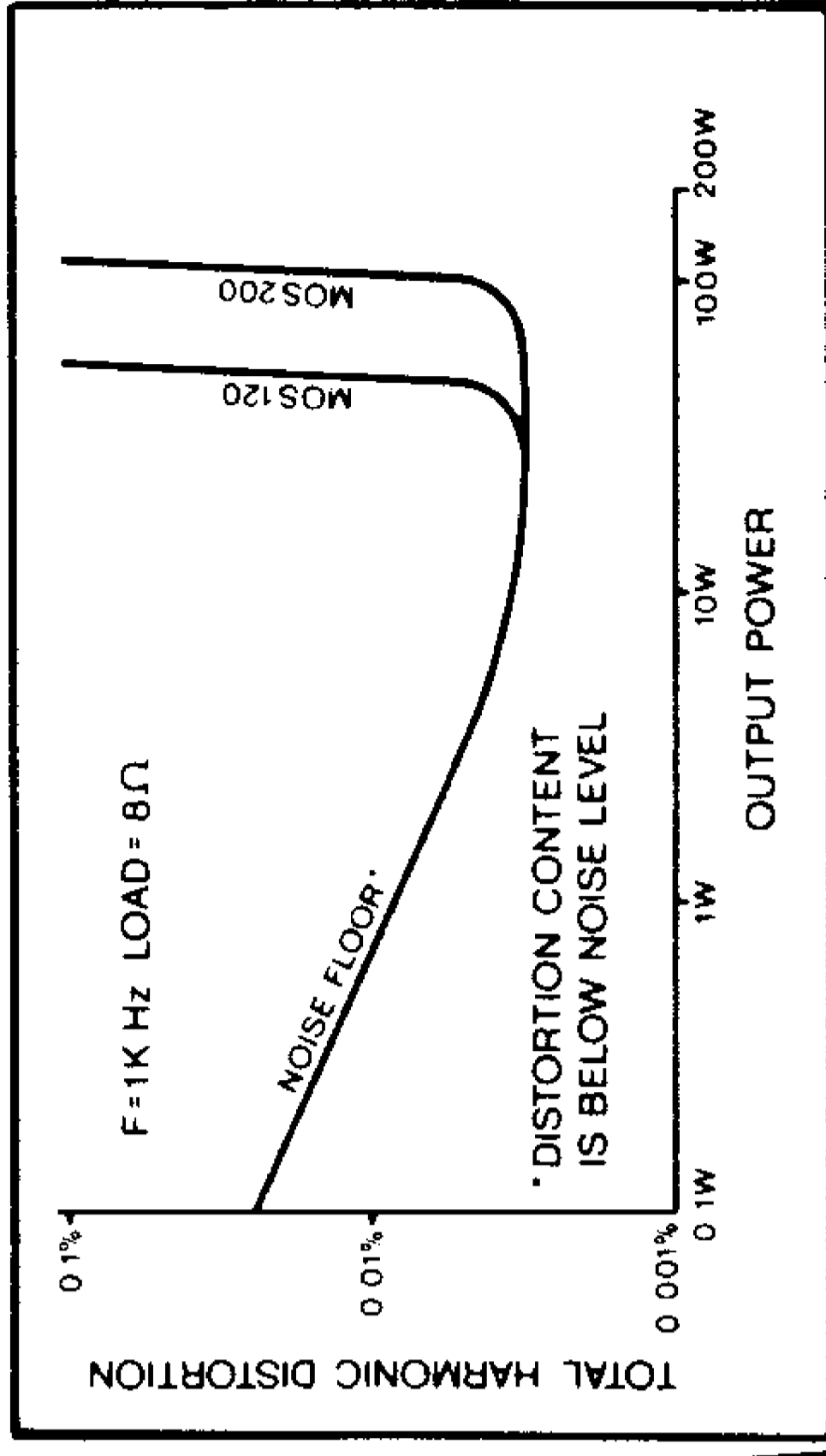
CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connections via five pins on the underside. I.L.P. MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

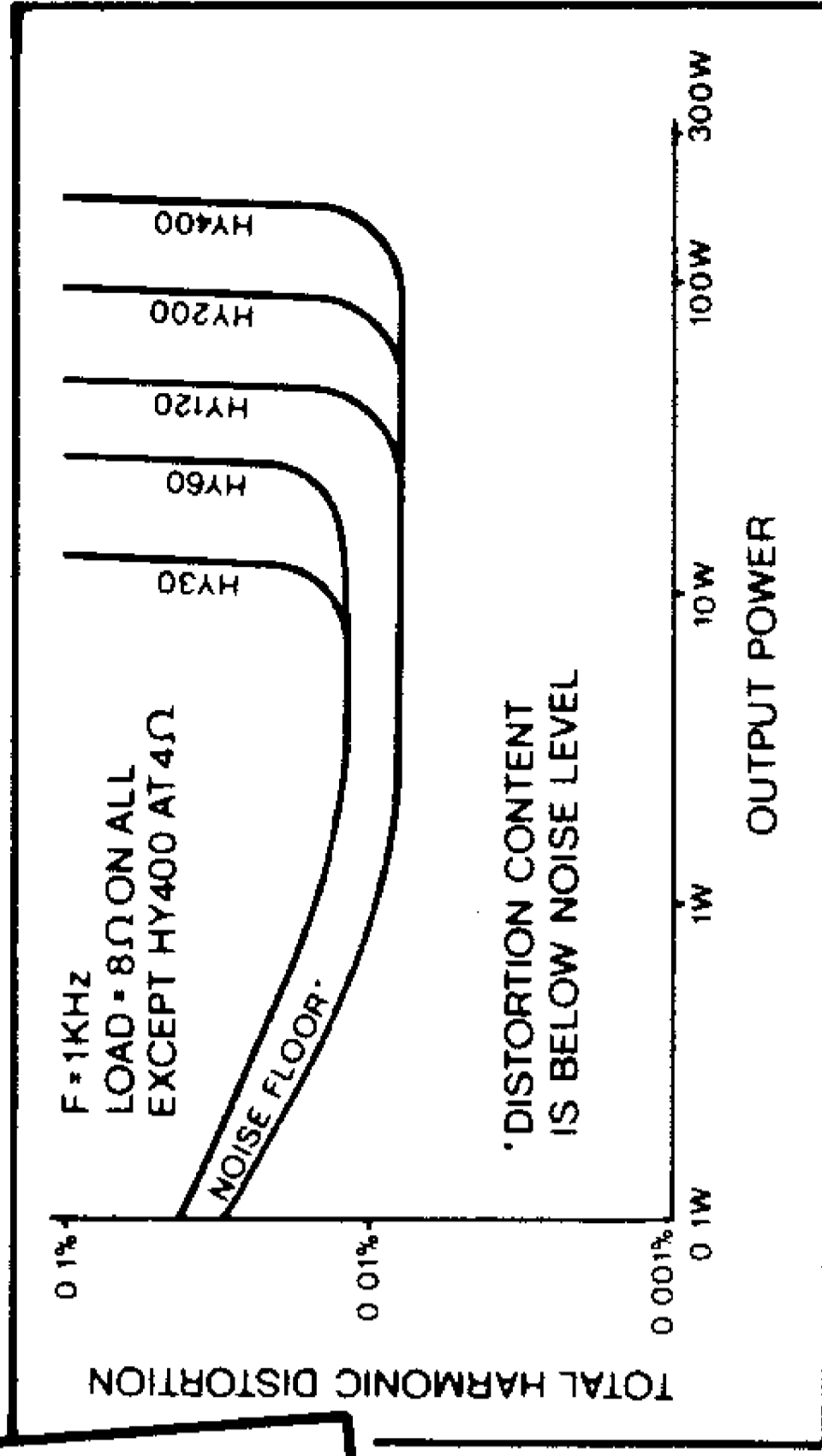
BIPOLAR

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P. Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

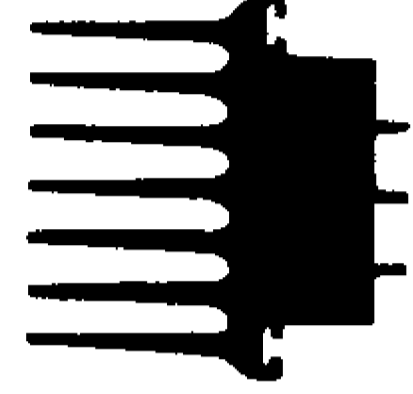
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£6.34 + 95p
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£27.68 + £4.15



Load impedance both models 4Ω - ∞ Input impedance both models 100KΩ
Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz - 3dB
Input sensitivity both models 500mV



Load impedance all models 4Ω - ∞ Input impedance all models 100KΩ
Input sensitivity all models 500mV Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz - 3dB



THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages: - Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for lower thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

I.L.P. POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE

NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12 dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU. - 3mV; Mic - selectable 1-12mV; All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV. Main O/P - 500mV; Frequency response - D.C. to 100kHz - 3dB.

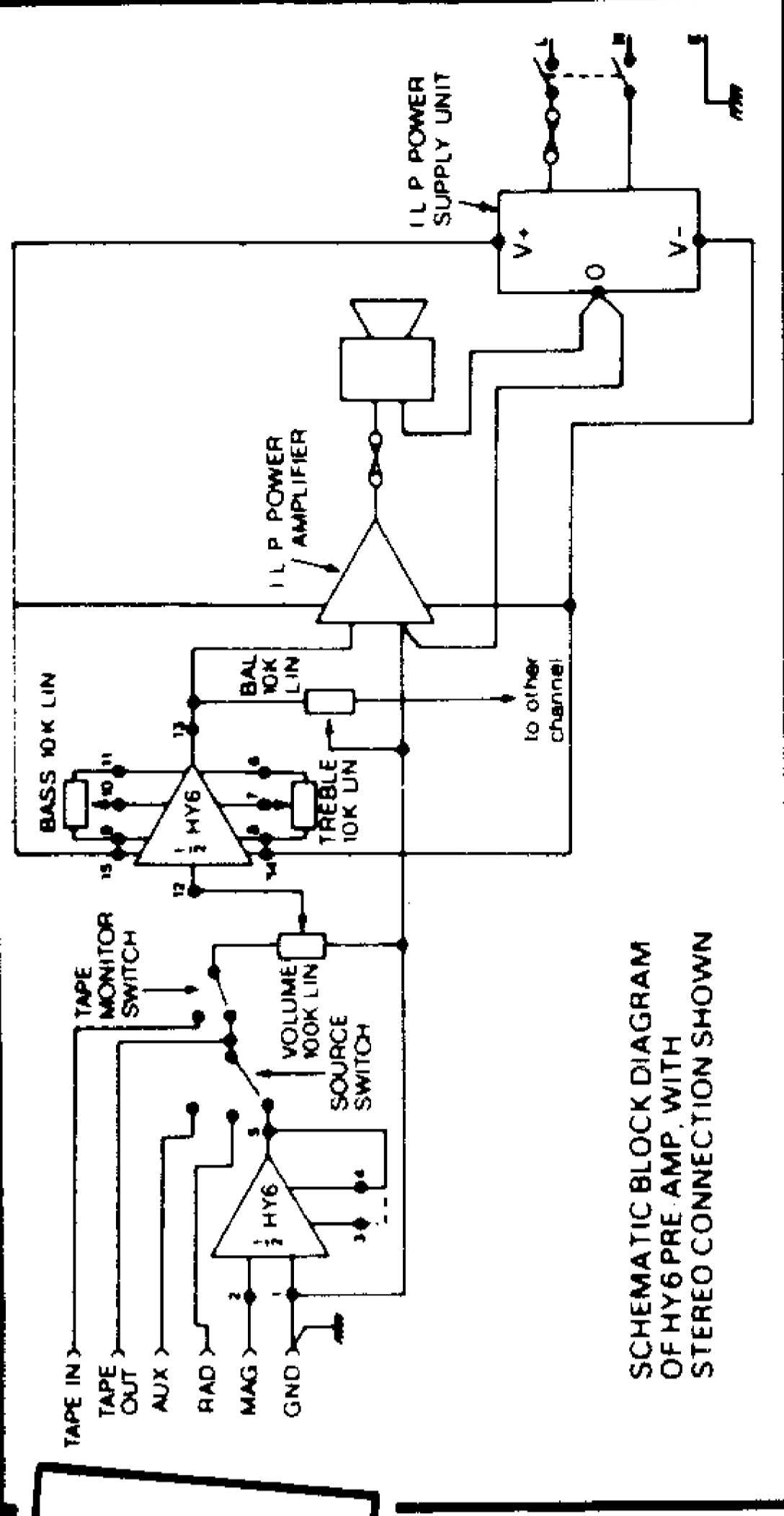
HY6 mono £5.60 + 84p VAT Connectors included

HY66 stereo £10.60 + £1.59 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE AMP WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ± 15 to ± 60 v

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

PSU30 ± 15 V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT

● THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS

PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT

● ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU60 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 MOS120 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 £14.75 + £2.21 VAT

PSU95 for use with 1 MOS200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT

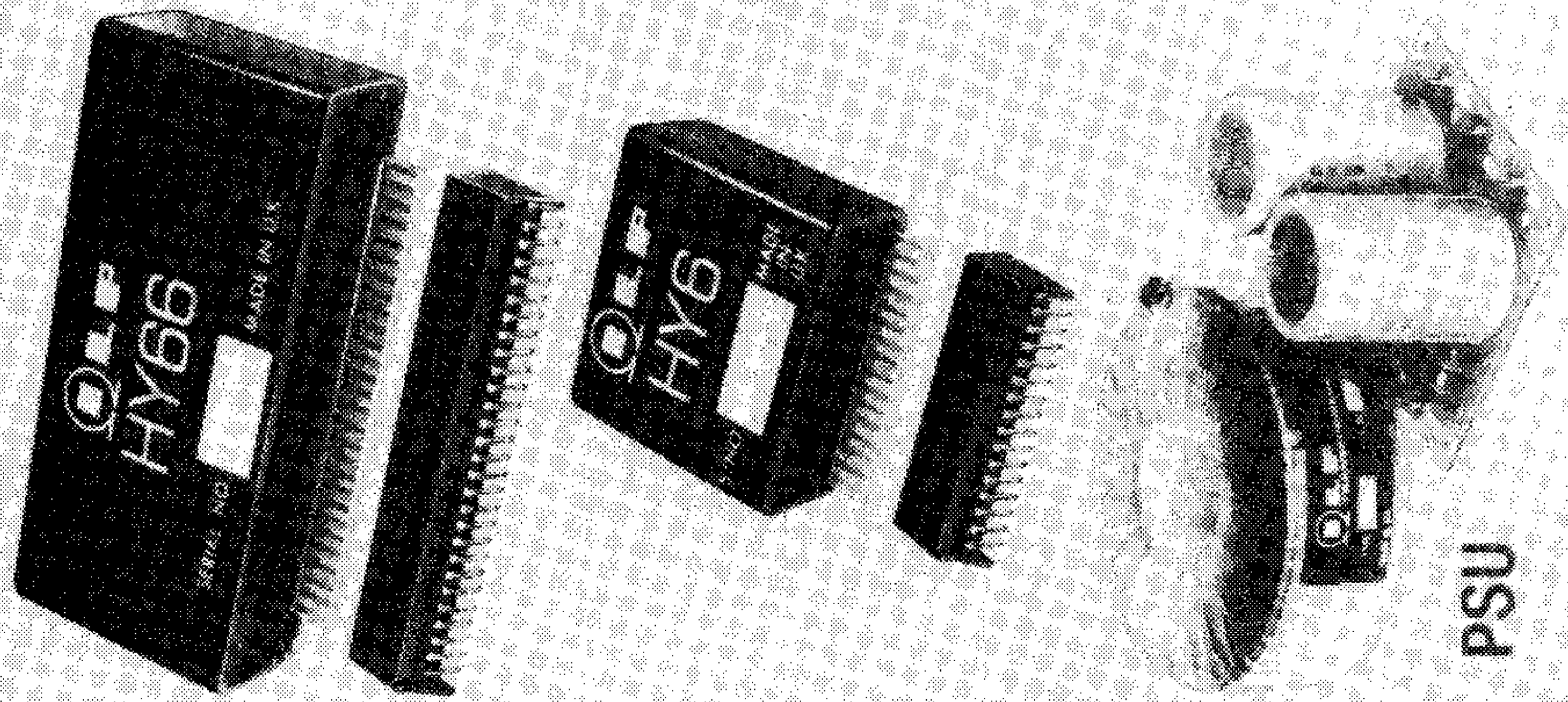
PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 £24.20 + £3.63 VAT

PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 MOS200

★ Freepost facility

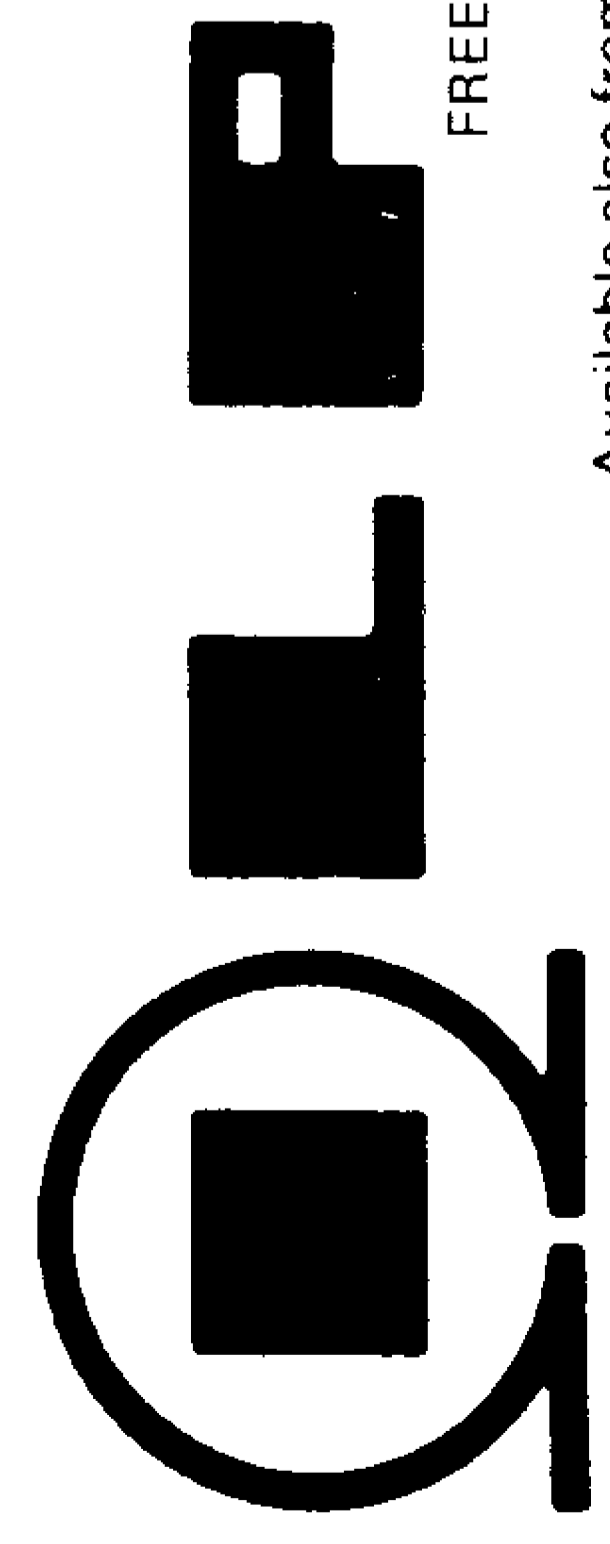
When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ TO ORDER Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.



PSU

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE



ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 [Technical (0227) 64723] Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

1971-1980 TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full, the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there.

BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING MODULE SUPPLIERS


To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply Total purchase price £.....
I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME
ADDRESS
Signature

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER
LB31000SLC **£32.70**



A high performance sound to light system which automatically switches to a chase when the music ceases. Super sensitive with an anti interference circuit, the unit will operate from practically any amp and control up to 1,000W/channel, 5Hz to 70K. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity/chase speed.

STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP
LBPA3
M - Magnetic
C - Ceramic **£33.70**



Magnetic or ceramic deck versions - please state

All the requirements of a stereo disco preamp on one board, left and right deck mixers/controls/mic. mixer/tones/mic. auto fade over decks and P.F.L. The unit can be used with either LB100/150/250.

Full set of pots - **£8.63** Sliders - **£11.21**

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT
LB31000SL **£22.70**

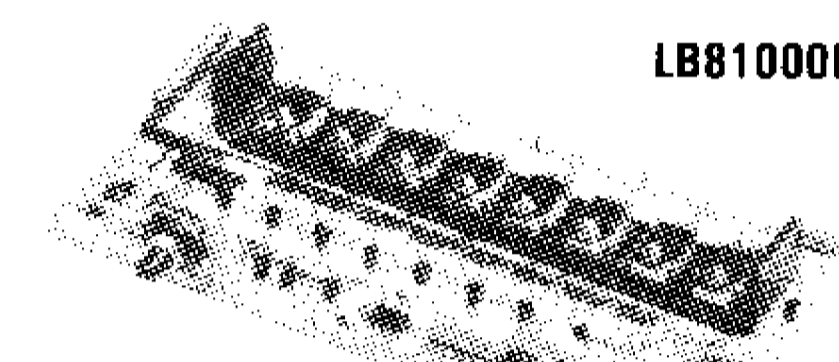


All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

LBPA2 **£17.20**
A four channel mixer and tone stage for mics, guitars, etc. Can be used with any LB amps. Set of pots **£2.74**, sliders **£5.23**.

LBPA1 **£19.50**
A stereo hi-fi preamp and tone stage for mag. p.u./tape/tuner, etc. Set of pots **£3.27**, sliders **£4.49**.

2/4/8 CHANNEL CHASER
LB81000LC **£28.00**



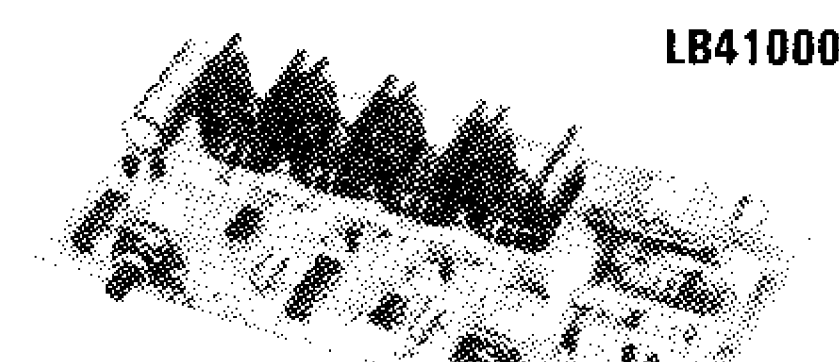
An all logic chaser system for use with up to 8 channels at 1,000 watts each. Facilities include footswitch trigger and module cascading (16, 24, 32 channel, etc.), chase speed and re-cycle delay.

3-WAY ACTIVE CROSSOVER
LBAC01 **£17.90**



Bass/mid/treble active crossover with stage booster! Available with crossover points of 200 or 300Hz, and 2K or 3KHz (please specify) LBPSU1 supply for LBAC01. (1 or 2).

4 CHANNEL SEQUENCER
LB41000LS **£19.20**



A 4 channel sequence generator for banks of lamps up to 1,000W per channel. Two speed controls, cross effect to provide settings between seconds and rapid burst.


POWER AMPLIFIERS

Tough dealing power amps for use in sound systems. Open/short circuit protection and fused. Heavy gauge heatsinks and rugged o/p devices (all operate down to 4 ohms).

25W R.M.S.	100W R.M.S.	150W R.M.S.	250W R.M.S.
20Hz to 60K 0.07% THD 96dB S/N LB25	5Hz to 25K 0.1% THD 110dB S/N LB100	5Hz to 25K 0.1% THD 110dB S/N LB150	5Hz to 25K 0.1% THD 110dB S/N LB250
£11.20	£19.70	£29.20	£43.50

Note: all models are available with either 500mV or 775mV sensitivity. Please state when ordering.


1 AND 3 CHANNEL DIMMERS
LB31000LD **£16.20**



Single channel version LB11000LD **£7.20**


Power dimmer units for theatre/stage applications up to 1,000W per channel, with on board suppressing. The unit is also available without rotary pots for use with sliders - LB31000LD (no pots) **£15.00** Sliders **75p** each.

LBRLD1 **£6.20**



A de-thump unit for use with any LB power amps.

ROPE LIGHTS/DRIVER
LB41000LC-S **£24.20**



24 feet ropes Red/Yellow Blue/Green

ROPE LIGHTS £45.40

A four channel chaser up to 1,000W per channel, with a sound trigger facility. The music input signal modulates the speed of the chase giving an excellent sound/light effect. The unit will control up to 10 ropes with chase speed and trigger level control

POWER SUPPLIES

LB25PS	LB100PS	LB150PS	LB250PS
£11.20 P/P £1.20	£16.20 P/P £1.40	£19.00 P/P £1.40	£26.50 P/P £1.70

CELESTION LOUDSPEAKERS
(8 ohms)

G12-65 (12 inch 65W)	G12-100 (12 inch 100W)	G10-50 (10 inch 50W)
£20.70 P/P £1.70	£26.45 P/P £1.70	£14.70 P/P £1.70

PIEZO HORNS
£5.75
P/P 50p



L & B ELECTRONIC MODULES
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING BY PROFESSIONALS
45 Wortley Road, West Croydon, Surrey
CRO 3EB. Tel. 01-689 4138

NEW - MINI MODULES - NEW

Ingeniously designed mini pre-amplifier building blocks for use in music and P.A. applications. You choose the type and number of units you require for your particular system and mount each module via its control direct onto your panel.

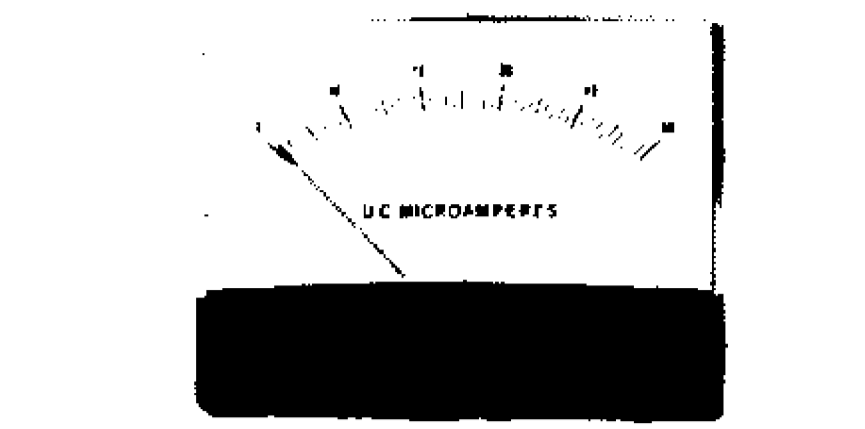
LBMM1 Pre-amp for mics, guitars etc.
LBMM2 Mixer for up to 6 LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBMM3 Bass/boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBMM4 Mid-boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBMM5 Treble boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBPSU1 ± 15V supply for up to 12 modules
LBPSU2 ± 15V regulated for up to 50 modules

MM1 **£4.50**; MM2 **£5.20**; MM3 **£5.70**; MM4 **£5.70**; MM5 **£5.70**; PSU1 **£7.20**; RPSU **£14.50**.
Discount on MM1/2/3/4/5 10 to 24 - 20%, 25+ - 30%

Each module is manufactured from the highest quality components, fully tested, supplied with a connection and circuit diagram and guaranteed for twelve months.

All prices shown are VAT inclusive. Please include 50p post/packing except where individually stated. To mail order send cheque/P.O./registered cash/Barclaycard or Access number. C.O.D. service £1 extra. For the new Autumn catalogue send 50p. (Full spec. shown.)

4 1/2 in x 3 1/2 in **METER**. 30µA, 50µA or 100µA, **£5.10**. 50p P. & P.



2in x 2in meters 500µA, **£4.14**
17p P. & P.

60 x 45mm meters 50µA, 100µA, 500µA and 1mA VU meter, **£4.00**.
26p P. & P.

6V BUZZERS. 50mm diameter 30mm high, **52p**. 15p P. & P.

MICROPHONES FOR TAPE RECORDERS

DM228R 200 ohm with 3.5 and 2.5mm Jack Plugs **£1.70**

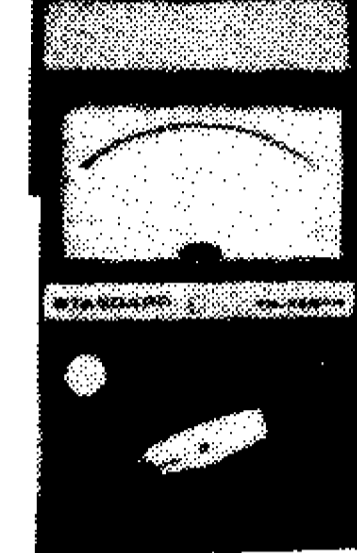
DM229R 50K with 3.5 and 2.5mm Jack Plugs **£2.25**

DM18D 200 ohm with 5 and 3 pin Din Plugs **£1.99**

Postage on above microphones 17p


MULTI-METER

7N 360TR
20,000 ohm/volt
RESISTANCE RANGES
X1, X10, X1K, X10K
£13.30
P.&P. 75p



CARDIOID DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Model UD-130 Frequency response 50-15,000c/s. Impedance Dual 50K and 600 ohms. **£8.02**. 50p P. & P.



TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V

6-0-6V	100mA	£0.75
9-0-9V	75mA	£0.75
12-0-12V	50mA	£0.85
12-0-12V	100mA	£1.05
Post on above transformers 45p.		
9-0-9V	1A	£1.80
12-0-12V	1A	£2.15
15-0-15V	1A	£2.51
30-0-30V	1A	£3.10
6-3V	1 1/2 A	£1.80
6-0-6V	1 1/2 A	£2.20
Post on above transformers 75p.		


PL258 Plug **33p**; Socket **33p**; PL259/SO239 Angled Connector **70p**; 1 watt dummy lead **95p**; 2m Rubber Neck Aerial with PL259 Plug **£3.30**.
POST ON ABOVE ITEMS 14p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 40p for new 1980 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

M. DZIUBAS
158 Bradshawgate · Bolton · Lancs. BL2 1BA

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE

Fully built and tested, **ONLY £11.95** +VAT



- ★ Reads positive and negative voltages with a sensitivity of 0 - +999mV and 0 - -99mV
- ★ Requires only single supply between 7 & 12 volts (220mA)
- ★ High accuracy +0.1% +1 digit
- ★ Large bright 0.43" high efficiency displays
- ★ 4 readings per second sampling rate
- ★ Size only 41 x 95 x 10mm
- ★ Supplied with full data & applications information

This brand new, quality module manufactured by Autona Limited (who are one of the U.K.'s largest module manufacturers) means you can build accurate test equipment, multi-meters, thermometers, etc. easily and at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are provided showing how to measure A.C. voltage, current, resistance and temperature.

Send your cheque or P.O. (£11.95 + £1.79 V.A.T. + 50p p. & p. = £14.24) now to:-

Dept. P.E.4
RISCOMP LIMITED
21 Duke Street
Princes Risborough
Bucks. HP17 0AT

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S NEW
ELECTRONICS CENTRE
8 miles off the M40
50 minutes from London
Telephone: (084 44) 6326

EX-STOCK DELIVERY

TRANSFORMERS + VAT 15%

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220/240 Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref.	Amps	Price	P&P
112	5 1 15V	2.90	0.90
79	1 2 0	3.93	1.10
3	2 4 N	6.35	1.10
20	3 6 L	7.39	1.31
21	4 8 Y	8.79	1.31
51	5 10	10.86	1.52
117	6 12	12.29	1.67
88	8 16	16.45	1.89
89	10 20	18.89	1.89
90	12 24	21.09	2.24
91	15 30	24.18	2.39
92	20 40	32.40	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220/240V Voltage available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 240V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Ref.	Amps	Price	P&P
102	5 1 25V	3.75	0.90
103	1 2 0	4.57	1.10
104	2 4 N	7.88	1.31
105	3 6 L	9.42	1.52
106	4 8 Y	12.82	1.73
107	6 12	16.37	1.89
118	8 16	22.29	2.39
119	10 20	27.48	O.A.
109	12 24	32.88	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)
Pri 0-12V: 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60-55-0-55, 60 twice, to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240.

Ref.	VA	Price	P & P
*07	20	4.84	0.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	8.38	1.31
151	200	12.28	1.31
152	250	14.61	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.47
155	750	32.03	O.A.
156	1000	40.92	O.A.
157	1500	56.52	O.A.
158	2000	67.99	O.A.
159	3000	95.33	O.A.

*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V. State sec. volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet.

VA	Price	P & P	Ref.
20	6.55	1.03	56W
75	8.50	1.31	64W
150	11.00	1.31	4W
250	13.39	1.67	69W
500	20.13	1.89	67W
1000	30.67	2.65	84W
2000	54.97	O.A.	95W

CONTINUOUS RATINGS

All voltages given are at full load

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240. Voltage for step up or step down.

Ref.	VA	£	P & P
113*	15	2.73	0.81
64	80	4.41	1.10
4	150	5.89	1.10
53	350	10.08	1.31
67	500	12.09	1.91
84	1000	20.64	2.39
93	1500	25.61	O.A.
95	2000	38.31	O.A.
73	3000	65.13	O.A.
80S	4000	84.55	O.A.
57S	5000	98.45	O.A.

*0, 115, 220, 240.

TRANSFORMERS END OF LINE OFFERS

30-Isolator 240V:240V 200VA	£4.54	£1.04
M616 -- 240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A. 2) 12V 150mA	£1.50	60p
M489 - 240V: 1400V @ 150mA 6.3V @ 4A	£5.50	£1.04
M708 - 6K to 3Ω matching transformer 5W	90p	40p
M679 - 120V - 2:36V 1 6A	£3.00	78p
M865 - 100V Line to 4Ω 10 watts	£1.90	60p
M1020 - 0-240V 12-0-12V @ 50mA	75p	41p
M1126 - 120/240V: 9-0-9V @ 1A	£1.79	1/p

ABS Plastic Boxes: inset brass nuts, slots to take P.C. cards (boards) flush fitting lid.
PBI - 80mm x 62 x 40 80p P&P
PB2 - 100mm x 75 x 40 90p P&P
PB3 - 120mm x 100 x 45 £1.04 + VAT
PB4 - 215mm x 130 x 85 £2.68 + VAT

Plus in Save Batteries - Plug into 13 amp socket 3-6-7.5, 9-12V @ 100mA to 400mA £4.60 + P&P 60p + VAT.

Metal Oxide Resistors 1/4W 5% £1.00 per 100. A bargain. Use instead of Carbon Film! In 100's only.
30p P&P - VAT.
390Ω/470Ω/510Ω/560Ω/820Ω/1K/1K1/1K2
1K6/1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/24K/47K/82K/
100K/110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V
Pri 220-240 volts

Ref.	12V	24V	Price	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.52
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	0.90
71	2	1	3.86	0.90
18	4	2	4.46	1.10
85	5	2.5	6.16	1.10
70	6	3	6.99	1.10
108	8	4	8.16	1.31
72	10	5	8.93	1.31
116	12	6	9.89	1.52
17	16	8	11.79	1.80
115	20	10	15.37	2.39
187	30	15	19.72	2.39
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.

Bridge Rectifier

100V	25A	£2.80
200V	4A	52
200V	4A	75
400V	4A	98
400V	4A	1.44
500V PM7A6 12A		£3.75

P & P 17p VAT 15%

20,000 ohm/V Multimeter
mirror. Scale ranges AC/DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA Resistance to 3 M Ohms 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" £14.36. P & P £1.00. VAT 15%.

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220/240V Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref.	Amps	Price	P&P
124	5 1 30V	4.27	1.10
126	1 2 0	6.50	1.10
127	2 4 N	8.36	1.31
125	3 6 L	12.10	1.31
123	4 8 Y	13.77	2.12
40	5 10	17.42	1.89
120	6 12	19.87	2.12
121	8 16	27.92	O.A.
122	10 20	32.51	O.A.
189	12 24	37.47	O.A.

AVO TEST METERS

8 MK5	£106.40
71	£43.10
73	£58.60
MM5 minor	£36.90
Wee Megger 500V (WN4/3)	£87.00
TT169 in circuit transistor tester	£45.00
EM272 316KΩ per volt	£67.10
DA116 digital	£108.90
BM7 Megger	£58.60

All Avos Meggers and accessories available
P&P £1.32 15% VAT

U4315 Budget Meter
20Kv/Ω Ranges to 1000V, 2.5A AC/DC 500K Res. in steel case £15.85 P&P £1.32

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩ/Ω) with combined audio/I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz and 465 KHz. AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1M size 160 x 97 x 40mm £8.50. P&P £1.00. VAT 15%

Split Bobbin Type - 0-12-15-20-24-30V.
Ref 009 - 1 Amp £2.98. P. & P. £1.10.
Ref 010 - 2 Amp £4.65. P. & P. £1.10 open frame fixing. Other types available.

"Educational" Meters (Moving coil)
0-10A, 0-15V, 0-30V. -
Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections.
Size 75 x 78mm scale £4.50 P&P 66p + VAT

PANEL METERS

43mm - 43mm	82mm - 78mm		
0-50μA	6.20	0-50μA	6.70
0-500μA	5.95	0-500μA	6.70
0-1mA	5.95	0-1mA	6.70
0-30V	5.95	0-30V	6.70
VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm or 40mm x 40mm 250μA fsd. SV041 Edge VU centre zero fsd	£2.60		

Carrriage 76p VAT 15%

CONNECTORS

Thorn, Cannon, Plessey, Bendix, Greenpar now available.

Soldering Iron - 25W to BS spec. £1.75 + 30p P&P + VAT.

100W Solder Gun bulb for spot on vision and joints £7.50 + P&P 70p + VAT.

De-solder Pumps - Spring loaded with quick action button release for one handed working. Large £5.10 + P&P 35p + VAT. Small £4.75 + P&P 30p + VAT. Replacement tips. Small 65p + VAT. Large 86p + VAT.

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS
0-36-48 twice to give 36-0-36 48-0-48V, 60V, 72V, 84V, 96V.

Amps	Ref.	Price	P & P.
0.5	430	4.88	0.76
1	431	8.12	0.99
2	432	13.35	1.31
3	433	16.17	1.40
4	434	20.65	2.11
5	435	29.30	2.47
6	436	36.69	O.A.
8	437	40.03	O.A.

15V Range 0-C Tap (7.5V-0-7.5V)

Ref.	mA	£	P & P.
171	500mA	2.30	0.52
172	1A	3.26	0.92
173	2A	3.95	0.90
174	3A	4.13	0.99
175	4A	4.30	1.10

Burglar Alarm - Ultrasonic 20ft range no. installation costs. Key operated; built in siren (external can be added). Looks like a speaker. £98.00 £2.00 P&P - VAT.

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	0.63
212	1A 1A	0-6-0-6	3.14	0.90
13	100	9-0-9	2.35	0.44
235	330 330	0-9-0-9	2.19	0.44
207	500 500	0-8-9-0-8-9	3.05	0.85
208	1A 1A	0-8-9-0-8-9	3.88	0.90
236	200 200	0 15 0-15	2.19	0.44
214	300 300	0 20 0-20	3.08	0.90
221	700(DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.75	0.90
206	1A 1A	0-15-20-0-15-27 x2	5.09	1.10
203	500 500	0-15-27-0-15-20 x2	4.39	1.10
204	1A 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27 x2	6.64	1.10
239	50	12-0-12	2.88	0.43
234	500	6	2.19	0.44

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDgate & LIVERPOOL ST

J. BIRKETT
(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J. L. Birkett)
Radio Component Suppliers
25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

SINCLAIR NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER £3.30.
SUB-MINIATURE MULLARD DISC CERAMICS 1000pf 63v.w. @ 25p doz.
MULLARD TYPE 808 FILM TRIMMERS 4pf, 8pf, 20pf, 60pf All 15p each.
SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S 6.8pf, 27pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All 20p doz.
EDDYSTONE TRANSMITTING VARIABLE CAPACITOR 30+30pf (60pf) @ £2.20.
SPECIAL VISCONAL CAPACITORS 0.05uf 1Kv @ 25p, 0.0005uf 25Kv @ 40p, 0.05uf 10Kv @ 50p, 0.0005uf 75Kv @ 75p.
ELECTROLYTICS 16-16uf 450v.w. @ 25p, 50+50uf 450v.w. @ 40p.
AIR SPACED MINIATURE VARIABLES 250+250pf (500pf) @ 85p.
50 BC 107-8-9 METAL TRANSISTORS Assorted untested @ 60p.
VERNITRON FM4 10.7MHZ FILTERS @ 50p, 3 for £1.
SUB-MINIATURE AIR SPACED TRIMMERS 10pf @ 20p each.
VHF-UHF FETS BF 256C @ 4 for 75p, E304 @ 30p, 4 for £1.
MINIATURE 12 WAY CERAMIC TAG STRIPS @ 15p, 21 Way @ 20p.
3 GANG VARIABLES 10+10-10pf @ 75p.
2N918 VHF TRANSISTOR @ 25p, STRIPLINE BF 362 @ 25p.
ERIE RED CAP MINIATURE DISC .01uf 100v.w. @ 5p each.
10.7MHZ CRYSTAL FILTERS Bandwidth ±7.5KHz @ £5.
TRANSMITTING PRE-SET BUTTERFLY VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25x25pf @ 50p, 38x38pf @ 60p, 38x38pf Wide Spaced @ 65p.
X BAND GUNN DIODES with data @ £1.65.
H.P. HOT CARRIER DIODES 5082-2800 @ 40p each.
X BAND MULTIPLIER DIODES @ 6 for £1.
3/16" COIL FORMERS with core @ 6 for 25p.
TTL I.C.'s House Coded 7400 @ 10p, 7410 @ 10p, 74L00 @ 10p, 7453 @ 10p, 7430 @ 10p. All at 6 for 50p.
VHF WIRE ENDED R.F. CHOKES 30u.F., 25 for 50p.
PAPER CAPACITORS 10uf 370VAC size 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" @ £1.50.
NKT 274 or NKT 214 PNP TRANSISTORS @ 6 for 50p.
50 OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested @ 75p.
80 METRE CRYSTALS 10X Type 3642.5KHz, 3750KHz. Both 40p each.
144MHZ 10X CRYSTALS 8010KHz, 8050KHz Both 40p each.
B7G GLASS CRYSTALS 327.56KHz, 327.86KHz, 10.025MHZ, Dual Type 20.1875MHZ -20.2375MHZ Wire ended. All at 50p each.
3 GANG VARIABLES Air Spaced 365+365+365 SM Drive @ 95p.
VHF SIGNAL TRANSISTORS 2N918 @ 25p, 2N5179 @ 50p, 2N5180 @ 50p, AF239 @ 50p, 2N4123 @ 15p.
UHF POWER MODULE 50mW Input 2.5 Watt Out 420-480MHz 13 Volt 50 Ohm Type BGY 22C with data @ £12.50.
VERY USEFUL HF-VHF POWER TRANSISTORS 587BLY 27MHz to 70MHz SSB, FM 40 Watt 24 Volt with data @ £3.
BLY55 175MHz 4 Watt 12 Volt with data @ £2.50.
BLY97 24 Volt 175MHz 4 Watt with data @ £3.
BFR64 470MHz 13 Volt 3 Watt with data @ £4.
VHF POWER TRANSISTORS Unmarked good 2N3866 @ 3 for 75p.
2GHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTORS @ £1 each.
5GHz LOW NOISE STRIPLINE with data sheets @ £3.
PIN DIODES FOR TRANSMIT-RECEIVE IN MOBILE RADIOS Pass 1 Amp RMS with data @ 40p each.
500MTR REEL OF OVC CABLE 13 Strand .019 @ £10. Carr. Paid.
SUB-MINIATURE COIL FORMERS with core Dia. 4mm 9mm Long @ 7p. 6 for 35p.
MIKE INSERTS TYPE YA8548 @ 40p each.
HIGH POWER VHF TRANSISTOR 45 Watt 175MHz 28 Volt FM or SSB 5 watt Drive 570 BLY with data @ £8.20.

Rapid Electronics

■ Guaranteed same day Despatch

■ Quality Product ■ Vast Stocks
■ Free Catalogue ■ Competitive Prices

Pack	Item	Price
A10	10 PP3 battery leads	50p
A72	10 3.5mm jack plugs	80p
A73	10 3.5mm jack sockets	80p
A74	10 Std. jack plugs	130p
A75	10 Std. jack sockets	170p
A84	10 5 pin 180 DIN plug	120p
A85	10 5 pin 180 sockets	100p
C20	10 Min. slide switch	130p
C30	10 Push to make sw.	130p
C31	10 Push to break sw.	170p
C40	Pair Ultrasonics	350p
C32	Submin. SPST toggle	60p
C33	Submin. DPDT toggle	80p
C50	20 Texas 8 pin sockets	170p
C51	20 Texas 14 pin sockets	200p
C52	20 Texas 16 pin sockets	220p
E10	Resistor kit. 10 ea value 1/4W 4.7Ω 1M.650 resistors	480p
E34	10 10u 25V radial elec	50p
E37	10 100u 25V radial	75p
E44	10 1u 35V tantalum	100p
E54	10 0.1 C280 polyester	50p
F11	10 BC108 trans.	90p
F26	10 2N3704 trans.	80p
F27	10 2N3819 trans.	190p
H11	20 1N4002 diodes	75p
H50	20 0A91 diodes	110p
H60	100 1N4148 diodes	180p
H70	5 C106D thyristors	200p
J10	20 0.2in. red LEDs	170p
J15	50 0.2in. red LEDs	400p
J20	100 0.2in. red LEDs	750p
J30	20 0.2in. green LEDs	280p
J50	20 0.2in. yellow LEDs	280p
J80	4 FND500 CC displays	350p
K5	5 741 op amps.	90p
K40	1 LM324 op amp.	50p
K20	5 CA3140 op amps.	225p
K85	5 NE555 timers	110p
L8	5 4011 CMOS	130p
L9		

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics – now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work

Diploma Courses

- Colour T.V. Servicing
- CCTV Engineering
- Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
- Computer Engineering and Programming
- Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
- Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free Electronics careers guide.

Name _____

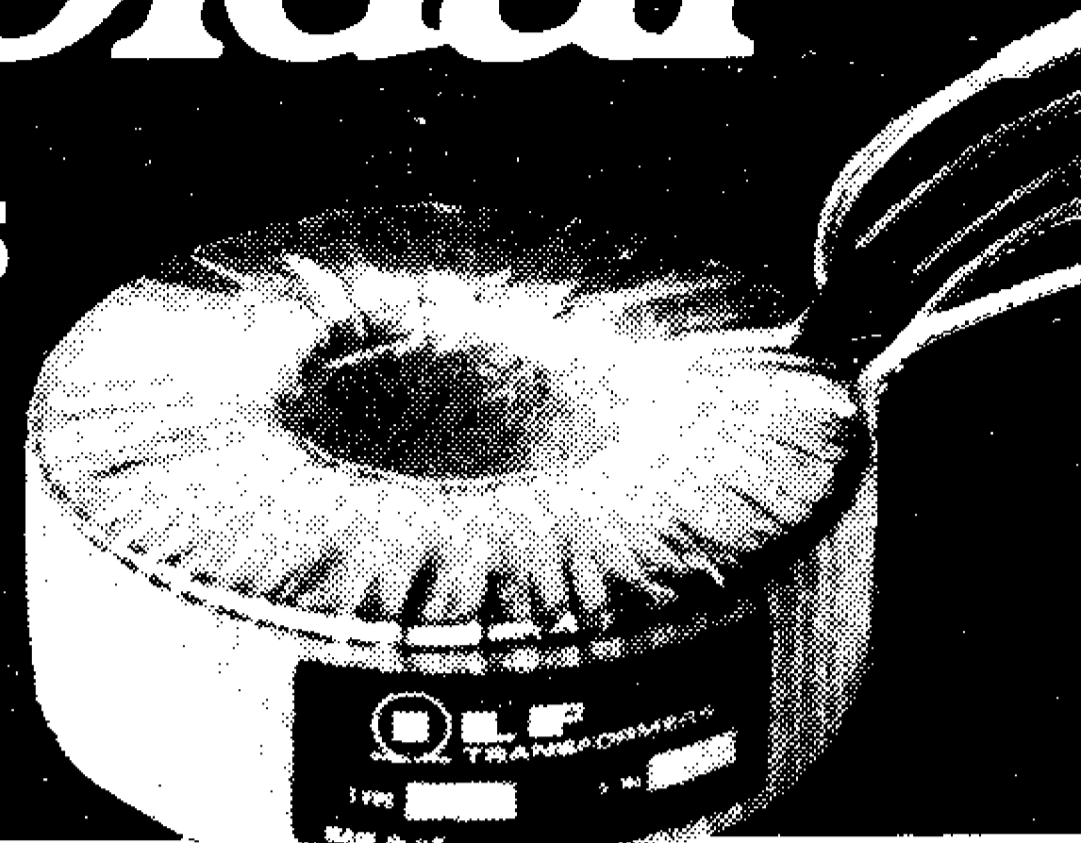
Address _____

Age _____

ICS To ICS, Dept 273C, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

I.L.P. Toroidal

TRANSFORMERS
IN A RANGE OF
75
TYPES



We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroidals cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Induced hum is reduced by a factor of ten. Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers.

30VA 70mm dia. x 30mm Weight 0.45 Kg **£4.71**
(+£1.00 p.p. + 0.86 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
1X010	6+6	2.50
1X011	9+9	1.66
1X012	12+12	1.25
1X013	15+15	1.00
1X014	18+18	0.83
1X015	22+22	0.68
1X016	25+25	0.60
1X017	30+30	0.50

50VA 80mm dia. x 35mm Weight 0.9 Kg **£5.19**
(+£1.10 p.p. + 0.94 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
2X010	6+6	4.16
2X011	9+9	2.77
2X012	12+12	2.08
2X013	15+15	1.66
2X014	18+18	1.38
2X015	22+22	1.13
2X016	25+25	1.00
2X017	30+30	0.83
2X028	110	0.45
2X029	220	0.22
2X030	240	0.20

80VA 90mm dia. x 30mm Weight 1 Kg **£5.76**
(+£1.20 p.p. + £1.04 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
3X010	6+6	6.64
3X011	9+9	4.44
3X012	12+12	3.33
3X013	15+15	2.66
3X014	18+18	2.22
3X015	22+22	1.81
3X016	25+25	1.60
3X017	30+30	1.33
3X028	110	0.72
3X029	220	0.36
3X030	240	0.33

120VA 90mm dia. x 40mm Weight 1.2 Kg **£6.72**
(+£1.30 p.p. + £1.20 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
4X011	9+9	6.66
4X012	12+12	5.00
4X013	15+15	4.00
4X014	18+18	3.33
4X015	22+22	2.72
4X016	25+25	2.40
4X017	30+30	2.00
4X028	110	1.09
4X029	220	0.54
4X030	240	0.50

160VA 110mm dia. x 40mm Weight 1.8 Kg **£8.88**
(+£1.40 p.p. + £1.54 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
5X012	12+12	6.66
5X013	15+15	5.33
5X014	18+18	4.44
5X015	22+22	3.63
5X016	25+25	3.20
5X017	30+30	2.66
5X018	35+35	2.28
5X028	110	1.45
5X029	220	0.72
5X030	240	0.66

225VA 110mm dia. x 45mm Weight 2.2 Kg **£10.59**
(+£1.50 p.p. + £1.81 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
6X014	18+18	6.25
6X015	22+22	5.11
6X016	25+25	4.50
6X017	30+30	3.75
6X018	35+35	3.21
6X026	40+40	2.81
6X028	110	2.04
6X029	220	1.02
6X030	240	0.93

300VA 110mm dia. x 50mm Weight 2.6 Kg **£12.27**
(+£1.60 p.p. + £2.08 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
7X016	25+25	6.00
7X017	30+30	5.00
7X018	35+35	4.28
7X026	40+40	3.75
7X025	45+45	3.33
7X028	110	2.72
7X029	220	1.36
7X030	240	1.25

500VA 140mm dia. x 60mm Weight 4 Kg **£16.35**
(£1.70 p.p. + £2.71 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
8X017	30+30	8.33
8X018	35+35	7.14
8X026	40+40	6.25
8X025	45+45	5.55
8X033	50+50	5.00
8X028	110	4.54
8X029	220	2.27
8X030	240	2.08

• I.L.P. TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)

For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.

Example – 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A = 42013.

* CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED.
QUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.

FREEPOST facility.(U.K. only).

Simply address envelope to **FREEPOST** to address below. NO STAMP REQUIRED.

TO ORDER Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order. Also available from ELECTROVALUE and MARSHALLS.

I.L.P. TRANSFORMERS
A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST T2 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE
CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780

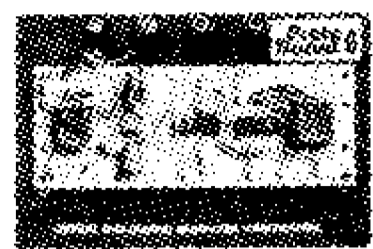
AITKEN BROS

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0632 26729



EXP300



PB6 Kit

EXP300
550 contacts with two 50-point BUS bars. Size 152x53mm. **£6.95.**
PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT
630 contacts, four 5 way binding posts, accepts up to 6 14 pin DIPs. **£10.98.**

CSC LOGIC PROBES

LP-2 ECONOMY PROBE

Min. pulse width 300 nanoseconds, 300 K Ω input impedance, tests circuits up to 1.5MHz. Detecting pulse trains or single-shot event in TTL, DTL, HTL, and CMOS circuits. **£20.95.**

LP-1 Memory Probe **£35.65**
LP-3 High Speed Memory Probe **£56.75**

CSC catalogue available. Please send S.A.E.

CALSCOPE SUPER 6 £186.30

A portable single beam 6MHz bandwidth oscilloscope with easy to use controls. High gain to 10 mv/cm and wide time base range from 1 μ s to 100 ms/cm. Full specification to request. Please send S.A.E. Professional scopes you can afford.

CALSCOPE SUPER 10 £251.85

A dual trace 10MHz instrument of the very highest performance and quality. It has an accuracy of 3% which is achieved by the use of built-in stabilised power supplies which keep the trace rock steady over a wide range of mains fluctuations. Full specification on request. Please send S.A.E.

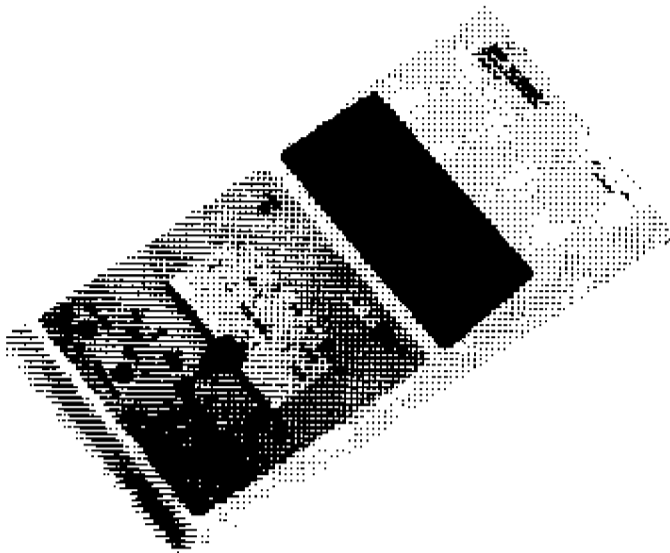
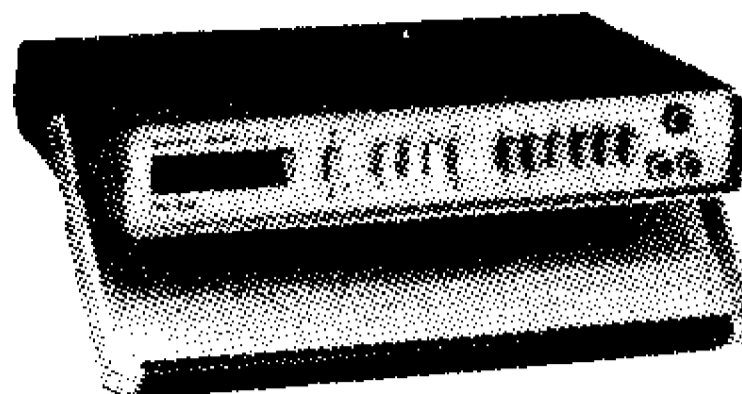
SINCLAIR LOW POWER PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE SC110 £159.85

The SC110 has a 10MHz bandwidth and sensitivity down to 10mV per division. Full trigger facilities are provided, including bright line, auto with TV line and frame positions. Please send for full spec. and illustrated brochure.

TMK 500 MULTIMETER 30,000 o.p.v. AC volts 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000. DC volts. 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current 50 μ a, 5mA, 50mA, 12 amp. Resistance 0-6K, 60K, 6MEG, 60MEG. Decibels. -20 to +56 db. Buzzer continuity test size, 160 x 110 x 55MM. Batteries, leads, and carrying case included. **PRICE £22.95.**

CSC EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter/number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap lock boards together to build breadboards of any size.



BARCLAYCARD

VISA



SINCLAIR DM350 **£83.95**
SINCLAIR DM450 **£114.95**

Size 255x148x40mm.
DM350 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ digit display DM450 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ digit display. Both provide six functions in 34 ranges. D.C. voltage 10 μ V to 1200V (100 μ V on DM350) A.C. voltage 100 μ V to 750V. D.C. current 1nA to 10A. A.C. current 1nA to 10A resistance 10m Ω to 20M Ω (100m Ω on DM350). Accessories for DM350 & 450 as for DM235 below. Full spec. on request. Please send S.A.E.

Sinclair PFM200 frequency meter

Size 157x76x32mm.
Range 20Hz to 200MHz. Accessories and illustration as for PDM35 below. **£57.95.**

SINCLAIR PDM35 DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER

DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts 1V to 500V DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200mA. Resistance (5 ranges) 1 Ω to 20 MEG Ω . **PRICE £39.95** AC Adaptor **£4.25** de luxe padded carrying case **£1.95** MN 1604 Battery **£1.28.** Size 157x76x32mm.

SINCLAIR DM235 BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 750V AC & DC current 1 μ a to 1000mA Resistance (5 ranges) 1 Ω to 20 MEG Ω . **PRICE £60.98.** Carrying case **£8.95.** AC adaptor/charger. **£4.25.** Rechargeable Battery Pack. **£8.95.** Size 255 x 148 x 40mm.

PANEL METERS

DIMS 60MM x 45MM. 50 μ amp, 100 μ amp 1MA, 5MA, 10MA, 50MA, 100MA, 500MA, 1 amp, 2 amp, 25V dc, 30V dc, 50v AC, 300V ac, "S", "VU" 50-0-50 μ a, 100-0-100 μ a, 500-0-500 μ a. **PRICE £5.95.**

DESOLDERING TOOL **£6.45**
SUCTION PUMP.

Education Establishment Orders Accepted.
PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR
BARCLAYCARD NUMBER
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT.



WESTERN

MAGAZINE



For the very first time legend teams up with reality

The West as it really was. And the West as you've always enjoyed it. What a magnificent combination!

Now, at long last, here's a magazine that's packed with new stories written by best-selling Western authors and illustrated by top Western artists—plus the raw truth that lies behind the fiction.

Thrill to the explosive action, gory gunfights, cattle stampedes, jaw-crunching saloon riots, smouldering passion and Indians on the war path...

Read about real people and real events—crazy pioneers, lonesome cowhands, crooked lawmen, blood-lusting Indians and fun-loving dance-hall girls...

DON'T MISS YOUR COPY!

ELECTRONIC IGNITION ?

Here's another winner



from
the People
who make

Stirling IGNITION UNITS

Now comes our new SUPERSPARK transistorised Inductive Discharge Ignition unit to pep up engine performance and save you money and trouble. It does so much good to your car and you can buy the A-B-C easy to build kit for under £10! The SUPERSPARK eliminates points wear (*money saving!*) Saves need for frequent tuning (*time saving!*) Does not affect tachometers or radio (*trouble saving!*) Starting is much easier in cold weather (*battery saving!*) Keeps engine at peak performance (*petrol saving!*) – and all so easy to fit.

IN KIT FORM OR READY BUILT 12V. NEG. EARTH

- In oil and damp proof enclosed fibre glass case.
- Improved mounting brackets.
- Four colour-coded wires.
- Instant return to normal ignition switch.
- IDEAL ALSO FOR MOTOR BIKES.

KIT with all parts and instructions

£9.95

postage and V.A.T. paid U.K.
READY BUILT and tested postage and V.A.T. paid in U.K.

£14.95

TODAY'S UNBEATABLE VALUE

We have made and hold many thousands of electronic discharge units for internal combustion engines. The SUPERSPARK I.D.I. unit has been designed and priced to enable more motorists than ever to enjoy the great advantages of electronic ignition whatever their cars. STIRLING SUPERSPARK UNITS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED.

Pay by Access or Barclaycard—Just give your number

BI-PRE-PAK LTD 220-222 WEST ROAD WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA ESSEX S50 9DF (0702) 351048

To BI-PRE-PAK LTD, 222 West Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea S50 9DF
Please send.....Superspark I.D.I. Kit(s) Built for which I enclose £.....My Access/Barclaycard No. is
Name
Address

(Block letters please)

TTC

TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS
CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS
GRIMSBY SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
MAIL ORDER ONLY
PAYMENT C.W.O. CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TYPES

0-6v 0-6v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 446	0.5*2	1.79	50
TTP 447	0.75*2	2.14	60
TTP 449	1.0*2	2.36	70
TTP 450	2.08*2	2.99	85
TTP 451	4.18*2	4.57	120
TTP 452	8.33*2	5.68	120

0-9v 0-9v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 460	0.30*2	1.79	50
TTP 461	0.50*2	2.14	60
TTP 463	0.60*2	2.36	70
TTP 464	1.38*2	2.99	85
TTP 465	2.77*2	4.57	120
TTP 466	5.55*2	5.68	120

0v-12v 0v-12v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 467	0.25*2	1.79	50
TTP 468	0.38*2	2.14	60
TTP 470	0.50*2	2.36	70
TTP 471	1.04*2	2.99	85
TTP 472	2.08*2	4.57	120
TTP 473	4.16*2	5.68	120

0-15v 0-15v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 474	0.20*2	1.79	50
TTP 475	0.30*2	2.14	60
TTP 477	0.4*2	2.36	70
TTP 478	0.83*2	2.99	85
TTP 479	1.66*2	4.57	120
TTP 480	3.33*2	5.68	120

0-24v 0-24v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 495	0.13*2	1.79	50
TTP 496	0.19*2	2.14	60
TTP 498	0.25*2	2.36	70
TTP 499	0.52*2	2.99	85
TTP 500	1.04*2	4.57	120
TTP 501	2.08*2	5.68	120

TRANSFORMERS

0 100 120 0 120 INPUT 120 220 240

PRIMARY 0, 120, OR 240V, 50Hz.
SECONDARY SERIES OR PARALLEL
P.C.B. OR CHASSIS MOUNTING LINK * CONNECT

CHASSIS MOUNTING TYPES

0v-6v 0v-6v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 446	0.5*2	1.85	50
TTC 447	0.75*2	2.20	60
TTC 449	1.0*2	2.45	70
TTC 450	2.08*2	3.10	85
TTC 451	4.18*2	4.70	120
TTC 452	8.33*2	5.85	120

0v-9v 0v-9v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 460	0.30*2	1.85	50
TTC 461	0.50*2	2.20	60
TTC 463	0.60*2	2.45	70
TTC 464	1.38*2	3.10	85
TTC 465	2.77*2	4.70	120
TTC 466	5.55*2	5.85	120

0v-12v 0v-12v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 467	0.25*2	1.85	50
TTC 468	0.38*2	2.20	60
TTC 470	0.50*2	2.45	70
TTC 471	1.04*2	3.10	85
TTC 472	2.08*2	4.70	120
TTC 473	4.16*2	5.85	120

0v-15v 0v-15v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 474	0.20*2	1.85	50
TTC 475	0.30*2	2.20	60
TTC 477	0.40*2	2.45	70
TTC 478	0.83*2	3.10	85
TTC 479	1.66*2	4.70	120
TTC 480	3.33*2	5.85	120

MAINS ADAPTORS

3 PIN 13AMP PLUG IN
ADAPTORS. MADE IN U.K.

REF	OUTPUT	PRICE	P/P
TT 100	6.7.5-9v	3.85	40
TT 101	6.7.5-9v REGULATED	4.70	40

COMPONENTS

TYPE	QTY	PRICE	P/P
BRIDGE 1A 50V	5	85	10
IN 4001	10	45	10
1000UF 25V	4	95	15
1000UF 16V	5	105	15
470UF 16V	5	85	15

MOUNTING KITS FOR P.C.B. TYPES INCLUDES 4 NUTS SCREWS WASHERS + SPACERS

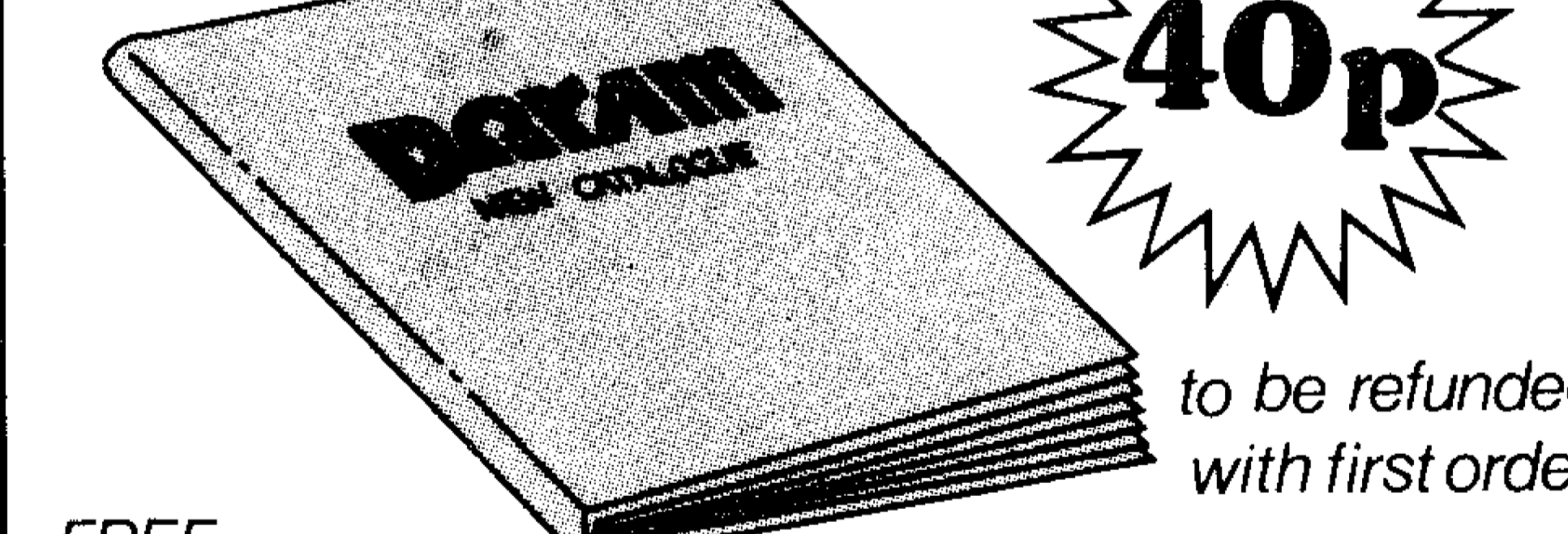
VA	KIT REF	PRICE
12	SK 12	45
25	SK 25	48
50	SK 50	52
100	SK 100	56

VA - VOLTS * AMPS P/P INC

DORAM DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD

Fitzroy House, Market Place, Swaffham, Norfolk, PE37 7QH.

New Catalogue



FREE competition entry with catalogue

REF. Dept. PE

Please send me a copy of your new catalogue

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

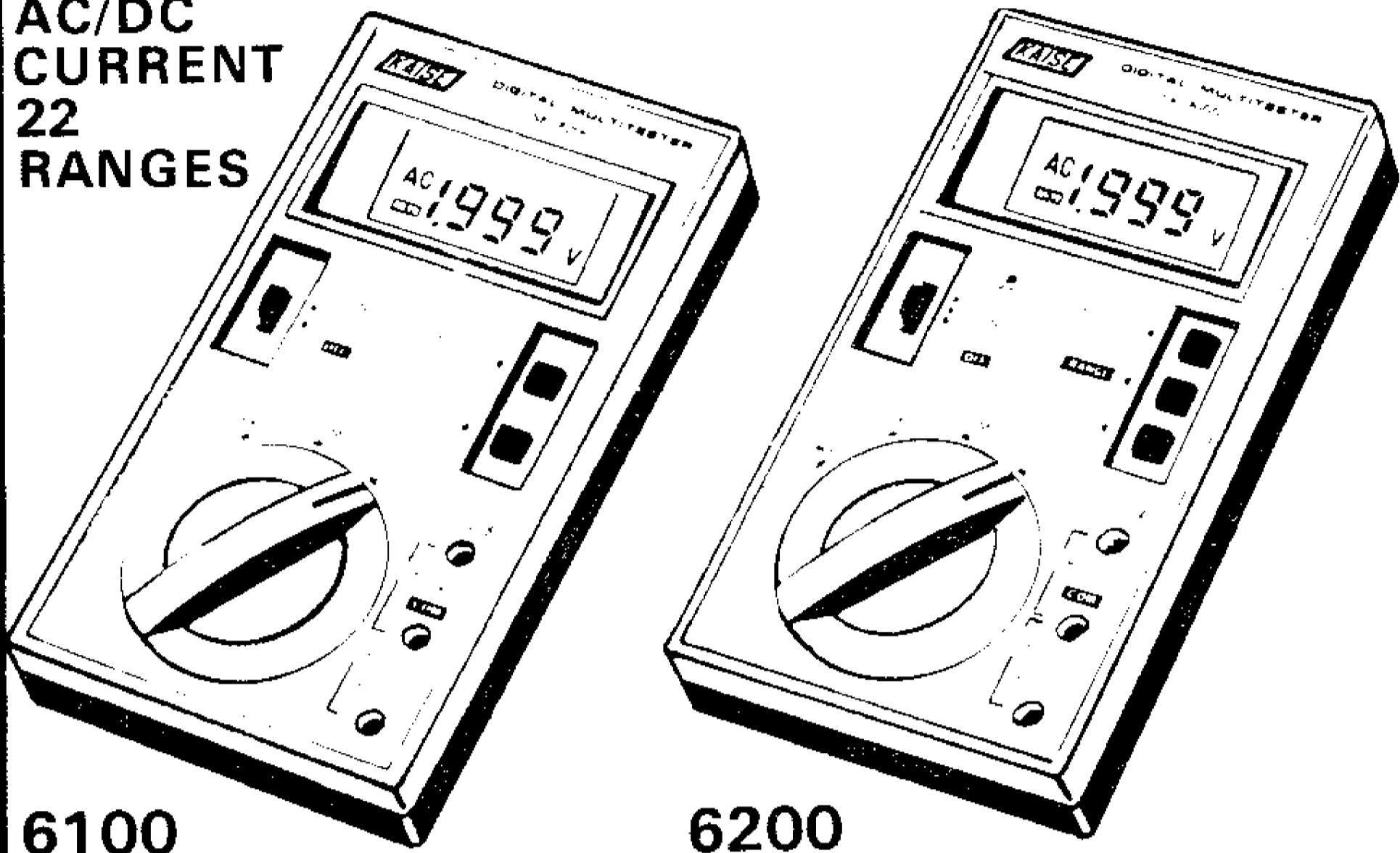
I enclose cheque/postal order for 40p

SPECIAL PURCHASE



OF TOP QUALITY LCD MULTIMETERS

AC/DC
CURRENT
22
RANGES



6100

6200

CHOOSE FROM FOUR MODELS

- 3½ digit autoranging (volts/Ohms)
- 200 hours battery life (2 pencils)
- 10 amp AC/DC (6220 & 6100)
- 1000v DC 600v AC
- 200 mA AC/DC (6200 & 6100)
- Range hold facility (6100 & 6110)
- Unit and range sign (6110 & 6220)
- Continuity buzzer (6100 & 6110)

RESOLUTION

100 µVDC, 1 mVAC
10 µA AC/DC, 0.1 Ohm
10 mA on 10A, AC/DC

ACCURACY 6100/6110

0.5% DC Volts
1% DC Current
1.2% AC Current
0.5% Resistance

OTHER FEATURES (ALL MODELS)

Low power Ohms range.
Zero Adjust key.
Battery Warning.

6200/6220

0.8% DC Volts
1.3% DC Current
1.4% AC Current
0.8% Resistance

In circuit resistance test. 6200 **£39.95**

Size 155 x 85 x 28 mm. 250 g. 6220 **£49.95**

- All prices include batteries/leads and UK VAT (UK c/p 65p)

6100 **£59.95**

- Order by post or telephone with Barclay or Access.

6110 **£74.95**

OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Prices correct at 1.12.80 E & OE

Cubegate Limited OPEN 9-6 SIX DAYS A WEEK

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN

TELEPHONE 01-724 3564



FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (17p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

From Mr/Mrs/Miss (Block caps please)..... Ref P.E.

Address

Please supply Qty Model(s)

I/We enclose (incl. 65p post).....

Chq/PO Value

Or debit Barclay/Access No.

2 SUPERB NEW KITS!

**£2 OFF
SPECIAL OFFER**



C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition, to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection); electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds); pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems); Coil governor (protects coil); Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In its ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July '79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases. Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case, P.C. mounted security changeover switch, static timing light. Special selection Motorola semi conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer.

Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.

SUREFIRE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd.

Bayer Buildings, Lower Bristol Rd, Bath, BA2 3EF

Dept. PE6

Tel: (0225) 332317

Name

Address

*Phone order with Access Barclaycard
VAT and P & P inc

Quantity
required

ES200: Neg	⚡	£13.95	£11.95	
C300: Pos	⚡	£17.95	£15.95	
C300: Neg	⚡	£17.95	£15.95	
Tacho Adapt. TCI			£3.90	

Enclose
chq/PO's

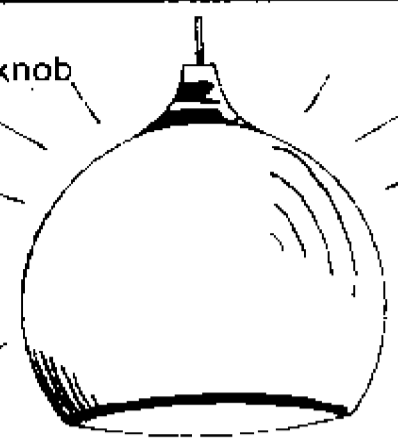
£

Chq No

AND NOW A DIMMER THAT MAKES TOUCH DIMMERS OBSOLETE

Two years ago TK Electronics launched a touchdimmer kit, the TD300K, which made knob controlled dimmers obsolete. This was such a great success that many magazines and more retailers soon produced similar designs. SO THAT OTHERS MAY FOLLOW, TK have designed a touch dimmer kit with an Infra Red Remote Control, enabling you to switch and control the brightness of your lights from the comfort of your armchair etc. (as well as manually by touching the frontplate or by using the TDE/K extension kit).

As with all our kits, these units come complete with all components, including RFI suppression, frontplate, a neon to help you find the switch in the dark and a neat box for the transmitter. The plastic frontplate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety and enabling the plate to be covered with a decorative finish to blend with your room decor.



We have designed the light dimmer unit to fit a standard wall box, the transmitter to fit your hand and the price to fit your pocket.

In two years' time everyone will be selling remote control dimmers but you can have your TDRK300K kit NOW for only **£14.30** for the dimmer unit and **£4.20** for the transmitter. For the more athletic of you, the TD300K is still available at **£6.50** and the TDE/K at **£2.00**.

DON'T FORGET to add 40p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

NEW REMOTE CONTROL KITS

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| MK6 - Simple Infra Red Transmitter - A pulsed infra red source which comes complete with a hand held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. | £4.20 |
| MK7 - Infra Red Receiver - Single channel, range approximately 20 ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac, can be modified for use with 5-15V dc supplies and transistor or relay outputs. | £9.00 |
| *Special Price* MK6 and MK7 together. Order as RC500K | £12.50 |
| MK8 - Coded Infra Red Transmitter - Based on the SL490, the kit includes two IR LEDs, measures only 8x2x1.3 cms. Requires a 9V (PP3) battery. | £5.90 |
| MK9 - 4 Way Keyboard - for use with the MK8 kit, to make a 4-channel remote control transmitter. | £1.90 |
| MK10 - 16 Way Keyboard - for use with the MK8 kit, to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML926 or ML928 receiver (MK12 kit). | £5.40 |
| MK12 - 16 Channel IR Receiver - for use with the MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Outputs may be latched or momentary depending on whether the ML926 or ML928 is specified. Includes its own mains supply. Size 9x4x2 cms, excluding transformer. | £11.95 |

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES. 40p P&P MAIL ORDER - CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT. Send s.a.e. with all enquiries.

TK Electronics
(P.E.), 11 Boston Road, London
W7 3SJ. TEL. 01-579 9794

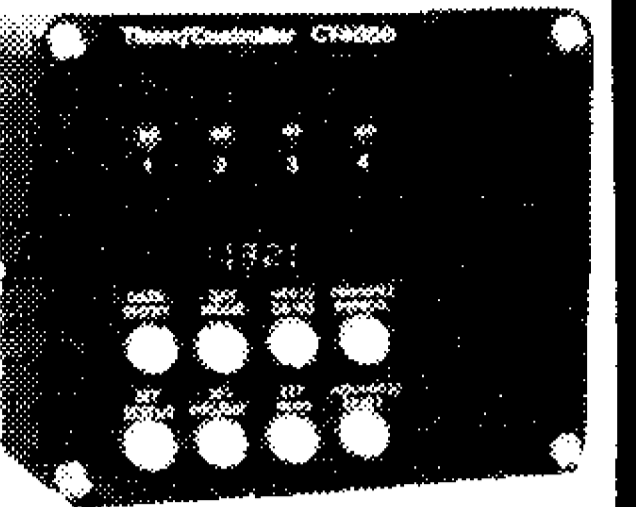


CT4000 CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

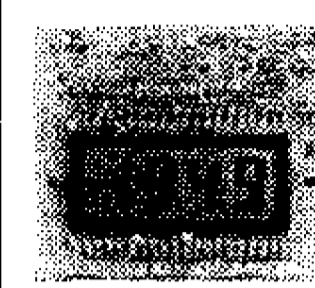
The CT4000 has been designed to preset the state (on or off) of four outputs at four times per day for up to 7 days in advance, enabling the unit to control tape recorders, appliances, central heating, lights, etc. The times are set on a 0.1" high red LED display by means of a keyboard and the output states are displayed on four LEDs. Each output can switch up to 20mA at 9V. For mains loads use our Solid State Relay Kit (MK2). The kit includes a PCB, keyswitches, I.C., 4 digit LED display, transformer, plus all other components and a screen printed and drilled box which can also accommodate up to 4 Solid State Relay Kits.

£25.25

Size: 10x12x4.5 cms.
Colour: Black.



D.V.M. THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL 7106. This Kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply. (PP3 battery) Closing date 31.12.80.

SPECIAL OFFER £17.50

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto-isolated audio input.

DL1000K

This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control.

£14.60



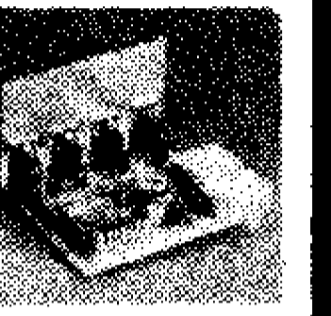
DL21000K

A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum.

£8.00

Optional Opto Input DLA1

60p



24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit **£14.90**
CT1000KB with white box (56/131 x 71mm) **£17.40**
Ready Built **£22.50**

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD,
COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS., PO3 5BJ
New, full spec. devices

SPECIAL OFFER
* LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE with *
* bright 0.7" LED display and switched alarm *
* output. Just add mains transformer and time *
* setting switches for operational clock. At the *
* special price of **£4.99** whilst stocks last. *
* With data sheet. Cat. No. 205. *

SOUND EFFECTS MODULE Brand new, designed for 'Spaceman' toy. Gives 5 audio/visual programs. Requires 8 ohm speaker (not supplied). **85p** Cat. No. 108.

SIMULATED LASER CANON for spaceman toy. LED on moulded 6" lead with mini jack plug. Fits socket on Sound Effects Module. Only **20p** each.

GIANT LED DISPLAY Common cathode, non-multiplexed super 4 digit LED clock display. Lots of other uses too. Only **£3.95** each. Cat. No. 204.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP Builds into high accuracy dvm or panel meter. Requires additional circuitry, with data and circuit. MM5330 only **£3.55**. Cat. No. 404.

POLARIZING FILTER MATERIAL 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut - even 1 sq. inch. Max. width 19", any length. Only **3p** per sq. inch. Cat. No. 701.

DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK CHIP MM5316 alarm clock chip. With data **£2.35**. Cat. No. 203.

LED DISPLAYS Red, common anode. 0.3" digits with crisp, bright segments. 14 pin DIL package. Super value at **52p**. Cat. No. 313.

MINI 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY 8 digit, 7 segment calculator style display. Common cathode, multiplexed, with 0.1" high digits. **99p** each. Cat. No. 312.

20 KEY KEYBOARDS Calculator keyboards, excellent key action. 20 keys per board. 2 keyboards for **99p**. Cat. No. 101.

Untested Items

FLUORESCENT CALCULATORS Manufacturers rejects. Most repairable but no guarantees. 10 function with full memory. With 'repairing calculator' info. **£2.50**. Cat. No. 107.

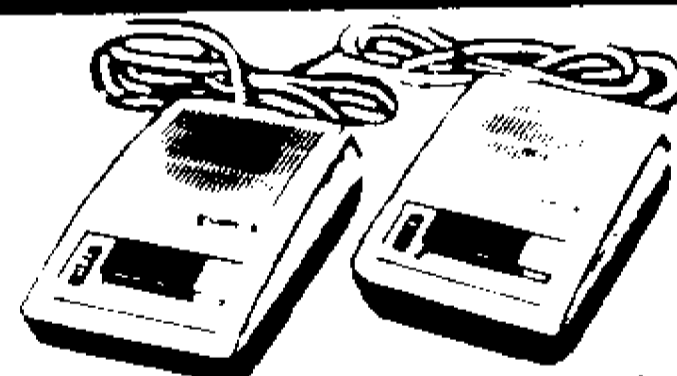
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL ITEMS OR FULL CASH REFUND

POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 40p (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1)

LOTS MORE GOODIES IN OUR CATALOGUE. SEND MEDIUM SIZED SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY

PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE COST OF YOUR ORDER V.A.T. (INCLUDING POST AND PACKING).

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY **£37.99** PER PAIR + VAT £5.70

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1.85. Also F.M. 2 channel "touch" model **£49.95** + VAT **£7.50** + P&P **£1.95**.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95 + VAT **£2.85** + P & P **£1.25**

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording, model at **£20.95** + VAT **£3.15**. P&P **£1.25**.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock); mains power unit, cable (8-way) to 50 and wiring diagram. Price **£59.95** + VAT **£9.00** + P&P **£1.95**. Kit with two Telephone **£69.95** + VAT **£10.50** + P&P **£2.15**

10-day price refund guarantee on all items

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE 1)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET
LONDON, W8



F. BROWN & CO.

Kits available:

- KS 100 F.M. Receiver **£5.31**.
- KS 200 F.M. Transmitter **£7.36**.
- KS 240 3x1000W Sound to Light Unit **£13.63**.

Also in stock a wide range of Components, Breadboards, Loudspeakers, Soldering Irons etc.

Stockists for Vero, S.C.S., Ice Meters, Expo Drills, Eagle, Bulgin, Weller, Babani Books.

Prices include VAT, 25p P&P per kit

"SPECIAL OFFER"

250V Mullard Caps, 10 EA .001, .01, .1uf. **70p** incl. P&P.

F. Brown & Co.,
Dept. M.O./P.E.,
45 George IV Bridge,
Edinburgh EH1 1EJ.



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

- AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER ●
- BOWER & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ●
- CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ●
- DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● EMI ● FANE ●
- GAUSS ● GOODMAN'S ● HARBETH ●
- ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN ● JORDAN
- WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ●
- MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO ● MOTOROLA ●
- PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● ROGERS ●
- RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● STAG ●
- TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ●

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E.)
35/39 CHURCH STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE

Tel: 0625 529599
FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.
Tel: 0625 526213
(SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

P.E. STAR SPINNER

A FULL KIT OF PARTS AND ALSO INDIVIDUAL ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE AS FOLLOWS FROM FELTGLOW LTD, 105B LONDON ROAD, BEXHILL, E. SUSSEX

DESIGNER APPROVED PARTS FOR THIS EXCITING PROJECT

P.C.B. Drilled & Tinned	£6.45
MM2708 Ready Programmed	£11.85
Mains Transformer	£11.75
Set 20 TRIACS	£28.50
Set 20 Darlington Opto's	£19.40
Complete set of I.C.'s (other than above) & Holders	£9.80
Set of Resistors, Caps, etc.	£4.80
Set of Fuse Holders/Fuses/Switches/LEDs	£10.65
Complete Set of Metalwork comprising: Printed Front Panel Printed Chassis Lid & Heatsinks & Grommets Chrome Front Screws & Internal Fixings	£14.75
Set of DIN Rail Terminals & Rail	£8.60

If Purchased Separately **£126.55**

SPECIAL OFFER
FULL KIT PRICE OF
£109.95
SAVING £16.60 OVER INDIVIDUAL PRICES.
COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES FULL CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT - ADD POST & PACKING 60p ON INDIVIDUAL ITEMS - COMPLETE KIT P&P FREE

Send Cheque or Crossed P.O.'s or Write/Phone your Card No.



FELTGLOW LTD.
105B LONDON ROAD,
BEXHILL, E. SUSSEX.
(0424) 221686.

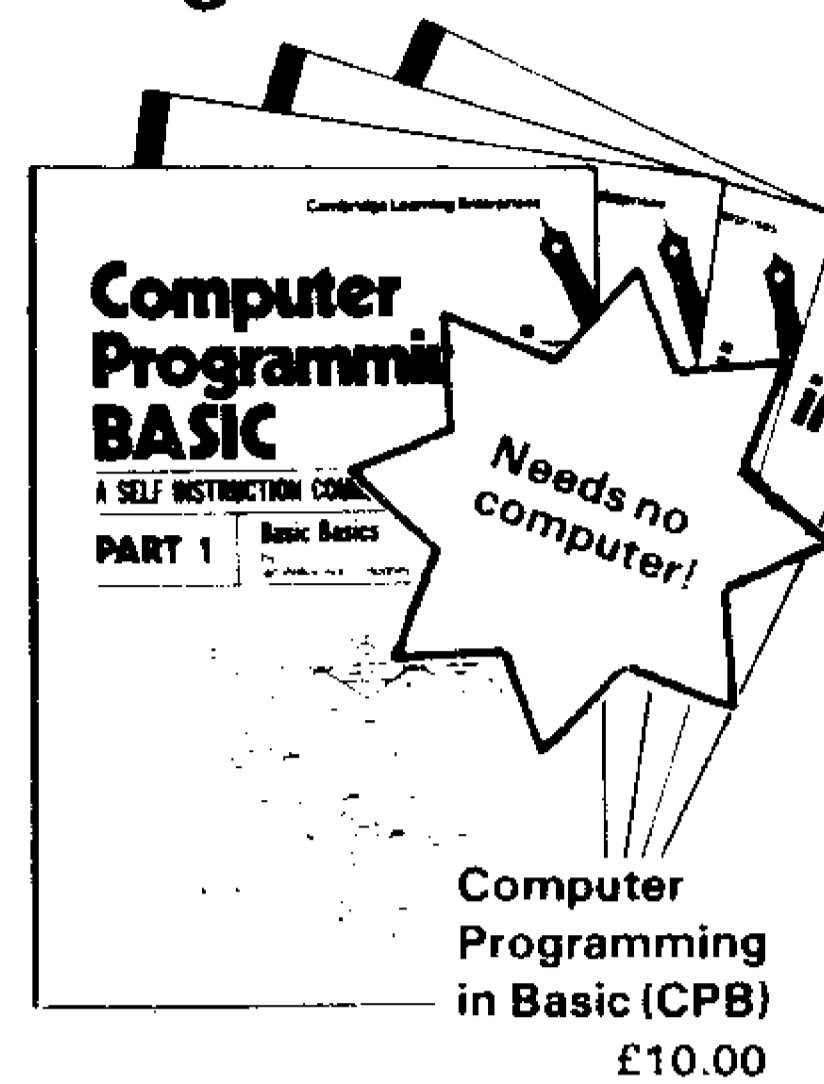


CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES

Self Instruction Courses

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency, with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, and clear documentation



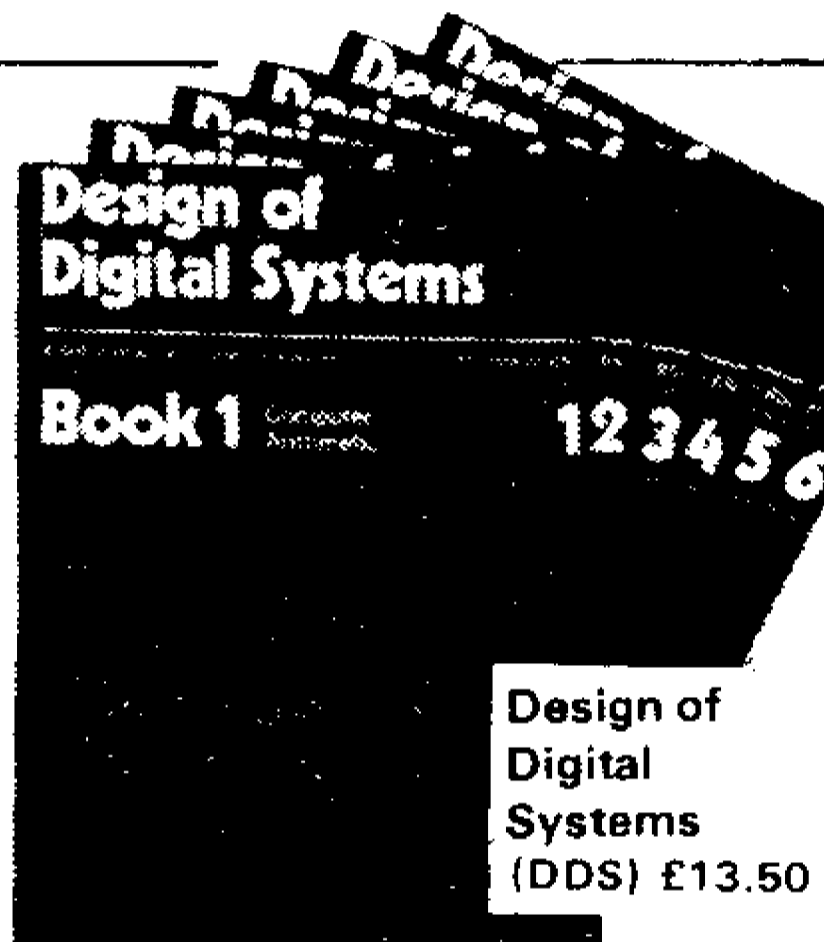
BOOK 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs. **BOOK 2** High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition. **BOOK 3** Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; **TAB BOOK 4** Advanced BASIC; subroutines; strings; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

Also **THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50** An encyclopaedic guide to the major BASIC dialects. A must if you use other peoples' programs

and: **ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00** Communicate by flow chart! Learn to use Yes/No questions for: procedures, system design, safety, legislation etc.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers



BOOK 1 Decimal, Octal, hexadecimal, and binary number systems and conversion between number systems; negative numbers; complementary systems. **BOOK 2** OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic. **BOOK 3** Half, full, serial, and parallel adders; subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. **BOOK 4** flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous, synchronous, ring, Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS. **BOOK 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. **BOOK 6** CPU; memory organisation character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC & ELECTRONICS. (DCL) £7.50
A course covering the material in italics above, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)

GUARANTEE - No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON.

PLEASE SEND ME:-	CPB (10.00)	Quantity
	BHB (£11.50)	
	AWG (£4.00)	
	DDS (£13.50)	
	DCL (£7.50)	

FOUR WAYS TO PAY:

- 1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire or overseas)
- 2) A bank draft, in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank)
- 3) Please charge my Access/M.Ch Barclay/TrustC/Visa Am. Exp. Diners
- 4) Or phone us with these credit card details - 0480 67446 (ansaphone) 24 hour service.

Card No Signed
THESE PRICES COVER THE COST OF SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE. AIRMAIL:
Eur, N.Af, Mid.E. add 1/3 to price of books; Jpn, Aus, N.Z. Pcfc add 1/2; elsewhere add 1/2

Name
Address

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 28, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England. U.K. Delivery: up to 28 days

Reg. in Eng. No. 1328762



When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10 Mfds. — 5p.
 22 & 47 — 5p. (50V — 6p), 100 — 7p. (50V — 8p).
 220 — 8p. (50V — 10p), 470 — 11p. (40V — 16p).
 1000/15V — 15p. 1000/25V — 18p. 1000/40V — 35p.

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
 0.1 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 35V, 4.7, 6.3V — 14p.
 2.2/35V, 4.7/25V — 15p. 10/25V, 15/16V — 20p.
 22/16V, 33/10V, 47/8V, 68/3V & 100/3V — 30p.
 15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V — 35p. 47/16V — 80p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
 2% 10 pf. to 47 pf. — 3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf. — 4p.
 10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf. — 4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
 E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf. — 2p.

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V, Horizontal Mntg.
 10 pf. to 820 pf. — 3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf. — 4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
 .01 to .068 — 4p. .1 — 5p. .15, .22 — 6p. .33, .47 — 10p.
 .68 — 12p. 1.0 — 15p. 1.5 — 22p. 2.2 — 24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
 .001, .0022, .0047 — 3p. .01, .022 — 4p. .04, .05, 0.1 — 5p.

Miniature Film Resistors Highestab. E12 Ser. 5%.
 0.125W mixed carbon/metal 10Ω to 1MΩ — 1p.
 0.25W Carbon 1Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ) — 1p.
 (E24 Series av. in 1/4W C. Film 1Ω to 5M6Ω).

0.25W, 0.5W & 1.0W Metal Film 10Ω to 2M2Ω — 2p.
 1N4148 — 2p. 1N4002 — 4p. 1N4006 — 6p. 1N4007 — 7p.
 BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7 — 10p.
 8 Pin i.c.'s. 741 Op. amp. — 18p. 555 Timer — 24p.
 DIL Holders 8 pin — 9p. 14 pin — 12p. 16 pin — 14p.
 LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red — 10p. Green & Yellow — 14p.
 Grommets for 3mm. — 1p. 2 pce. holders 5mm. — 2p.
 20mm. Q.B. Fuses .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A — 3p.
 20mm. Anti Surge 100mA. to 5.0A — 5p.
 20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg. — 5p.
 Solid A1 knobs 15mm. — 25p. 25mm. — 35p. 30mm. — 50p.
 400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V — 8p.

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.
 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 3 years. Forrester's (National Radio Supplies) Late Holdenhurst Rd. Now at 36, Ashley Rd., Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, Resistors, Boards, Hardware, 10lbs only **£5.80!** 1,000 Resistors **£4.25**, 500 Capacitors **£3.75**. BC108, BC171, BC204, BC230, 2N5061, CV7497 Transistors 10 **70p**, 100 **£5.80**. 2N3055, 10 for **£3.50**. S.A.E. Lists: W.V.E. (2), 15 High Street, Lydney, Gloucestershire.

YOUR OWN P.C.B.'s & FRONT PANELS EASILY MADE, NO COMPLICATED PROCESSES

Full details S.A.E.
 Drafting packs: pcb **£1.80**; panel **£2.25**. Processing packs: pcb (3" x 4") **£3.72**, panel (5" x 6") **£3.48**. Drills, etchant, pcb board and all materials available.

WE ALSO SUPPLY R.S. QUALITY COMPONENTS
LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS
 20, Stourcliffe Avenue,
 Bournemouth, BH6 3PT.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £9.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

DO YOU WANT TO MAKE YOUR OWN P.C. BOARD?

We will supply 1/16th E.G. board with 1 oz. copper from stock. Just write for the size required.

P.C. Board — Single sided per sq. ft. **£2.00**. Double sided per sq. ft. **£2.50**. Dry film laminated with negative resist. — Single sided per sq. ft. **£4.75**. Double sided per sq. ft. **£5.50**. Etching crystals per lb. **£1.35**. Dalo pen complete with spare tip **£1.20**. U.V. light box 10" x 6" **£45.00**. P.C.B. etching etc: trays. **£1.50**.

Postage 30p per item under £20, overseas at cost. VAT export nil, other add 15% to total order.

DON'T DELAY, SEND TODAY to:

PANELECTRONICS LTD.,
 Eastern Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.
 Tel. 4348.

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54, Grosvenor Road, no lists. S.A.E. all enquiries phone Tunbridge Wells 31803.

8 PAGE LIST FREE — thousands of different items, all at cut price. Send SAE to PC Electronics, Thornhill, Romsey Road, Whiteparish, Salisbury.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

G.T. TECHN. INFO. SERVICE

76 Church St., Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE

Any single service sheet **£1 + large SAE**
 1,000s of sheets/manuals always in stock.

Sole suppliers of all T.V. Repair Systems
 Giant Diagram Manual for Washing Machines

Single tubs/twin tubs/auto — only **£13.50**

Repair Data any named T.V. **£5.50** (with circuits, etc. **£7.00**). SAE for newsletter, bargain offers etc.

Phone 0698 883334 after 4pm.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv, etc **£1.00** plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY SINGLE SERVICE SHEET £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different repair/service manuals/sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6, (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, pricelists, quotations. AUS (PE), 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. (0698 883334).

SOFTWARE

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK £4.75

For machines with 1.3K RAM. New edition 3 contains 20 plus programs including one which allows you to make music with your ZX80, and games such as Moon Lander, Hammurabi, Othello, Hexpaw and Animals. Also sections on How it Works. Plotting. Using USR. Converting other BASICs, and Hardware Notes including circuits for static and dynamic memory extensions and I/O.

TIMEDATA LTD.,

57, Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex.

COMPUKIT 4K Alien Invaders Cassette £2.00. Steven Hall, 14 Christchurch Lane, Lichfield, Staffs.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

INVASION. Exciting M/C game for UK101 with free pools predictor. Both use under 4K. Send £2.50 for tape to Mr. A. Pettitt, 2, Caburn View, Firie, Lewes, Sussex.

ZX80 GAMES-MAZE (1 & 11), Battleships, Pontoon, Slot Machine, Maths Quiz, Guess The Number, all on one cassette. Send £6.50 to P. Bramwell, 87 Anderson Crescent, Great Barr, Birmingham B43 7ST.

EPROM SINGLE/TRIPLE Rail Fast Programming Service. 2516 (2716), 2532, 2758, 2508; 2708, 2716, 2704. £2/1K, erasing 60p/memory, P&P 40p. Petron Electronics, 1 Courtlands Road, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 2JA (Dept. PE).

COMPUKIT SOFTWARE, word processor, calendar diary, editor mailing list, line renamer, 10000 Baud cassette routine etc. S.A.E. for details N.V. Davies, 11 Holloway Haverfordwest, Dyfed.

EDUCATIONAL

TELEVISION COMPUTER & RADAR SYSTEMS SERVICING

TWO YEAR full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO TV & CCTV
- COLOUR TV & VCR
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS
- RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 12 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Tuition fees (UK & Overseas) **£400 per Module. ? Computer Module £500.**

Next session starts January 5th.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar.)

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: PEAA, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

CAREERS in Marine Electronics. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, the Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 272C Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers: also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 272C Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 272C Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

FOR SALE

MAGS. P.E. 130 off 65-75, PW 110 off 66-75, P.T.V. 162 off 50-64. R & TV Service Sheets 670 off 9 volumes R & TV Servicing. Offers. Tel. Brentwood 212230 (Essex).

P.E. NOVEMBER 1964 (Issue 1) – October 1970. Offers 'Phone 0843 20789 after 5 p.m.

UK101 COMPUTER: 8K memory cased, Manuals and Cassettes. £200. Tel. 0767-317317.

EXCHANGE. ARP Odyssey in mint condition for E.T.I. 4600. Phone Byfleet 44531.

COMPONENTS. semi-conductors, resistors, capacitors, mixed components. SS2 breadboard MK14 VDU ICs basic electronics (5 books) in plastic case £60 (cost £110). 061 336 5110.

NEW BACK ISSUES of 'Practical Electronics' available 90p each Post Free. Cheque or uncrossed p/o returned if not in stock – BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

PE/PW/REC 1964-75 50p. SAE for refund if sold. C. Redwood, 45A, Lulworth Avenue, Poole, Dorset.

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE, completely built and working, clef components used. £210 o.n.o. Mr Hinchley, 415, Whaddon Way, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK3 7NR.

MISCELLANEOUS

LEARN ELECTRONICS FAST. New, unique, brilliantly simple. Selected by BBC TV. No soldering. 30-kwikbuild electronics projects and know-how. Identify components, read circuit diagrams, break the colour code and hook up circuits that really work. Kit complete with simple-to-follow instructions, circuit plans, components and Tutronik connection system in compact storage wallet. Only £12.95 plus 75p p&p (£2.75 p&p elsewhere). Available only from Dept PE, Technocentre Ltd., 140 Norton Rd, Stockton-on-Tees, TS20 2BG.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers – Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.00. Large range of single sheets in stock at 43p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. Full instructions supplied. 2 sheets (20 x 25cm) negative paper and 2 sheets (18 x 24cm) positive film £1.80. Drafting film (30 x 21cm) 22p per sheet.

17p stamp for lists and information. P&P 30p/order

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

EXACT TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds. auto GMT/BST and leap year. also parallel BCD output, receives Rugby atomic time signals, built-in antenna, £54.80.

60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, £15.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so GET one NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (FN) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

SWEDISH ELECTRONIC FIRM interested in English products want contact with manufacturer or others interested in export to Sweden. H.B. Electronic Products, Box 509, S-197 00 Bro, Sweden.

OUT NOW!! The 1981 Greenweld Component Catalogue. 60p Discount Vouchers, Reply Paid Envelope, Free Bargain List & Data Sheet. Only 75p. Greenweld, 443C, Millbrook Road, Southampton, SO1 0HX.

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs
Fretcloths, Coverings, Strap & Recess Handles, Feet, Castors, Jacks & Sockets, Cannons, Bulgin 8 ways, Reverb Trays, Locks & Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts etc.

Send 2 x 9p Stamps for samples and illustrated catalogue

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)

Unit 3, Carlton Court, Grainger Road
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a Low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. BAZELLI (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster. LA1 6LT.

GLOBAL ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KITS SUPER CHIP 1.

Using the super radio chip Ferranti ZN414. This powerful little radio is ideal for the inexperienced constructor as it is so easy to build and operate. Makes a great pocket radio and works for months on a simple 1.5v battery. Complete with earpiece, ferrite rod aerial, tuning capacitor, volume control. ZN414 integrated circuit and one transistor for really super reception. Complete with ready drilled case size 70mm x 70mm x 40mm. All necessary parts to build the kit including baseboard and pictorial plans. Price £6.95, p&p 65p.

SUPER CHIP 2.

The same super radio as above, but has an I.C.ZN414 plus two transistors added plus a loudspeaker to make a nice little pocket 'cosceaker' receiver. Also very easy to construct from the plans and parts supplied. Complete kit of parts including plans and ready drilled case 75mm x 75mm x 33mm. Price £8.25, p&p 70p.

Super AM FM MW Aircraft Radio. Ready built pocket receiver. Fully tested and operational. Price £10.25, p&p 70p.

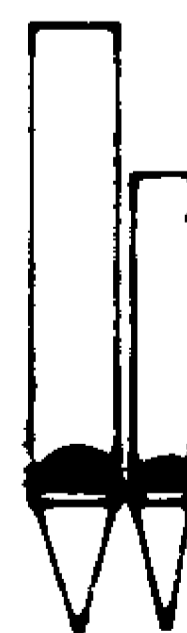
Cheques and P.O.'s made payable to
GLOBAL ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES
St. John's Works, St. John's, Bedford, Beds.
Free catalogue sent with order or 55p on request.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 odds and ends. Mechanical, electrical. Cat free. Whiston Dept. PRE, New Mills, Stockport.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PLANS. Lasers – burning, cutting, rifle, light shows. Ultrasonic Force Fields – weaponry, satellite, TV, giant tesla, split the atom; lots more. Catalogue 75p. Plan Centre, St John Street, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

BURGLAR ALARM equipment flush contacts £1.05. Surface Contacts £1.12. Standard Pad £1.96. Stair Pad £1.50. 106 dB 12v Siren £10.50. 6" 12V Bell £10.50. PVC coated steel bell box £8.00 4 core cable 100m £9.25. All prices fully inclusive. Sigma Security Systems, 13 St Johns Street, Oulton, Leeds LS26 8JT.

RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM



The WW classical design for full-size keyboards, including couplers. Expanded range of p.c. boards & data available includes chorus, vibrato, combination stop control.

Reverberation. A new compact solid-state unit gives smooth natural sound. Demo cassette, on loan, deposit £1.50, refund £1.00. (Prices UK only).

HIYKON LTD. (P), Woodside Croft,
Ladybridge Lane, Bolton BL1 5ED.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	1/2 lb	1/4 lb
10-19	2.95	1.70	0.85
20-29	3.05	1.75	0.95
30-34	3.45	1.90	1.00
35-39	3.75	2.10	1.15
40-43	4.95	2.75	2.15
44-46	5.90	3.50	2.40

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER.

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

102 Parrswood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20.

Prices include P&P in UK.

PSYCHOTRONIC GENERATORS, gravity leaser, electrokinesis, electrophotography, skinvision. SAE 4 + 9" Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

SOUNDEFFECTS

& MUSIC FOR UK101, PET, SUPERBOARD, IMPROVED VERSION NASCOM

Add phasers, explosions, music and other effects just like the professional arcade machines, to your own programs. Controlled by simple poke statements or if desired in machine code, this 3 channel synthesizer can produce almost any sound. Using stereo output and carefully designed hardware truly dynamic effects can be created using a minimum of processor time. The unit also includes 2 8-bit parallel I/O ports for control/monitoring applications.

Complete built and tested with demonstration program and instructions. Ex Stock £49.45 inc. VAT

GAMES, PROGRAMS + SOUND AVAILABLE

Easicomp 0508 – 46484
0603 – 416352 Ltd.

57 Parana Court, Sprowston, Norwich.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P&P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, also one doz. assort. push pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9.00 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO.
(PE20)

11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £49; 60 watt £42; 200 watt £68; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £62; 60 watt £52; 200 watt £78; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £98; slaves 100 watt £34; 200 watt £56; fuzz boxes, great sound £12.00; bass fuzz £12.90; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £22; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £98; twin channel £110; bass combo £112; speakers 15in. 100 watt £36; 12in. 100 watt £24; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyne B £25; 3-Channel sound/light £26.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

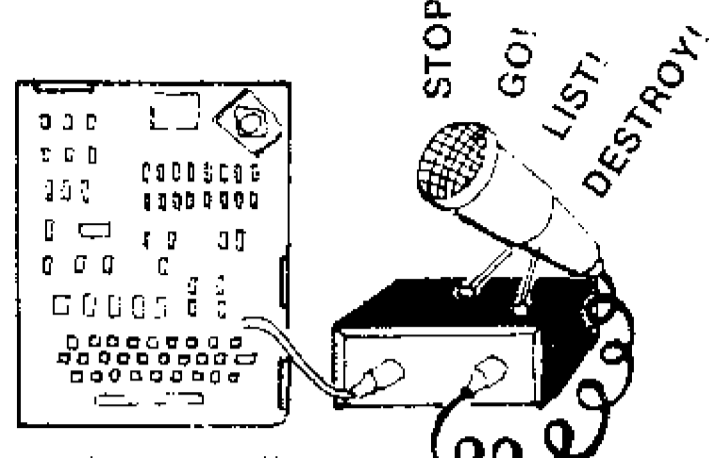
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION

62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-308 2064

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
WHEN REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!



BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use **BIG EARS** as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED £45

COLOUR MODULATOR
 • R G B inputs, PAL/UHF output
 • Unlimited colour combinations
 • TTL etc interface details supplied
 • 1000's already in use!

KIT: only £12 Built & Tested: only £18
 — please add VAT at 15% to all prices
 — Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
 Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

£99 SYNTHESISER DIY. Professional results easy build. SAE, Dewtron, 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset, BH22 9AR.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES. Any sort 75p each + p.p. Send S.A.E. or 15p with number or old battery to Dislec, Y. 511 Fullbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough PE4 6SB.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

- Jun. 80 Mastertune EP343 **£3.80** (Not plated through) Greenhouse Temp. Control EP358 **£1.90**
- Jul. 80 Tape Slide Synch EG353 **£1.28**
- Sept. 80 DISCO deck EP365 **£3.26** Sound Gen. EC14 **£2.53**
- Oct. 80 Disco deck AE202 **£3.11** Cine frame Counter EG408 **98p**
- Nov. 80 Disco desk EA208 **£2.97**, EA218 **£2.85** tinned connectors EA220 **£1.18**. Set of 5 pcb's **£12.50**
- Dec. 80 Set of 3 pcb's for Microtune, solder resist coated. DESIGNER APPROVED **£11.50**

For full list and current pcb's please send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed. Please write for quote. CWO Please. Postage. — Please add 30p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 65p.

PROTO DESIGN
 14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath
 Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU
 Telephone 0268-710722

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Glass Fibre tinned and Drilled Prototypes to batch runs. Quick turn-round, competitive prices. Send S.A.E. for quotations. R.D. Electronics, 12, Whiteoaks Road, Oadby, Leicester. 0533 716273.

TEMPERATURE GAUGES. 0-120°C black dial, chrome bezel. Remote sensor on 38" capillary, snap fitting in 55mm hole. £1.85 (incl. P&P) L.E.M. Services, 239 Rugby Road, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. 0926-20622.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London E.4

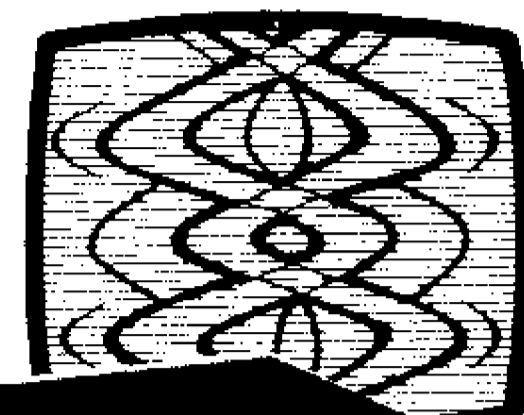
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE				
SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P&P, VAT and wire Data.
 SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.
 Reg office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

RUSSIAN AC/DC MULTIMETERS, famous type U4324, guaranteed, fibreboard storage case, £17 (multiples £16.50). Fantastic specification for price. Doska Chess Supplies, 29, Farnham Way, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs.

VIDEO MUSIC



The amazing **Videograph**, as featured recently in Electronics Today International, links your Hi-Fi with any Colour TV to produce a Fantasia of hypnotic visual effects. The system displays stereo music as brilliantly coloured waveforms against an ever changing background. For the technically-minded, a square-wave signal generator is built-in, permitting advanced demonstrations of transient response etc. Truly the ultimate accessory for any Hi-Fi system!

DIY KIT ONLY £33.95
 Case & Controls **£15.95**
 or READY BUILT **£69.95**

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
 Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

UNCOMPLETED SYNTHESISER. Boards, pots, switches, knobs, PSU's, info. etc. Sophisticated machine. Phone Gavin McCutcheon on East Kilbride 32459 for details.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount Catalogue out now! Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm 0274 682674.

ZX80 SINCLAIR built with manual and PSU £65 o.n.o. Adams, 'Norwood', Meirion Street, Trecynon, Aberdare, Mid-Glam.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
 GMG, Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337,
 King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
 London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846

Rate:
 28p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Acorn Computers	20
Aitken Bros	79
Alcon	10
Ambit	Cover III
Audio Electronics	81
Barrie Electronics	77
Bi-Pak	7
Bi-Pre Pak	80
Birkett J.	77
Bolster Instruments Co	85
Boss Industrial Mouldings	48
British National Radio & Electronics School	11
Brown F.	82
C.U.A.	10
Cambridge Kits	85
Carston	35
Cambridge Learning	83
Chromasonic Electronics	8, 9
Clef Products	5
Codespeed	82
Computer Components (Teleplay)	Cover II
Continental Spec.	43
Crofton Electronics	9
C.R. Supply Co.	84
Davian	5
Doram	80
Dziubas, M	76
Easicomp Ltd.	85
Electrovalue	2
Feltglow	83
Global Electronics	85
G.T. Technical Information Service	84
Hall, Adam	85
Heathkit	13
Hiykon Ltd.	85
Home Radio	87
I.C.S. Intertext	78, 85
I.L.P. Electronics	74, 75, 78
Industrial Supplies	85
Jayen Developments	2
L & B Electronics	76
London Electronics College	84
Lynwood Electronics	84
Maclin-Zand	58
Maplin Electronics	Cover IV
Marshall A	58
Micro Circuits	3
Modern Book	87
Pan Electronics	84
Parndon	73
Phonosonics	12, 13
PKG Electronics	85
Progressive Radio	9
Proto Design	86
Radio Component Specialists	87
Radio & T.V. Components	16
Rapid Electronics	77
Riscomp Ltd	76
Safgan	73
Saxon Entertainments	6, 7, 3
Science of Cambridge	14, 15
Scientific Wire Co.	86
Sentinel Supply	2
Solid State Security	9
Stevenson	6
Suretron	81
Swanley Electronics	6
Tempus	57
T.K. Electronics	82
Technomatic	88
Teleradio	73
Titan Transformers & Components	80
Time Data Ltd	84
Watford Electronics	4, 5
West London Direct Supplies	82
Williamson Amplification	85
William-Stuart Systems (Video Music)	86
William-Stuart Systems (Big Ears)	86
Wilmslow Audio	83

VIDEOTEX

— the new television —
telephone information services
by R. Woolfe price: **£8.00**

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION
by F. G. Rayer price: **£2.00**

ELECTRONIC MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS
by D. T. Horn price: **£4.00**

POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS
by R. A. Penfold price: **£2.00**

99 PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC projects
by H. Friedman price: **£3.60**

1001 THINGS TO DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER
by M. Sawusch price: **£5.75**

LC CIRCUITS
by R. P. Turner price: **£4.15**

DESIGN OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS WITH EXPERIMENTS
by Dr. K. A. Pullen, Jr. price: **£9.40**

THE MASTER IC COOKBOOK
by C. L. Hallmark price: **£7.00**

RADIO & T.V. SERVICING 1979/80 MODELS
by R. N. Wainwright price: **£15.60**

★ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

**19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP**

Phone 01-402 9176

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

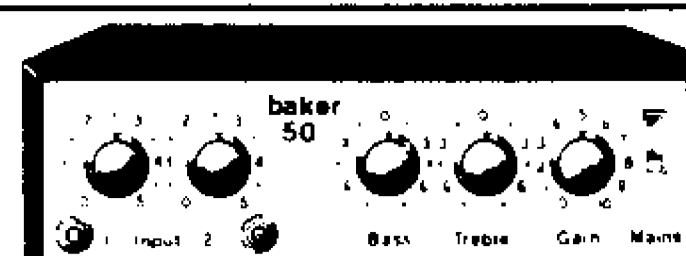
PLEASE
MENTION

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

WHEN
REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£69 Post £2



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). White wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £89
DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. Printed Circuit. **£3**

DELUXE MODEL Ready Built. 800 watts **£4**
STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi way stereo mixers. **£2-95**

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra £4.50. Post 50p
200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4. or 12 for £7.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V A.C. ALL POST 99p
250-0-250V 70mA, 6-5V, 2A **£3-45**
250-0-250V 80mA, 6-3V 3-5A, 6-3V 1A **£4-60**
350-0-350V 250mA, 6-3V 4A C.T., 5V/6-3V 2A **£12-50**
300-0-300V 120mA, 2x6-3V 2A C.T.: 5V 2A **£10-00**
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A **£2-50**

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.
Tapped outputs available
2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V **£6-00**
1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£6-00**
2 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£9-50**
3 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£12-50**
5 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£16-00**
6V, 500mA **£2-00** 6-0-6V, 100mA **£1-50**
12V, 100mA **£1-30** 20V, 40V, 60V, 1 amp **£4-00**
12V, 750mA **£1-75** 12V, 3 amp **£3-50**
10-0-10V 2 amp **£3-00** 10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp **£3-50**
30V, 5 amp and 17V-0-17V **£3-25**
2 amp **£4-00** 20V, 1 amp **£3-00**
0-5, 8, 10, 16V, 1/2 amp **£2-50** 20-0-20V, 1 amp **£3-50**
9V, 3 amp **£3-50** 30V-0-30V, 2 amp **£8-00**
15-0-15V 2 amp **£3-75** 2 of 18V, 6 amp, each **£11-00**
30V, 2 amp **£3-50** 12-0-12V, 2 amp **£3-50**
30V, 1 1/2 amp **£3-30** 9V, 1/2 amp **£1-50**

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 240V 500W **£12.00**
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS - CHARGER RECTIFIERS
6-12V 3a **£4.00** 6-12V 2a **£1.00**
6-12V 4a **£6.50** 6-12V 4a **£2.00**

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm, 6x4in. £1-50, 7x4in. £1-50, 8x5in. £2-50, 6 1/2in. £2-20, 8in. £2-60, 10in. £3-50, 12in. £4-50.
8 ohm, 2 1/2in. £1-50, 3in. £1-50, 5in. £2-20, 8in. £2-60, 10in. £3-50, 12in. £4-50, 16 ohm 6 x 4in. £1-50, 7 x 4in. £1-50, 5in. £1-50, 8in. £3-10in. £3-50, 12in. £4-50, 10 x 6in. £3-50.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS 90-100 mA Post 50p **£2-95**

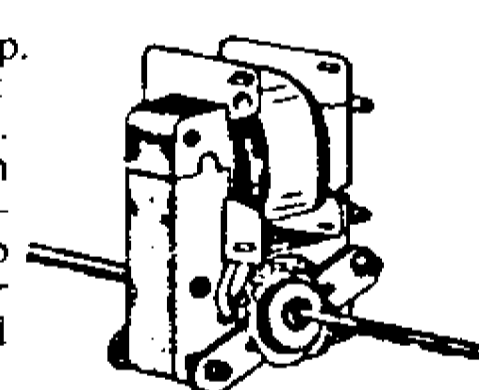
All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-240 a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7.5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA. State voltage.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR, BRITISH MADE £4-50
Mains power pack 9 volt 400 ma stabilised. Post 50p
with overload cutout. Plastic case size 5 x 5 1/4 x 2 1/4. Suitable Radio/Cassettes.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER
Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels.
A.C. mains 200-240V. Post 50p
Leahet S.A.E. **£7-50**

HEAD DEMAGNETISER PROBE **£5-00**

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS POST 50p.
2 Pole, 240V, -2 Amp. Spindle - 1-43 x 0-212in. £1-75. 2 pole, 240V, -15 Amp. Double spindle - 1-75 x 0-16in. Each £1-50. 2 Pole, 120V, -5 Amp. Spindle - 0-75 x 0-2in. Two in series=240V. 75p each. Brush Motor. From a Food Mixer 240V, -3 Amp. High Speed and Powerful. Spindle - 0-5 x 0-25in. £2-95



ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. Undrilled, 4 sides, riveted corners: 6 x 4 x 2 1/2in. £1-20; 8 x 6 x 2 1/2in. £1-50; 10 x 7 x 2 1/2in. £1-90; 14 x 9 x 2 1/2in. £2-50; 16 x 6 x 2 1/2in. £2-40; 12 x 3 x 2 1/2in. £1-50; 12 x 8 x 2 1/2in. £2-20; 16 x 10 x 2 1/2in. £2-70.

ALI ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 1/2 x 1/2in. 25p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 x 12in. £1-30; 14 x 9in. £1-20; 6 x 4in. 36p; 12 x 8in. 90p; 10 x 7in. 80p; 8 x 6in. 60p; 14 x 3in. 60p; 12 x 5in. 60p; 16 x 10in. £1-40; 16 x 6in. 90p.

ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.
4 x 2 x 2in. £1-00; 3 x 2 x 1in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 3in. £1-30; 8 x 6 x 3in. £2-10; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2-30; 6 x 4 x 3in. £1-60; 10 x 7 x 3in. £2-50.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 32-32/350V **50p**
8/800V **£1-20** 50/500V **£1-20** 50+50/500V **£1-80**
16/500V **75p** 220/450V **95p** 40+80/500V **£2**
32/500V **75p** 8+16-450 **75p** 16+32+32/500V **£2**

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Stereo Ceramic Cartridge
Plays 12in., 10in., or 7in records
Auto or Manual. A high quality unit
240V AC.
Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2in.
Above motor board 3 1/2in.
Below motor board 2 1/2in.
Deluxe Plinth and Cover **£10-50** post £2.



BSR Single Player P207 cueing device, ceramic cartridge. **£15**

Garrard Single Player 6-200 metal turntable, cueing device, aluminium arm. Stereo cartridge. **£22**

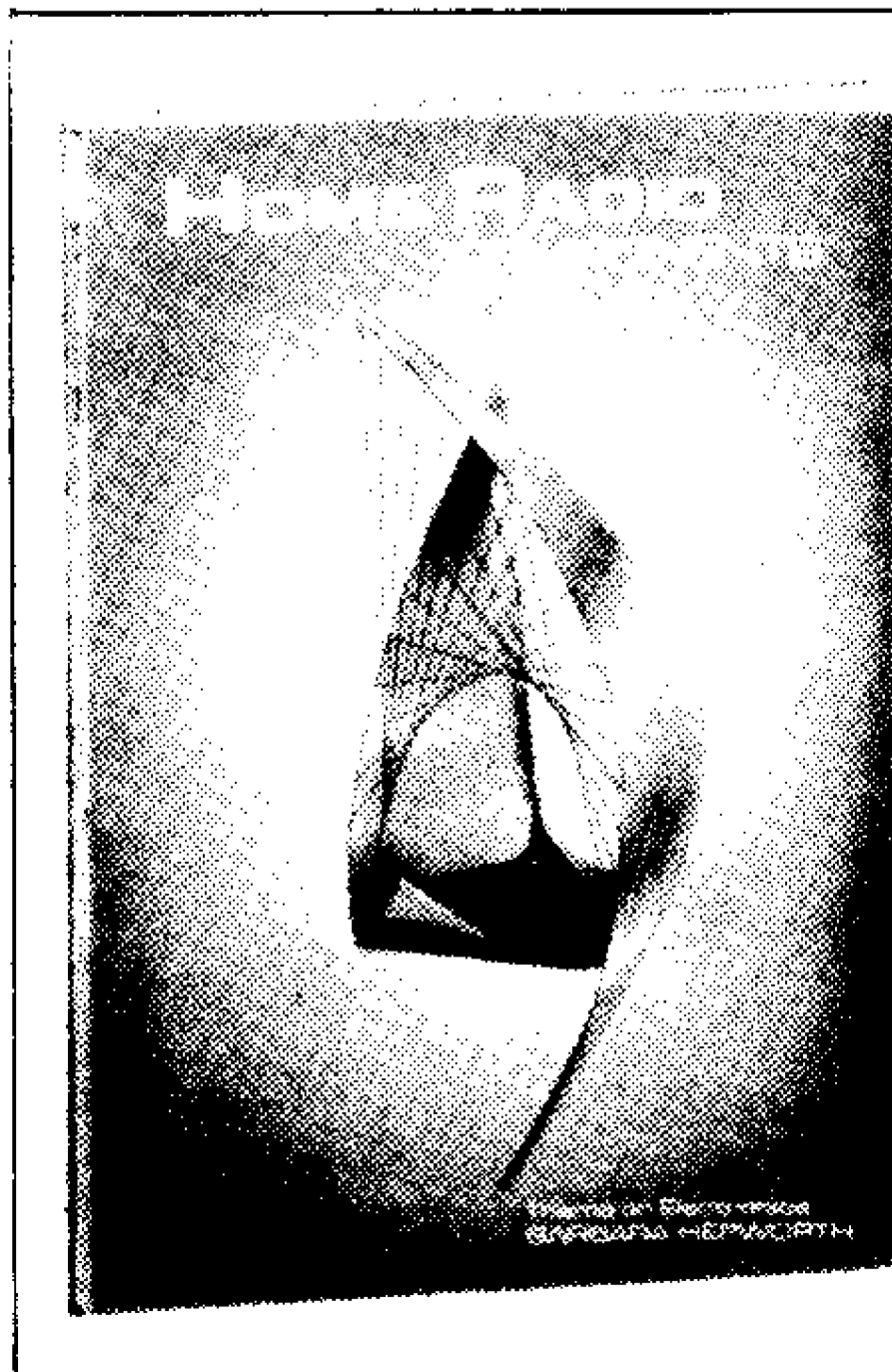
BSR. P182. Snake arm, flared Aluminium Turntable
ADC QLM30 Magnetic Cartridge. **£30**

B.S.R. Auto Changer. 1 lin. Turntable. Budget price. **£17-50**
Stereo ceramic, reliable unit, 3-speed.

R.C.S. Disco Deck 3 speed stereo **£9-95** or **£18** pair

Rapid Mail Order 50p minimum postage. Callers Welcome.
Access- Visa. Lists 20p. Closed Wed.

Radio Components Specialists
337, WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665.



THIS Christmas treat yourself to a HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50

HOME RADIO Components LTD
Dept. PE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road,
Mitcham, Surrey. 01-543 5659

7400	11p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	12p
7404	14p
7404S	60p
7405	18p
7406	36p
7407	36p
7408	17p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	40p
7414	90p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	40p
7422	22p
7423	22p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	36p
7428	34p
7430	17p
7430	50p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	75p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	24p
7475	30p
7476	150p
7478	35p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483A	70p
7484	70p
7485	100p
7486	30p
7489	210p
7490A	36p
7491	80p
7492A	46p
7493A	36p
7494	84p
7495A	70p
7496	65p
7497	180p
74100	130p
74104	65p
74105	65p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74110	70p
74111	70p
74116	200p
74118	130p
74119	210p
74120	110p
74121	28p
74122	48p
74123	48p
74125	55p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	75p
74136	75p
74141	50p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	190p
74148	150p
74150	100p
74151	70p
74151A	70p
74153	70p
74154	100p
74156	90p
74157	90p
74158	90p
74160	100p
74161	100p
74162	100p
74163	100p
74164	100p
74165	100p
74166	100p
74167	200p
74170	240p
74172	450p
74173	120p
74174	90p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p

4000	18p
4001	22p
4002	20p
4006	95p
4007	25p
4008	80p
4009	40p
4010	50p
4011	22p
4012	18p
4013	50p
4014	84p
4015	84p
4016	45p
4017	70p
4018	89p
4019	45p
4020	100p
4021	110p
4022	100p
4023	25p
4024	50p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	50p
4028	84p
4029	100p
4030	55p
4031	200p
4033	180p
4034	200p
4035	110p
4040	100p
4041	80p
4042	80p
4043	90p
4044	90p
4046	110p
4047	100p
4048	55p
4049	45p
4050	45p
4051	80p
4052	80p
4053	80p
4054	150p
4055	125p
4056	160p
4059	600p
4060	115p
4063	120p
4066	55p
4067	450p
4068	22p
4069	25p
4070	30p
4071	22p
4072	22p
4073	22p
4075	22p
4076	107p
4081	25p
4082	22p
4093	70p
4094	175p
4098	100p
4099	130p
4412	1100p
4502	120p
4503	70p
4507	55p
4510	99p
4511	120p
4514	250p
4516	110p
4518	100p
4520	100p
4521	250p
4528	100p
4532	140p
4534	550p
4536	375p
4538	140p
4543	180p
4553	320p
4560	250p
4569	180p
4583	120p
4584	90p
40097	90p
14433	1100p
14500	700p
14599	290p

9301	160p
9302	175p
9308	316p
9310	275p
9311	275p
9312	160p
9314	165p
9316	225p
9321	225p
9322	150p
9334	340p

*AY1-0212	600p
*AY1-1313	668p
*AY1-1320	320p
*AY1-5050	140p
AY3-1270	850p
AY3-8912	650p
AYS-1224A	240p
*AY5-1315	700p
*AY5-1317A	675p
*CA3019	80p
*CA3028A	90p
*CA3046	70p
*CA3048	225p
*CA3080E	72p
RC4136	120p
*CA3089A	225p
*CA3090A	375p
CA3130E	100p
CA3140E	50p
CA3160E	100p
CA3161E	140p
CA3162E	450p
CA3189E	300p
FX209	750p
HA1388	260p
ICL7106	850p
ICL8038	300p
ICM7555	80p
LF351	45p
LF356	95p
LM301A	27p
LM311	70p
LM318	200p
LM319	200p
LM324	70p
LM339	75p
LM348	95p
*LM377	175p
*LM380	75p
*LM381A	180p
LM386	95p
LM709	36p
LM710	50p
LM725	350p
LM733	100p
LM741	100p
LM747	20p
LM748	35p
LM788	250p
LM2917	250p
LM3900	60p
LM3909	70p
LM3911	130p
LM3914	225p
LM3915	225p
LM4136	120p
LM13600	120p
MB3712	150p
*MC1310P	150p
*MC1458	48p
*MC1495L	350p
*MC1496	70p
*MC3340P	120p
MK50398	750p
MM57160	620p
NE531	150p
NE555	20p

VEROBOARD	O 1
(copper clad)	
2 1/2 x 3 1/2	65p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2	75p
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	75p
3 1/2 x 5	80p
3 1/2 x 17	320p
4 1/2 x 17	340p
Pkt of 100 pins	50p
Spot face cutter	85p
Pin insertion tool	99p
VERO WIRING	
Plus spool	325p
Spare spool (wire)	80p
Combes	7p each
NE566	60p
NE562B	425p
NE564	420p
NE565	130p
NE566	155p
NE567	140p
*NE571	425p
NE5534A	250p
RC4151	400p
RC4195	120p
S566B	270p
*SAD1024A	1250p
SFF96364	1100p
SN76477	175p
*SP8515	750p
TA7205	100p
*TAA621	275p
*TAA641B11	225p
*TBA651	200p
*TBA800	90p
*TBA810	100p
*TBA820	90p
*TCA940	175p
TCA4500A	250p
*TDA1004A	300p
TDA1008	320p
TDA1010	225p
*TDA1022	600p
TDA1024	120p
TDA1034B	250p
TDA1170	300p
TDA2002V	325p
*TDA2020	320p
TL064	150p
TL071	45p
TL072	75p
TL074	130p
TL081	45p
TL082	75p
TL084	110p
TL170	50p
JAA170	175p
UDN6118	320p
UDN6184	320p
ULN2003	100p
XR2206	300p
*ZN414	90p
ZN419	225p
ZN424E	135p
ZN425E	400p
ZN427E-8	750p
ZN1034E	200p
95H90	800p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
Fixed Plastic TO-220	
1A +ve	
5V	7805 60p 7905 65p
12V	7812 60p 7912 65p
15V	7815 60p 7915 70p
18V	7818 65p 7918 70p
24V	7824 85p 7924 70p
100mA	
5V	78L05 30p 79L05 70p
12V	78L12 30p 79L12 70p
15V	78L15 30p 79L15 70p
OTHER REGULATORS	
LM309K	135p TBA625B 120p
LM317T	200p TL430 65p
LM323K	500p 78H05KC 550p
LM723	37p 78MGT2C 140p

TRANSISTORS	
AC126	25p
AC127/8	20p
AC176	25p
AC187/8	25p
AF116/7	50p
AD149	70p
AD161/2	45p
AU107	250p
BC107/8	11p
BC109	11p
BC117	20p
BC147/8	9p
BC149	10p
BC157/8	10p
BC159	11p
BC169C	12p
BC172	12p
BC177/8	17p
BC179	18p
BC182/3	10p
BC184	11p
BC187	30p
BC212/3	11p
BC214	12p
BC461	36p
BC477/8	30p
BC516/7	50p
BC547B	16p
BC549C	18p
BC557B	16p
BC559C	18p
BCY70	18p
BCY71/2	22p
BD131/2	50p
BD135/6	54p
BD139	56p
BD140	60p
BD189	60p
BD242	70p
BDY56	200p
BF115	36p
BF167	30p
BF173	30p
BF178	36p
BF200	32p
BF244B	35p
BF256B	70p
BF257/8	32p
BF259	36p
BF39	25p
BF40	25p
BF41	25p
BF479	25p

MEMORIES	
2102 2L	120p
AY 3 1015P	400p
AY 5 1013A	400p
IM6402	450p
2111 2	400p
2112 4	300p
2114 (250ns)	560p
2114 (450ns)	450p
4027	375p
4044	900p
4116	300p
5101	400p
6810	350p
ROM/PROMs	
71301	700p
74S188	225p
74S287	250p
74S387	350p
74S471	700p
74S571	650p
93427	400p
93436	650p
93446	650p
93448	900p
CPUs	
CP1610	930p
1802	750p
2650A	£16
6502	650p
6800	£6.50
6802	950p
8080A	450p
8085A	£11
INS8060	£10
Z80	650p
Z80A	850p
EPROMs	
1702A	650p
2708	400p
8255	£6
8257	£6
8259	£6
Z80P10	700p
Z80AP10	700p
Z80CTC	600p
Z80ACTC	700p
Z80DART	1200p
Z80ADART	1500p
Z80-510-1	2200p
MC14411	1100p
MC14412	1100p

CHARACTER GENERATORS	
3257ADC	990p
RO 3 2513UC	600p
RO 3 2513LC	650p
SN 74S262AN	£10
KEYBOARD ENCODER	
AY-5 2376	£7
SUPPORT DEVICES	
3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	650p
6532	825p
6820	340p
6821	340p
6850	300p
6852	370p
8155	1100p
8205	320p
8212	200p
8216	200p
8224	275p
8226	400p
8228	400p
8251	475p
8253	1000p
8255	450p
8257	900p
8259	950p
EDGEBORAD CONNECTORS 0.156" PITCH	
2 x 10 way	85p
2 x 15 way	100p
2 x 18 way	120p
2 x 22 way	135p
2 x 25 way	160p
COUNTERS	
74C925	550p
ICM7217A	850p
ICM7216B	£20
ZN1040E	700p

DIL SWITCHES	
4 way SPST	90p
8 way SPST	120p
ZERO INSERTION FORCE	
24 pin Skt	£7
EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS 0.156" PITCH	
2 x 10 way	85p
2 x 15 way	100p
2 x 18 way	120p
2 x 22 way	135p
2 x 25 way	160p
CRT CONTROLLER	
96364	£11
6845	£20

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS	
8 pin	9p

The new MAPLIN CATALOGUE is out on December 5th

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's bigger and better than ever before. If you ever buy electronic components this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 300 pages, it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with thousands of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data. We stock just about every useful component you can think of. In fact, well over 5000 different lines, many of them hard to get from anywhere else. Hundreds and hundreds of fascinating new lines, more data, more pictures and a new layout to help you find things more quickly.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.
All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155. Sales (0702) 552911.
Shops:
159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: (01) 748 0926.
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.
Both shops closed Mondays.



On sale
in all branches
of W H Smith
from Dec 5th
price £1

PLUS LOW PRICES
such as
Resistors from 1½p
Multimeters from £4.25
Ni-Cads from £1.15
Stereo Headphones from £3.49
Radios from £2.95
Over 300 Books
21 Different ranges
of capacitors, etc.,
etc., etc.,

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1981 catalogue price £1.
Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1 (Plus 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the UK send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

I enclose, £1.25

Name _____

Address _____